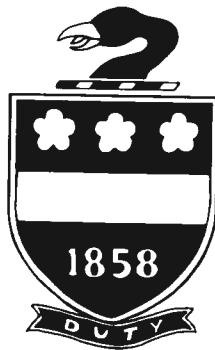


# Cygnets 1983



# CYGNET 1983



**HALE SCHOOL MAGAZINE**

PERTH WESTERN AUSTRALIA  
Vol. XXV—No. 8



# Contents

	PAGE
GOVERNORS AND STAFF.....	3
PREFECTS .....	4
EDITORIAL .....	5
CHAPEL NOTES.....	7
SCHOOL CAPTAINS REPORT.....	9
STAFF CHANGES.....	11
OBITUARIES .....	14
GENERATIONS.....	15
SCHOOL NOTES.....	19
SCHOOL EXTENSIONS.....	22
COMPUTERS .....	23
HOUSE BIOGRAPHIES .....	24
WITTENOOM.....	26
STATE REPRESENTATIVES .....	31
BUNTINE.....	32
FAULKNER.....	36
HAYNES.....	40
LOTON .....	44
PARRY.....	48
RILEY .....	52
STIRLING.....	56
WILSON .....	60
COMPOSITIONS.....	64
MUSIC.....	85
BROTHER LOVE'S TRAVELLING	
SALVATION SHOW .....	87
HOUSE DRAMA .....	91
DEBATING.....	93
CHESS.....	94
SWIMMING .....	95
ROWING .....	99
BASKETBALL.....	104
CRICKET .....	106
TENNIS .....	111
CROSS COUNTRY .....	115
FOOTBALL.....	117
HOCKEY .....	122
RUGBY.....	126
SQUASH.....	131
ATHLETICS .....	133
SURFING.....	140
DUKE OF EDINBURGH.....	140
HONOURS.....	141
PREFECTS DANCE.....	142
ROTTNEST RE-AFFORESTATION PROJECT.....	143
SCUBA.....	145
SENIOR YEAR.....	146
SALVETE/VALETE.....	150
OLD HALEIANS' REPORT.....	152
HALE PARENTS AND FRIENDS.....	155
HOUSE SPORT.....	156
ACADEMIC PRIZES 1982.....	160
SPORTS PRIZES 1982.....	161
JUNIOR RESULTS.....	163
SCHOOL LEAVERS 1982 —	
WHERE ARE THEY NOW? .....	165
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....	167

## EX OFFICIO VISITOR:

His Grace, The Archbishop of Perth  
The Most Reverend Peter Frederick CARNLEY, Th.L. B.A. Ph.D.

## GOVERNORS OF HALE SCHOOL

Mr. J.B. MORRISON (Chairman), F.C.A., A.A.S.A. Snr.  
Mr. M.S. GREGG, F.A.I.V.  
Mr. J.A.G. BRAND, A.Arch., P.T.C., F.R.A.I.A.  
Mr. B.H. DURSTON, M.Ed. (Admin) (Hon.) (U.N.E.), M.Ed. (W. Aust.), F.I.E.A., M.A.C.E.  
Mr. R. COOKE.  
Mr. J.F. CRUICKSHANK.  
The Right Reverend M.B. CHALLEN, B.Sc., Th.L.  
Mr. T.A.S. DAVY, LL.B.

## Bursar and Secretary to the Board:

Mr. S.I. HATCH, A.A.S.A.

## TEACHING STAFF

**Headmaster:** K.G. TREGONNING, M.B.E. B.A.(Hons.), B.Litt. (Oxon.), Ph.D.

**Deputy Headmaster:** T.D. HOAR, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.

**Chaplain and Master-in-Charge of Junior School:** The Rev. R.E. DAVIS, LL.B., Th.L., M.A.C.E.

**Senior Master:** D.F. POAKE, D.I.F.P. (Term 1)

D.A. ALDERSON, B.A., Dip.Ed.  
J.V. ARKLE, B.A., B.Ed.  
C.P. BAIRSTOW, B.A., B.Ed.  
T. BENSON, B.Sc.  
I.F. BIDDLE, Dip.App., Phys. T.C.  
R.H. BROWN, B.P.E., Dip.Ed.  
M.R. CAMPBELL, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.  
J.A. CARDELL-OLIVER, M.A., B.Ed., Dip.Lib.  
D. CHADWICK, T.C.  
P. COLGATE, Dip.Teach.  
J. COOPER, Dip.Teach.  
F.J. CORNISH  
W.T. DEAN, T.C.  
P. DYER, B.B. (I.P.)  
W.J. EDGAR, T.C., C.Ag.  
A.J. EYRES, B.Sc.  
A.J.C. FOSS, A.T.A., T.C.  
I.M. GIBBON, B.A. Dip.T., T.C.  
B.B. GIDNEY, M.A., Dip.Ed. M.A.C.E.  
B.C. GOLDSMITH, M.A., Dip.Ed.  
R.L. GRAY, B.Sc.Ed.  
T.V. GREENWELL, B.App.Sci., T.C.  
B. HARVEY, A.M.U.S.A., T.Mus. A.  
J. HOCKENHULL, B.App.Sci., Dip.Sci. T.C., M.A.C.E.  
J.G. HOPKINS, B.A., Dip.Ed.  
R.M. HUGHES, M.A.  
S.R.T. HUNN, B.A., B.Ed. (Hons)  
R.H. JOHNSON, T.C.  
M.J.S. JORDAN, B.Sc.  
R. KELLEY, B.A., Dip.Ed.

A.J. MACMILLAN, B.A., Dip.Ed.  
L. NUNN, Dip. Teach.  
A.N. PANARESE, B.Comm. M.B.A., A.A.S.A.  
R.A. PONTIN, B.A. (Hons.), B.Ed.  
R.J. PRATER, B.App.Sc. (Physics), Dip.Ed.  
M.D. SHEARER, B.Sc. (Hons.), Dip.Ed.  
D. SIMPSON, B.Comm., B.Ed.  
L.G. SMITH, B.A., Dip.Ed.  
N.T. SONNTAG, B.Sc.  
M.J. STAINES, Assoc. (P.T.C.), P.Chem., Dip.App.Sci., Dip.Ed.  
M/s S. STROBEL, M.A., Dip.Ed. (Munich).  
B.K. THORNTON, A.I.T. (W.A.), M.Sc., Dip.Ed., A.R.A.C.I.  
W.R. TOWERS, T.C.  
R.C. TRUSCOTT, Cert.Acc.  
S.R. WAPNAH, B.A.  
J.M. WILLIAMS, Dip.P.E., T.C.

## JUNIOR SCHOOL

Mrs. E.A. CAMPBELL, B.A., A.Mus.A., T.C., T.H.C.  
K. CORNWELL, B.Ed., Dip.T.  
P. FARMER, Dip.Teach.  
K. HARRISON, Mus.B.(Hons.), A.Mus.A.  
D.S. HASKETT, Dip.Hand., R.I.Dip., A.I.P.D. Lond.  
B. HEIBNER, M.A. (Eng), T.C.  
Mrs. J. HILLS, T.C.  
R.J. HOLMES, T.C., T.H.C.  
Mrs. C. SLEEMAN, Dip.Teach.  
R.C. SWEET, B.A., Dip.Ed., T.C.  
G. UNDERHILL, B.Ed., Dip.Teach.

## Visiting Staff

**Temporary staff** during 1983 whose assistance was appreciated include:

P. BRIGGS, E. SAMUEL, K. MOIR, N. PRATHOFF, J. CHAPPELL, A. FOSTER.

**School Medical Officer:** Dr. D.J. SMITH

**Music and Speech:** Mrs H. NOTTAGE, L.S.D.A., L.R.S.M., A.Mus.A.

Mrs. P. GLADSTONES, L.R.A.M.

Messrs. J. HARRISON, R. GARROOD, W. STEWART, A.Mus.A., A. ROSS, A.Mus.A., I. DANIEL, A. CHRISTOPHER, K. HARRISON.

**Tennis:** Mr. M. BONNER

**Dancing:** HUMPHREYS DANCE CIRCUIT

**Woolclassing:** Mr. J. WISBEY

**Relieving Sisters:** Sister R. GLIDDON

Sister B. FREW

**Clothing Shop:** Mrs. R. PRITCHARD

**Tuckshop:** Mrs. B. LATHAM (Senior School)

Mrs. L. RODGERS (Junior School)

**Resident Sister:** Sister A. LLOYD

**Junior School Matron:** Mrs. H. GREEN

**Media Technician:** W. VAN OIJEN

**Computer Programmer:** P. DYER

**Maintenance Supervisor:** R. FARRER

**Services Manager:** P. McDONALD

**Head Groundsman:** B. BATT (Term 1), J.C. MOOR

**Laboratory Technicians:** Mrs. S. BLAKE, Miss L. LUYKE, Mrs. L. MASLIN

**Secretary:** Mrs. J. ROSENDALE (Senior School)

**Secretary:** Mrs. G. BRIGATTI (Junior School)

**Bursar's Secretary:** Mrs. N. EDWARDS

**Library Clerical Assistants:** Mrs. J. NICHOLLS, B.Appl.Sci.Dip.Ed., A.L.A.A.

Mrs. J. HEINRICHS, Dip.Teach.(Lib), A.L.A.A.

**Office Staff:** Mr. S. LUNN (Assistant Bursar), Mrs

S. STRACK, Mrs. L. HOPKINS, Mrs. H. SMITH,

Mrs. N. DRAKE.





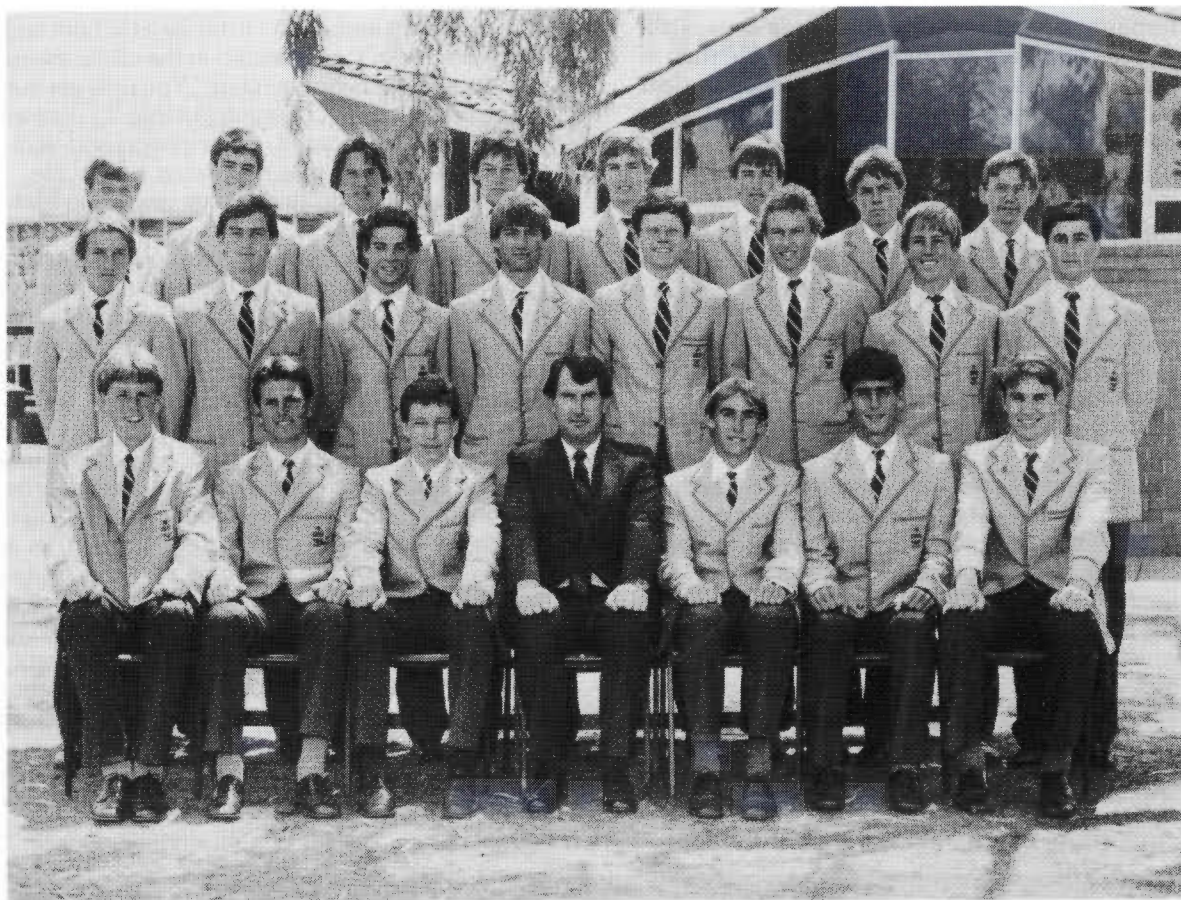
#### **SCHOOL PREFECTS**

BACK ROW: G. Simpson, J. Kitto, J. Hooper, J. Georgiades

CENTRE ROW: M. Massey, J. Vivian, M. Everett, R. Solly, R. Marsh, B. Grieve, S. Addis

FRONT ROW: C. Robson, S. Edis, B. McLarty, Dr. K. Tregonning, S. Cook, D. Deykin, A. Moore.





#### **CYGNET COMMITTEE 1983**

BACK ROW: C. Drake, N. Withers, D. Steketee, M. Eyres, K. Buhler, K. Morison, D. Earnshaw, J. Samuels.

CENTRE ROW: D. Strang, C. Dhalluin, D. Allen, G. Fitzgerald, R. Mussell, R. Hudson, R. Caldow, G. Kakulas.

FRONT ROW: M. Addis, N. Hawkins, S. Bird (Editor), Mr. R. Truscott, D. Bond (A/Editor), M. Chappell, S. Saicich.

## **Editorial**

One hundred and twenty-five years ago, on Tuesday the 24th June, 1858, Bishop Matthew Blagden Hale opened his "Bishop's School" in Perth. Thus began the tradition that continues today at Hale School in Wembley Downs. As a product of mid-nineteenth century English public school education, Hale was dedicated to independent tuition; and as Chief Pastor of the Anglican Church in W.A., religion was an integral part of his life. Understandably then, the establishment of a school catering for a boy's intellectual and spiritual life was important to his ideals.

On this premise, Bishop Hale battled for almost thirty years against ignorance and disinterest to achieve his ambition in a colony certainly not conducive to the establishment of a permanent independent school. The Bishop was constantly forced to maintain the school through his own funds: he often negotiated to

pay half a boy's fees. His vision, to see his school flower into the best self-supporting educational institution in Western Australia, was not realised before he left the State. Yet from its beginning with twenty-three pupils, the "Bishop's School" has grown in 1983, after the passage of thousands of dedicated teachers and (more or less) dedicated students, to fulfil all his hopes.

The problems that Bishop Hale faced last century are not unlike those that the school faces in the 'eighties. Escalating running costs, coupled with the threat of a reduction in Government funding, place a school like Hale at risk. In the current economic climate, although the school boasts bookings until 1996 the question remains: will parents continue to recognise Hale School's increasingly expensive education as worthwhile? For what is the attraction of an education at Hale School? The teachers cannot be regarded as significantly better than their coun-



terparts, though their dedication is unrivalled. Overall numbers are more manageable than in many other schools, but the teacher-student ratio is not superior. No, the value of Hale School does not lie in these things, nor even in the sporting or academic facilities; it lies in the learning system and the relationship of each student to it.

Hale's educational practice is often regarded by its critics as outdated in some areas. But while the disciplined learning system may be seen as conservative, in reality it is an amalgam of the best of modern teaching practices and the more traditional style which ensures that each individual student is challenged to realise his full potential.

This fact is due not just to the teaching system, but also to the relationship every student is encouraged to establish with his teachers and with the system of which each is part. On the field and in the classroom, this is the basis for the intangible yet everpresent school spirit with which most boys are infected. A minority are not. And the answer to the variance between success and failure, between a student who

identifies with and profits from life at school and one who doesn't, is reflected in the cliché every student at Hale hears so often: "You only get out of the school as much as you put into it". Just as Bishop Hale advocated, participation and dedication are the key to a rewarding school life.

One hundred and twenty-five years ago Matthew Blagden Hale set out to provide a sound education for the youth of the colony. Today, Hale School has not only achieved but improved on his original goal. The "Cygnet" presents the results of this achievement. Many boys from all levels of the school, and especially from Year Eleven, have contributed to the final result. Guided by Richard Truscott's calm enthusiasm for all things Cygnet, even if not fully converted to his excellent organisational skills, the "Cygnet" Committee has produced the magazine once again. As always, the "Cygnet" is a lasting record of the triumphs and the disappointments of the school year, but above all it celebrates the result of that steady, unceasing demand of academic and sporting commitment, which is at the heart of Hale School life.

*Stephen Bird*



*Hale School Administration*



# Chapel Notes

1983 was a year of significant changes in the Church, and some of these changes had, and will continue to have, effect on our Chapel Services.

Children may now be admitted to receive Holy Communion once they have turned seven, and no one may be confirmed until they turn sixteen—or in Bunbury Diocese, from which most of our Boarders come, until they turn eighteen.

The effect of this is that confirmations at Hale Chapel are virtually a thing of the past.

We may have an annual service admitting boys to Communion, but this may not be a major event if most boys are admitted at seven or eight years of age, long before they come to the School.

We have been advised also that, with a few exceptions, infant baptisms should not take place in School Chapels.

This will mean that the Cygnet will not in future include records of the children of Old Boys baptised or of boys confirmed.

The Australian Prayer Book is now in the Chapel, but Hale continues its use of the Evensong and Holy Communion services from the Book of Common Prayer. Their brevity, directness and simplicity and the beauty of their lan-

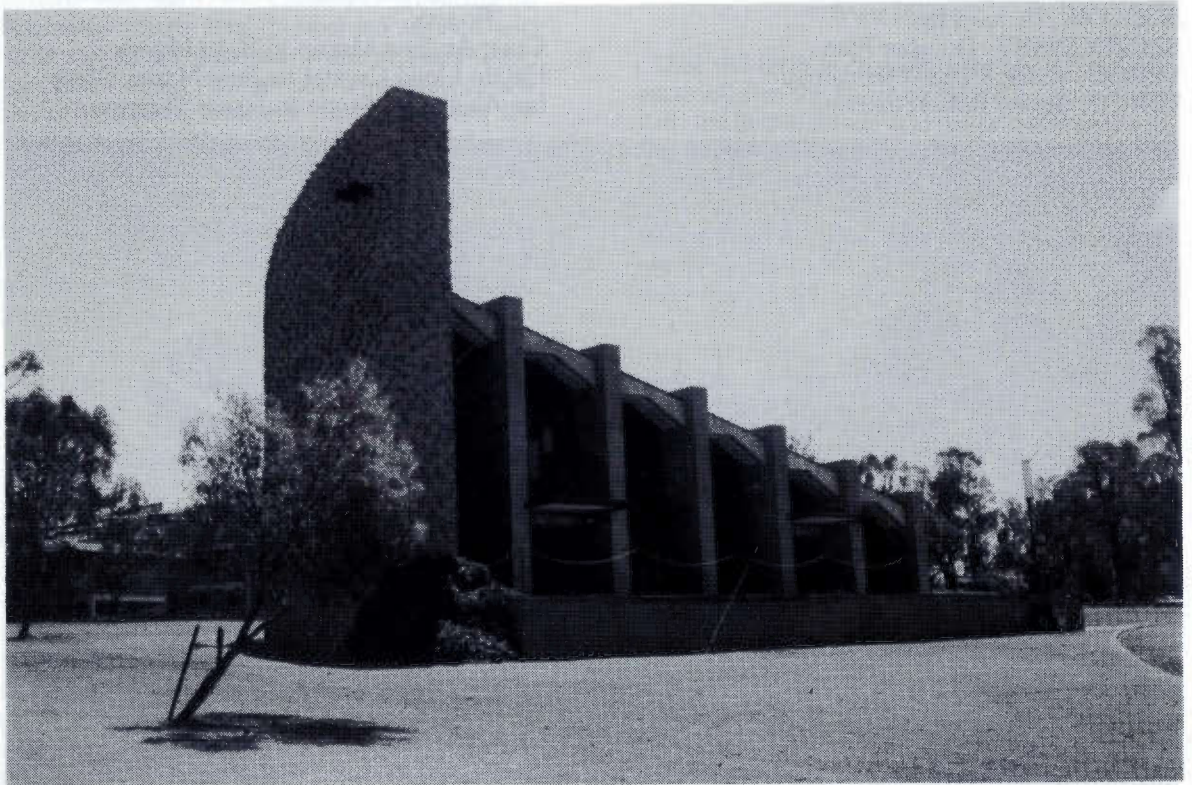
guage make them very suitable for boys.

Mrs. Gladstones continued her excellent work as organist and choir mistress, and the boys of Brine House again formed the Chapel Choir.

The Reverend Eric Sweetman assisted with the distribution of Holy Communion, and the Houses provided servers for all services—Lindsay Burnett, Simon Moore, Stephen Adams and Jonathan Slee being most willing and conscientious volunteers. Peter Sproule was Hale's representative at the Anglican Youth Synod.

## BAPTISMS

Christopher John Ward Farmer  
Brendan Montario White  
Nicholas Lindsay Gray  
Andrew Peter Bondini  
Travis Humphrey Draper  
Callan John Hewett  
Robert David Innocent  
Aaran Samuel Lillyman  
Bruce Roy Smith  
Christopher Robert John Hoar  
Michael Peter Wallace  
Christie Lee Riseborough





## ADMITTED TO RECEIVE HOLY COMMUNION

BARROWS, Brendan Jason.  
 BONDINI, Andrew Peter.  
 BRADFORD, Dawson Robert.  
 BROWN, Paul Richard.  
 BURKETT, Benjamin Michael.  
 CHITTY, Andrew Charles.  
 CHITTY, David James.  
 DENNIS, Quentin William.  
 DRAPER, Travis Humphrey.  
 FARRIS, Paul Christian.  
 FISHER, Samuel Vallentine.  
 FRY, Derek Robert.  
 HEWETT, Callan John.  
 INNOCENT, Robert David.  
 LILLYMAN, Aaran Samuel.  
 MAIDMENT, Peter Bruce.  
 MORLEY, Shane Charles.  
 NEGUS, Michael Edwin.  
 NOBLE, Jonathan Maxwell.  
 PALMER, Nicholas Jason.  
 PERCY, Donald Hubert.  
 PILKINGTON, Robert John.  
 READING, Justin Robert.  
 ROWE, Jamie Lea.  
 SHEPHERD, David John.  
 SMITH, Bruce Roy.  
 SMITH, Kingsley John.  
 SUDLOW, Richard Ian.  
 SZCZECINSKY, Douglas Alan.  
 VERCO, Jamie Richard Benjamin.  
 VERCO, Simon Robert James.

WAKEFIELD, James Anthony.  
 WOOD, Campbell Haswell.  
 WALLACE, Michael Peter.

## WEDDINGS

Peter Gerard Dallimore to Fiona Tregonning  
 Dennis Reginald Hayward to Karen Margaret Hatcher  
 Kevin John Ladkin to Ann Margret Hadler  
 John Roger Davies to Christine Lee Doberer  
 Graham Philip George Shepherd to Barbara Ann Eddy  
 Paul Ian Malcolm to Susan Isaachsen  
 Derek Alexander Verney Piesse to Susan Barbara Middleton  
 Frank Crombie Paterson to Bronwyn Jane Coulter  
 Kenneth Lionel Richards to Ellen Jane Blight  
 Graeme Thomas Marriott to Judith Ann Davidson  
 John Perry Williamson to Tanya Michelle Stuart  
 Cameron Moore Taylor to Susan Linda Miller  
 Stephen Edward Marsh to Sandra Carolyn Page  
 Timothy Ronald Gepp to Dianne Lea Tilley  
 Nicholas Martin Outhwaite to Jane Rigney  
 Geoffrey William Harris to Susan Maree Olive  
 Brett Stephen Bailey to Linda Christine Harris  
 Wade Mathew Anderson to Angela Susan Rogers  
 Craig Andrew Martin to Kelly Munns  
 Haydn Lloyd Crystal to Jane Maree Olney  
 Ian Alexander Stone to Dawn Thompson





# School Captain's Report

Another year is drawing to a close, and for many of us gathered here tonight, this is the final function to be attended as students of Hale School. Looking back on my years at Hale I can honestly say it has been an experience I will never forget or regret. I'm sure this goes for all those who will leave school tonight, and for that matter, all those who will attend Hale in years to come.

Hale is a great School and the very thing that makes it so great is the students. One has to go a long way to find anyone who is not truly loyal to the School, to its traditions and to its motto of "Duty". This loyalty is repeatedly confirmed, whether it be on the sporting fields, in cultural activities, in community service or in academic pursuits, and the total application which is so characteristic of Hale is always present.

There is always great emphasis placed on sport at Hale, and this year has been no exception. The sporting achievements have varied in magnitude, but the spirit has always been high and the determination to do better has shone through.

The sporting year was begun in the customary way with the cricketers travelling to Adelaide, where they performed well to win three out of six matches. Unfortunately these successes could not be fully translated to the Darlot competition where the first eleven finished in a solid fifth position. The tennis players also journeyed east, before school and participated in a few days friendly competition in Kalgoorlie. This provided a great start to the season, and although finishing fifth, the spirit and determination shown by this years young first eight is very encouraging for years to come.

Also very encouraging is the increasing popularity and successes of basketball at Hale. This year's first five finished in second place, giving us our best results since basketball became a P.S.A. sport in 1979.

The sporting highlights of first term, and indeed the whole year, were undoubtedly the swimming and the rowing.

The swimmers treated us to an exhilarating display to win our seventeenth consecutive inters by one point in the final event of the night, and the rowers, just a week later, provided a fitting conclusion to our sporting obligations by winning the Head of the River for the first time since 1971.



*Bruce McLarty*

Second term is characteristically a busy one, especially on the sporting field. The term began with the first eighteen and the first fifteen travelling to Adelaide and Brisbane respectively. The footballers competed in the traditional Interstate carnival with great success, easily accounting for their South Australian opponents to win the C. D. Fisher Plate. They continued in this form in the P.S.A. season, and finished second in the Alcock competition. The Rugby players gained some valuable experience in Brisbane and after a slow start to the P.S.A. season finished in a creditable fourth place.

The Hockey players also began slowly and unfortunately were able to manage only sixth position in a very strong competition. Meanwhile the Cross-country team took a new approach to their sport and with this revitalised, professional attitude, finished in an excellent fourth place.

Besides P.S.A. sports, we competed in a large squash competition with considerable success, the First Four finished third while the Second Four won their division. Also, we continued the ever important House Sport competitions,



which this year saw Boarding House domination.

The final sporting commitment of 1983 was the Interschool Athletics. The spirit of the Hale athletics team was superb, and the size of the squad is an indication of the new approach which is being taken towards athletics at Hale. However, it is not easy to produce immediate results, this process takes time, and although finishing sixth on "Inters" day, the performances of younger age groups points to better things in the not too distant future.

I have spoken, so far, only of sport, however this is not the only activity undertaken at Hale, in fact it is only one of many.

In first term an extremely successful School Play was presented. Written, directed and acted within the school, this year's play incorporated the talents of over 120 boys and demonstrated convincingly that we are not as some people like to think, devoted entirely to the sporting fields. Also in first term, we participated in the Red Cross door knock appeal and raised over seven and a half thousand dollars, a contribution which was greatly appreciated by the Red Cross.

Second Term saw the continuation of the annual House Drama festival. This year's festival had plays produced by all Houses and provided us all with some great entertainment. As well as the Drama and sporting activities of second term, we managed to field two chess, and four Debating teams, all of which competed with considerable success in large, internal competitions. Also second term witnessed the conti-

nuation of the Wittenoom programme. This existing scheme is offered to all year elevens, and provides invaluable experience in learning to live and co-operate with others, as well as fostering a good student/master relationship which is so important for a successful and enjoyable final year.

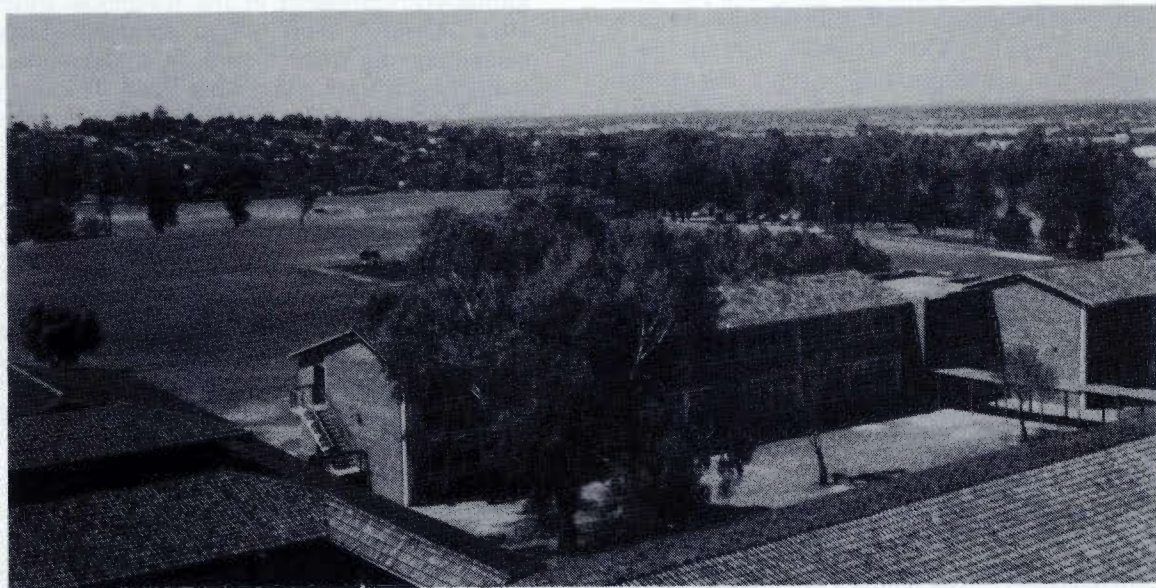
The achievements of the first teams, the star actors, and the sporting heroes often obscure the total involvement shown by so many boys within the school. The determination, demonstrated by everyone from year eight to year twelve is a great credit to the school and a great credit to everyone within the school.

1983 has been a year of accomplishments that we can all feel proud of, and that we can all feel part of.

These accomplishments would never have resulted if it were not for the genuine desire to do well for the School, which has been displayed by all. This desire must be maintained if Hale is to continue to have such a depth of spirit and support from those, in and out of the School.

In conclusion, I would like to thank the Headmaster, the Deputy Headmaster and all the Staff for the help they have given me this year; and I would like to extend my gratitude to all the Prefects and Year Twelves; without their support my job would have been extremely difficult. Finally, I want to thank all the boys of the School, for their efforts this year, and I hope they continue to give the School this kind of support for many years to come.

*B. McLarty.*



*Aerial view of Buildings and Grounds*



# Staff Changes

## Douglas Poake

Douglas Frederick Poake retired after 21 years of service at Hale School. Doug Poake initially joined Hale in 1961 as a technical drawing and physical education teacher, although he withdrew his services in the physical education field in 1966. The Technical Drawing classes he taught were quite and businesslike and as Mr. Edgar says:

"One could not help being impressed by the 'busy silence' always evident when one walked into C4. It was no accident, it was the D.F.P. trademark and says much about the man and his approach to his teaching.

The most insignificant Year 8 was treated with unfailing courtesy and attention, without ever being left with the thought that his work was not to be of the highest quality.

The example of hard work and attention to detail was not lost on most pupils and this 'ability to create a two way traffic' without over coercion was unique".

Descendents of Frederick Charles Faulkner say that their forebear was a schoolmaster at Kings School Bruton in the U.K. before his appointment to the position of Headmaster at Hale School from 1890 to 1914. It is an interesting coincidence that 47 years later Douglas Poake, who was also taught at Kings Bruton for 14 years from 1947 to 1961, should be appointed

to the position of Senior Housemaster in Faulkner. For 9 years Mr. Poake served this position. One of his Boarding house students during this time was Mr. Bairstow and he says:

"Doug Poake was a stern figure as a House master, but friendly and caring underneath. He spent hours devising schemes to keep us entertained, such as installing a new stereo system and setting up the bike shed as a woodwork centre for the weekends.

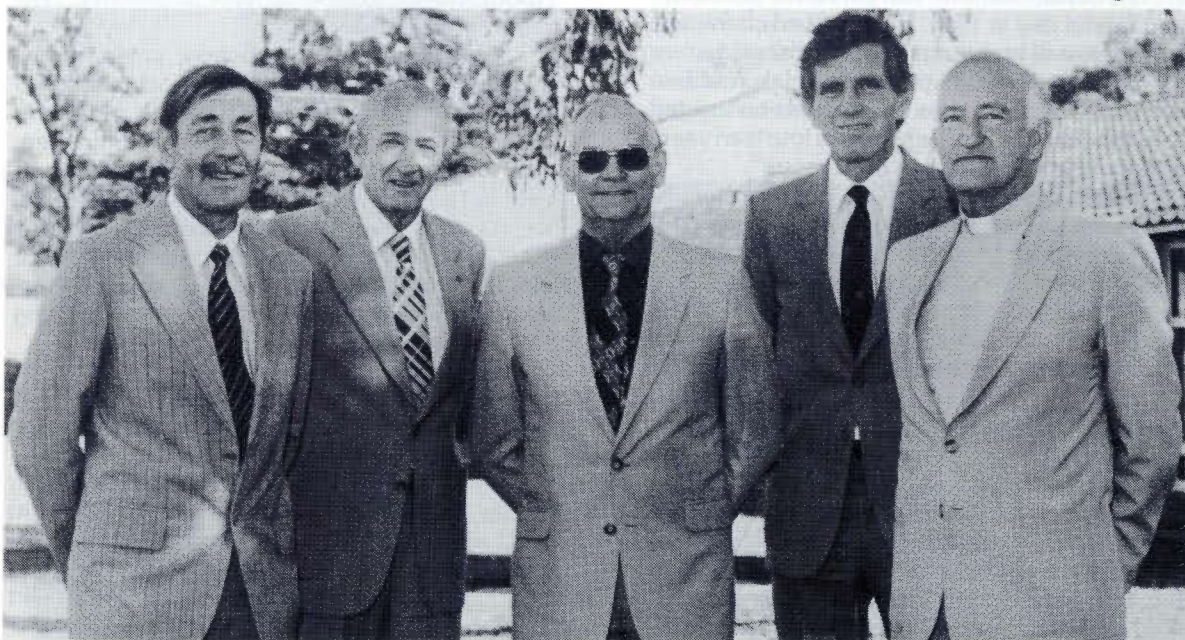
During his reign as Housemaster, Faulkner did very well in the sporting field, winning the Cock House Cup in 1966, and the Swimming and Athletic's cup in the late 1960's.

Doug was always fair, always consistent and won the respect of the members of his House. He received great support from his wife (called affectionately by the students 'Lady Jane') and his family".

Doug Poake was always involved in many school activities, including Swimming Coach from 1963 to 1977, which involved the start of Hale's 17 year winning streak. He was also day housemaster of Riley, Wittenoom Master, Common Room President, on the Sports Council, head of Careers Guidance and on the Public Schools Association Committee.

It is truly sad to see such a dedicated and trustworthy man leave Hale. But although he will be missed in all areas, Douglas Frederick Poake will be remembered as one of the great men that make Hale what it is today.

*G. Fitzgerald*



**COLLEAGUES SINCE 1961**

Left to Right: Mr. D. S. Haskett, Mr. T. D. Hoar, Mr. D. F. Poake, Mr. A. J. Macmillan, Rev. R. E. Davis.

# Staff Changes (continued)

1983 saw the arrival of four new teachers at Hale School.

In his first year out from university, Mr. Monty Campbell came to Hale to teach mathematics after acquiring a Bachelor of Science degree, a Diploma in Education and a double major in maths.

**Mr. Peter Colgate** came to Hale after previously teaching at Mukinbudin, Albany and Kelmscott Senior High Schools. He has a Diploma in teaching and teaches technical drawing and woodwork.

**Mr. Ian Gibbon**, who has a Bachelor of Arts degree, previously taught in Great Britain for six months, then spent six years in Narrogin, the last three as an Education Officer. He teaches history and geography.

**Mr. Michael Staines** has taught in Rockingham, Thornlie and Hamilton Hill Senior High Schools before Hale. He also spent eleven years in the paint industry and three years in an oil company laboratory. He has a Diploma in Education, an Associateship of pure Chemistry and a Diploma in Applied Science (Physics). He teaches science in general.

We hope that after their first year at Hale they are enjoying the many facets of life that the school offers.

**Mr. Barry Thornton.** After only two years at Hale, Mr. Barry Thornton leaves us to accept a teaching appointment at St. Hilda's where he will assume the responsibility of Master in Charge of the Chemistry Department. He has previously worked as a Chemistry Master at Penhros and Wesley and at one time he worked as a Laboratory Chemist for a private company at which he gained an interesting insight into the food industry.

Affectionately known as "Bazza" to all of us at Hale, Mr. Thornton is friendly but firm and exhibits great enthusiasm for his subject, being heavily involved with science teaching throughout the State. As an assistant coach he contributed to our seventeenth successive triumph in the swimming Inters and he was a keen rugby coach of the 2nd XV in 1982.

We wish Mr. Thornton well in his new appointment and thank him for his willing participation in the activities of Hale School.

*R. Caldwell*

## Richard Truscott

Mr. Truscott has become a well-known figure at Hale School since he first joined the School on that fateful day in 1968. His reserved character, good sense of humour and philanthropic nature have been a dominant part of fine Hale tradition for many years. All boys and parents connected with the school over the previous fourteen years will recall fond memories of "Trussie".

As an accounting teacher during his Hale career his achievements match his fine record of extra curricular activities. Mr. Truscott has progressed from being an Assistant Housemaster to Mr. Hoar in Loton House, 1968, to the competent and dedicated Housemaster in Wilson until his retirement from the rigmarole of boarding life at the end of 1980. During this period he was a most proficient book room manager, a valued member of the Old Boys' Committee, serving as Treasurer, Social Convenor and Editor of the "Old Haleian" magazine. In the football seasons of 1969, 1972, 1978 and 1983, he organized the interstate touring sides and was the ever encouraging Team Manager. Between 1969 and 1975 he served admirably as a Lieutenant in the Cadet Corps, his specialty being the Quartermaster's Store. Over the same period

he acted as Treasurer of the Masters' Common Room and as avid coach of the undefeated Year Eight football side.

His work outside the School environs has involved his exploits as a very accomplished Wittenoom group Master, Resident Master in 1973 and 1974 and controller of the entire venture for many years. He has contributed a great deal to the success of the Wittenoom trip since its initiation into the school calendar. He was Master-in-Charge of the rowing establishment at Cygnet Hall and has been on many excursions with the Boarding House boys, one being the Blackwood Marathon.

His comprehensive organization of the rowing season and the way he guided the Wilson boys through their adolescent problems was characteristic of the man himself.

Mr. Truscott left the school at the end of 1980, to run the Bruce Rock Hotel. But he returned in 1982 after finding work as a publican not really his line. Upon his reinstatement he has been connected with rowing, football, the "Old Haleian" and this year has been advisor to the "Cygnet" Committee.

In and out of the classroom his easily



approachable style and friendly manner have been the inspiration needed for many a young student to try harder and achieve more.

"Trussie's" success as a teacher reflects his humanity and his genuine involvement with people at Hale School. We will always remember his no-fuss approach, his hospitality, his modesty and his humour.

Richard Truscott has played a keyrole in bringing together all aspects of everyday school life, from parents to Old Boys, and helped create

a much more tolerable environment. We are sorry to see him depart this school which has been so much a part of his life. It is people of this calibre that make Hale a success. Sadly he leaves us to take up a new position as Bursar at Methodist Ladies' College. The "Cygnet" Committee on behalf of Hale School wish him well with his new career and thank him for the dedicated years he has given to the school. Best of luck "Trussie".

*M. Eyres and S. Bird*

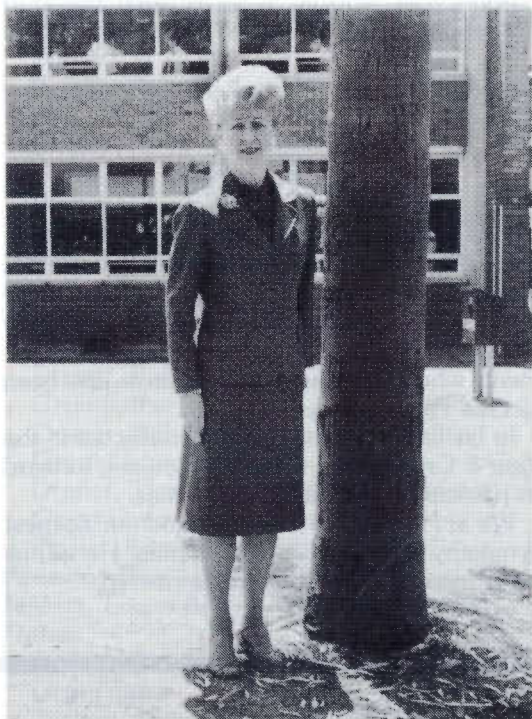
**Mrs. Honor L. Nottage  
LRSM, LSDA, A Mus A.**

Mrs. Nottage is retiring at the end of 1983 after having been a Teacher of Piano, Speech and Drama at Hale School since the mid 1940's.

Mrs. Nottage has been much more than a teacher—she has for all these years been one of its most loyal supporters and has shown a keen and concerned interest for all members and for all activities of the School. She is possessed of a charm and dignity that has stamped her as a person whose example we should follow. Boys and Staff alike acknowledge with pride her great example and contribution.

Mrs. Nottage has by virtue of her qualities of service made the time to become heavily involved in areas outside the School. She has also taught at Perth College where she had been Head Prefect in 1937. She has been President of the Speech Teachers' Association since 1963 and a Representative of the Music Examinations Board since 1964.

To Mrs. Honor Nottage we say thank you. We will miss you, and wish you a long, healthy and happy retirement.



*Aerial view of Library*



---

# Obituary:

## A. C. Marshall

The death of Mr. A. C. Marshall on September 15th of this year was a great loss for Hale School as well as everyone who knew him.

He came to the school in 1933 as a language teacher and 38 years later he left as Deputy Headmaster. He was appointed Master-in-Charge of English and the Languages soon after his arrival and in 1945 became Senior Master as well as taking responsibility of the Cygnet for the next 17 years.

In 1961, after being Acting Headmaster in first and second term of 1960, he was appointed Hale's first Deputy Headmaster, a post he retained until his retirement in 1970. In recognition of his achievements, the positions he achieved speaking for themselves, he was made a Life Member of the Old Haleians' Association in 1970 upon his retirement.

During his lifetime he endured great pain, losing two wives and a daughter, but he found great solace in his service to the boys. Despite this side of his life, "Monkey" Marshall as he was known to the boys, had a great sense of humour and with his extensive knowledge of languages, was known for his pun making.

He displayed a firm dedication to all his responsibilities and his teaching of English and other languages, enriched by a wide cultural background of classical knowledge, was appreciated by a large number of students. Hale has lost a precious and much loved link with our school's past, who will be sorely missed by all at the school.

## B. Kelly

The Kelly family and Hale suffered a tragic loss in First Term, with the death of Bruce in his first weeks at School.

Bruce was a keen sportsman and actively involved in the local church and the scout movement, where he was proud to have just been elected Patrol Leader.

In his first week he had been selected in the Year 8 Cricket Team and was looking forward to participating in all Hale activities.

We at Hale would like to extend our deepest sympathy to his family and friends. He will be sadly missed, but always remembered.

---

# Exchange Student — Tom Kerber

During first term 1983, Hale School hosted a Rotary Exchange student from Emmetsburg, Iowa.

Tom Kerber arrived in Perth on August 25 and began school at Hale this year after spending third term at Churchlands Senior High School.

Tom became actively involved in School life quickly, being a member of the Swimming Team, playing in the band for the School play and becoming a skilful photographer with the Camera Club.

Tom was also involved in many out-of-school activities with the Rotary Club of W.A. He participated in the Rotaract (Junior Rotary) Youth Leadership award during the May holidays as

well as the Rotex (Australian Exchange Student) North-west trip, travelling by coach to Geraldton, Carnarvon, Dampier, Karratha, Wittenoom, Meekatharra, Cue and Northam.

During the term Tom took Art, English, Maths 1, Economics, Biology and Chemistry classes and although he had some trouble settling in to a life style unfamiliar to him, he soon came to enjoy life in Australia. The only thing he really missed from his home was the snow!

Tom returned to the United States on June 29 after spending the first few weeks of second term at School. We all hope Tom benefited from his stay at Hale as the school benefited from having him.

# Generations

by D. I. G. Strang and G. Kakulas

This year the "Cygnet" Committee has introduced for the first time a list of boys at Hale School (Primary and Secondary) who have ancestors who attended the School. We hope that this commemoration of Hale's rich heritage will become a permanent part of the magazine.

N.B. Students have been relied upon to submit the required details.

Should an omission or mistake exist.....

## FIFTH GENERATION

### Present Boy

Brazier, Richard Andrew (1980)

*Father*

Brazier, Richard John Murray (1950-54)

*Grandfather*

Brazier, Richard Gordon Murray

*Great Grandfather*

Burt A.G.F.

*Great Great Grandfather*

Burt, Septimus (1863-68)

### Present Boy

Draper, Nicholas Simon (1982)

*Father*

Draper, Robert Simon (1946-54)

*Grandfather*

Draper, Robert Maurice (1910-1912)

*Great Grandfather*

Draper, Thomas Percy (1891 as Master)

*Great Great Grandfather*

Parker, Stephen Henry (1858-?)

### Present Boy

Jenkins, Glenn Ashley Marychurch (1983)

*Father*

Jenkins, Peter David Marychurch (1959-63)

*Grandfather*

Jenkins, Richard Marychurch (1898-1909)

*Great Great Grandfather*

Jenkins, Joseph Marychurch (1860-1909) ?

### Present Boy

Negus, Michael Edwin (1982)

Peter Anthony (1983)

*Father*

Negus, Richard Edwin (1957-63)

*Grandfather*

Craig, Anthony Boyd (1934-39)

*Great Grandfather*

Craig, Leslie (1905-10)

*Great Great Grandfather*

Craig, Frank (1870-75)

## FOURTH GENERATION

### Present Boy

Cooke, Nicholas Alexander (1983)

*Father*

Cooke, Richard Henry

*Grandfather*

Cooke, Henry Frank

*Great Grandfather*

Cooke, Vaugn John

### Present Boy

Loton, Greg David (1978)

*Father*

Loton, Harold Thorley (1943-48)

*Grandfather*

Loton, Ernest Thorley (1906-12)

*Great Grandfather*

Loton, Ernest William

### Present Boy

Stoate, David Norman (1979)

*Father*

Stoate, John Thorne (1941-46)

*Grandfather*

Brockman, John Garret (1915-16)

*Great Grandfather*

Brockman, Hugh Spicer (1881-84)

### Present Boy

Willmott, Gregory Francis Del (1980)

*Father*

Willmott, Del Francis (1950-53)

*Grandfather*

Willmott, Francis Drake (1919-21)

*Great-Great-Great Grandfather*

Bussell, John Garret (Headmaster 1820?)

## THIRD GENERATION

### Present Boy

Atkins, Digby Francis (1978)

Adrian Peter (1978)

*Father*

Atkins, Peter Henry (1940-45)

*Grandfather*

Atkins, Leo Frederick (1892-95)

### Present Boy

Barrows, Brendan Jason (1983)

*Father*

Barrows, Brian Wilfred (1960-63)

*Grandfather*

Ireland, Norman Robert (1926-27)

### Present Boy

Buhler, Kimberley (1980)

*Father*

Buhler, Reginald Frederick (1947-56)



*Grandfather*  
Buhler, Ivan Frederick

**Present Boy**

Campbell-Wilson, Benjamin (1983)  
*Father*  
Campbell-Wilson, Robert Lewis (1948-51)  
*Grandfather*  
Campbell-Wilson, Douglas Rose (1919-25)

**Present Boy**

Cowden, David Anthony (1978)  
*Father*  
Cowden, Colin Neil (1956-60)  
*Grandfather*  
Cowden, Charles Frederick (1926-28)

**Present Boy**

Deykin, David James (1978)  
*Father*  
Deykin, Sydney Clement (1947-51)  
*Grandfather*  
Woodroffe, Edward Keith (1914-18)

**Present Boy**

Edgecombe, Nigel Charles Roderick (1982)  
*Grandfather*  
Edgecombe, Charles Edwin Eyre (1926-27)  
*Great Grandfather*  
McLarty, William Ernest (1888-89)

**Present Boy**

Gee, Nicholas James (1982)  
*Father*  
Gee, Colin Stanley (1954-59)  
*Grandfather*  
Terry, Alan James (1919-23)

**Present Boy**

Hanson, Christophere (1981)  
Mark (1983)  
*Father*  
Hanson, (1960-67)  
*Grandfather*  
Hanson, John (1939-42)

**Present Boy**

Hantke, Brenton Robert (1983)  
*Father*  
Hantke, Timothy Robert (1959-65)  
*Grandfather*  
Hantke, Theodore Frank (1918-24)

**Present Boy**

House, Arthur Kingsley Quinten (1977)  
*Father*  
House, Anthony Keith (1945-51)  
*Grandfather*  
House, Dudley Keith (1912-19)

**Present Boy**

House, Mark David (1979)  
David Kingsley (1983)  
*Father*  
House, Harry Alexander (1950-54)

*Grandfather*  
House, Dudley Keith (1912-19)

**Present Boy**

Jones, Julian Anthony (1980)  
*Father*  
Jones, Gregory Kenneth (1957-67)  
*Grandfather*  
Jones, Kenneth Stanley (1931-34)

**Present Boy**

Kopke, Simon Allan (1977)  
Andrew Peter (1978)  
*Father*  
Kopke, Peter Allan Frederick (1949-53)  
*Grandfather*  
Kopke, Allan Frederick (1920-25)

**Present Boy**

Lacy, Peter Geoffrey (1979)  
*Father*  
Lacy, Geoffrey George Lewis (1947-53)  
*Grandfather*  
Lacy, Edward (1911-15)

**Present Boy**

Mallabone, Mark James (1953)  
*Father*  
Mallabone, Frederick James (1957-61)  
*Grandfather*  
Mallabone, Frederick (1917-25)

**Present Boy**

McLarty, Bruce Duncan (1974)  
*Father*  
McLarty, Kenneth Peter (1944-45)  
*Grandfather*  
McLarty, Duncan Ross

**Present Boy**

Noble, Jonathan Maxwell Lefroy (1981)  
*Father*  
Noble, John Maxwell (1959-64)  
*Grandfather*  
Noble, Richard Maxwell

**Present Boy**

Officer, Timothy Douglas (1983)  
*Father*  
Officer, Edward Angus (1949-57)  
*Grandfather*  
Officer, James (1917-27)

**Present Boy**

O'Meehan, Tim Frank (1979)  
*Father*  
O'Meehan, John Francis (1945-53)  
*Grandfather*  
O'Meehan, Frank (1900-04)

**Present Boy**

Rosser, Ben John Gra (1980)  
*Father*  
Rosser, John Gra (1950-55)

*Grandfather*  
Rosser, Alfred Gra (1918-23)

**Present Boy**

Sanders, David Grant (1981)  
*Father*  
Sanders, Barry Stuteville (1947-51)  
*Grandfather*  
Sanders, Edgar (1920-24)

**Present Boy**

Seed, Thomas William (1979)  
*Father*  
Seed, Michael Blake (1914-45)  
*Grandfather*  
Seed, Thomas Blake (1912-1918)

**Present Boy**

Shillington, Darren John (1979)  
Grant Charles (1983)  
*Father*  
Shillington, John Eversley (Jnr) (1955-59)  
*Grandfather*  
Shillington, John Eversley (Snr) (1918-25)

**Present Boy**

Staniforth-Smith, Jim MacDonald (1983)  
Robert Andrew (1983)  
*Father*  
Staniforth-Smith, John Roe (1946-48)

*Grandfather*  
Mitchell, Harry A

**Present Boy**

Thompson, Russell James (1980)  
*Father*  
Thompson, Peter James  
*Great-Grandfather*  
Thompson, Kelvin

**Present Boy**

Whitfield, Peter Charles (1983)  
*Father*  
Whitfield, Charles Betram (1950-53)  
*Great-Grandfather*  
Hussey, Bertram Fowler (1883-90)

**Present Boy**

Wood, James F. H. (1979)  
Campbell F. H. (1982)  
*Father*  
Wood, Robert James (1953-56)  
*Grandfather*  
Wood, Robert Haswell

**Present Boy**

Young, Michael James (1982)  
*Father*  
Young, Edwin James (1961-65)  
*Grandfather*  
Young, Fredrick Harvey (1930-32)

## Second Generation

**Present Boy**

Addenbrooke, Richard Alexander (1982)  
Addis, Shane (1979)  
Mark (1980)  
David (1982)  
Allen, Marshall Kipling (1975)  
Nicholas Mackay (1979)  
Anderson, Matthew James (1981)  
Bird, Stephen Douglas Allen (1980)  
Blades, Brett Gary (1981)  
Blake, Lukis Whitlock (1979)  
Borgward, Clinton George (1983)  
Bradford, Dawson Robert (1983)  
Brandenburg, Jeff Ian Clarke (1981)  
Brooker, Shane Allen (1980)  
Burton, Jamie Peter (1980)  
Shannon Joseph (1982)  
Timothy Mark (1983)  
Calnan, Scott Gregory (1980)  
Chappell, Michael John (1980)  
Cruickshank, James Andrew (1981)  
Dowden, Ashley William (1982)  
Edward, Raymond Leslie (1981)  
Evans, Durham Lynsen (1979)  
Courtney Boyd (1981)  
Finlay, Daniel Stuart (1981)  
Fitzgerald, Graeme William (1980)

**Old Boy**

Addenbrooke, David Anthony (1953-60)  
Addis, Clem (1950-56)  
  
Allen, Geoffrey Lloyd (1951-55)  
  
Anderson, Peter Rodney (1947-51)  
Bird, Frank Allen (1938-42)  
Blades, Gary Charles (1949-51)  
Blake, Denver Frank (1945-50)  
Borgward, Malcolm John (1960-64)  
Bradford, Dawson Stanley  
Brandenburg, Ian Raymond (1947-51)  
Brooker, Michael Henry (1954-56)  
Burton, Peter (1956-58)

*Grandfather:* Wicken, Allan Perty (1928-30)  
Chappell, Ross (1950-54)  
Cruickshank, John Frederick (1946-50)  
Dowden, John Charles (1954-58)  
Edward, Malcolm Leslie (1952-55)  
Evans, Roger Keith (1946-50)

Finlay, Richard Afleck  
Fitzgerald, William W (1953-56)



## Second Generation

### Present Boy

Fricker, Stuart (1980)  
     Robert (1982)  
 Gordon, Myles S. R. (1978)  
 Hames, Bradley John (1982)  
 Hassell, Ashley Wollaston Boucher (1983)  
 Heath, Mark Richard (1983)  
 Hincks, Matthew Stephen Page (1980)  
 Hope, James Wallace (1981)  
 Johnson, Andrew Alexander (1983)  
 Jolly, Andrew Robert (1982)  
 Kakulas, Peter Theofilos (1980)  
 King, Anthony David (1980)

Kitto, Johnson (1978)  
     Grantham (1980)  
 Love, Stuart Maitland (1981)  
 Maidment, Peter Bruce (1983)  
 Maitland, Robert Paul Gibb (1983)

Mann, Oliver (1982)  
     Benjamin (1982)  
 McDonagh, Samuel Ian (1983)  
 Meagher, Thomas Randell (1980)  
 Panegyres, Paul Peter (1983)  
 Percy, Jonathon Joscelin Reginald (1980)  
 Reading, Richard (1983)  
 Reid, Lachlan Henry (1981)  
 Retallack, Chris Alexander (1979)  
     Simon Michael (1982)  
 Richards, Francis Bernard (1977)  
 Sanderson, Ashley Graham (1982)  
 Simpson, Michael Peter (1983)  
 Sudlow, Richard Ian (1983)  
 Sutherland, Digby John (1979)  
     Cameron Ross (1980)  
 Trudgian, Andrew Stuart (1952)  
     Matthew Richard (1983)  
     Scott Alexander (1983)

Vivian, Justin Brian (1979)  
 Walsh, Anthony Frederick (1980)  
 Ward, Justin Charles (1982)  
 Wilding, Thomas Blair (1982)

### Old Boy

Fricker, William John (1956-59)

Gordon, Douglas James  
 Hames, Reginald P.  
 Hassell, Anthony Wollaston Boucher (1944-46)  
 Heath, Roderick James (1957-63)  
*Grandfather:* Page-Smith, Gordon (1917-20)  
 Hope, Anthony James (1952-56)  
 Johnson, Nigel Edwin Alexander (1951-52)  
 Jolly, Hedley Neville (1956-59)  
 Kakulas, Theofilos Peter (1950-54)  
*Great-Grandfather:*  
 Hussey, Bertram Fowler (1983-90)  
 Kitto, John (1947-50)

Love, Ross Maitland (1955-57)  
 Maidment, Richard Edward (1940-42)  
*Grandfather:*  
 Maitland, Andrew John Gibb (1920-28)  
 Mann, Garry (1962-66)  
 Mann, Garry (1962-66)  
 McDonagh, William Ian (1957-59)  
*Grandfather:* Randall, George (1929-33)  
 Panegyres, Peter Apostolos (1951-55)  
 Percy, Joscelin Beverley  
 Reading, Peter (1952-55)  
 Reid, Desmond Piesse (1946-51)  
*Grandfather:*  
 Clarke, Peter Gambell (1928-33)  
 Richards, David  
 Sanderson, Graham Hartley  
 Simpson, Peter Russell (1960-63)  
 Sudlow, Ian Kenneth (1953-55)  
 Sutherland, Ross Stanley (1957-60)

*Grandfather:*  
 Carey, Paul Alexander (1966-78) STAFF

Vivian, Brian (1938-44)  
 Walsh, Frederick Ashton (1974-53)  
 Ward, John Clarence (1955-56)  
 Wilding, Thomas Duncan (1936-37)

# SCHOOL NOTES

## First Term

**February:** The school year began on the 8th February. At the opening Assembly, the Headmaster Dr Tregonning, welcomed all boys and staff and introduced four new staff members: Messrs. M. Campbell, I. Gibbon, P. Colgate and M. Staines.

The Rowing Camp to Yunderup during the last week of the holidays, the cricket trip to Adelaide and the tennis camp to Kalgoorlie were successes and enjoyed by all boys involved.

On the morning of the 11th, the Cygnet Committee for 1983 was announced by the Headmaster. W. Hooper was officially announced as the 'Captain of Boats'.

The first match versus the Old Boys was played on Saturday, the 13th by the 1st XI. It was won by Hale for the first time in seven years.

At the morning assembly of the first Monday of term, the four remaining team captains were announced for the summer sports of basketball, swimming, cricket and tennis. They were: R. Marsh, A. Moore, J. Georgiades and D. Wilderspin respectively.

We were saddened to hear of the tragic death of a Year Eight, Bruce Kelly, in a car accident on the afternoon of 15th February. M. Everett and H. Willis were both recognised for their actions at the scene of the accident.

The first official round of interschool sport commenced on Friday, 18th against Scotch College with all teams doing well. Dr. Tregonning inducted: R. Marsh, A. Moore, M. Massey, S. Edis, D. Deykin, J. Kitto, S. Addis, C. Robson, J. Georgiades, W. Hooper, S. Cook, G. Simpson, B. Grieve and R. Solly as School Prefects and B. McLarty as Captain of the School.

The Deputy Director-General of the Australian Red Cross, Miss L. Minogue, and the Director of the W.A. Red Cross Society, Mr. D. Pollock visited the Hale Assembly on 25th February to recognise Hale's contribution to the Red Cross.

**March:** March 2nd welcomed back from Penguin Island the Year 10 biologists after a four-day excursion.

On 5th March the annual school swimming championships were held. Champions were as follows: Under 14, J. Legge; Under 15, N. Allen; Under 16, D. Pieters; Under 17 S. Saich, and the Open Champion was C. Miller.

A successful interhouse relays swimming carnival during the day of the 9th was won by Haynes House after winning every trophy for

the backstroke, breaststroke and freestyle relays and the medleys for each age group.

The Parents and Friends annual meeting was held on the evening of 16th.

The Chairman of the Board of Governors, Mr. J. Morrison presented M. Brown with a cricket bat at the Assembly of the 18th for scoring a commendable 104 n.o. in the 1st XI match against Trinity College over the previous weekend.

The Hale and Canning regattas were rowed on the river on the 19th with all Hale crews competing well on the day.

On Monday, 21st the school congratulated the swimming team on its magnificent 'team-work' victory by 1 point over Scotch College. This was our 17th consecutive win for the Inter-school Swimming Championships.

Dr. Tregonning nominated the Sports Council for the year. M. Dressler was announced as Secretary and B. McLarty, R. Marsh and J. Georgiades as the other student Council members.

The weekend of the 26th saw six Hale rowing crews compete in the annual 'Head of the River'. Congratulations must go to the 1st VIII crew which narrowly defeated Scotch College to win their race allowing Hale a position of third at the end of the day's events.

**April:** The Headmaster brought to notice at the Assembly of 4th April that two young 'Old Boys', W. Witham and A. Roberts were selected in the Australian rowing fours to compete in France for the world titles.

On Wednesday, April 6th, the Headmaster announced the appointment of two more School Prefects — M. Everett and J. Vivian.

The Hale 1st XI had a convincing win, defeating Stowe School, an English team on tour. A good effort by the whole side.

The King's Cup National Rowing Championships were held on the Swan River, Hale's 1st VIII crew finishing third.

Thursday, 13th saw the completion of all interhouse sport fixtures for the term. Haynes House led the points table for the Cockhouse Cup.

The school drama production *Brother Love's Travelling Salvation Show*, ably directed by Mr. J. Hopkins, commenced performances on 21st and was also staged over the following two nights. An excellent production.



On 25th, the annual Anzac Day assembly was held in the Memorial Hall.

Examinations began for senior years on 27th April and the Wittenoom Advance Party left for the Pilbara.

A Rural and Industries Bank official and a W.A.L.T.A. representative presented the Herbert Edwards Shield, second division, to D. Kestell, A. Cumming, J. King and M. Simkovic for winning the competition.

It was also announced that three Old Boys, D. Hawkins, M. Hemery and M. Hallam, had been selected in the Under 21 State Hockey squad and that T. Benson, G. Lynn and R. Liddle — again, Old Boys — had been chosen to represent the State for rugby. The school wished them a good season.

**May:** Boys from the recently selected 1st XVIII and 1st XV prepared for their Eastern States tours to Adelaide and Brisbane.

The term ended on May 11th. On this day the school said goodbye to Technical Drawing Master, Mr. D. F. Poake, who had been with the school for many years.

## Second Term

**May:** Term commenced on Tuesday, May 31st. Adelaide and Brisbane were great successes. Hale had won the Fisher Plate in Adelaide for the 1st XVIII football. The rugby had not fared as well, losing all three of the games played.

**June:** The Year 12's returned from the Rottneest reforestation venture after a week ending June 3rd.

S. Cook was appointed Captain of Football. The first Alcock Cup match was played against Scotch College. The team played with great determination and the season began with a well earned victory.

The 1st XV, led by Neil Cumming, lost in a disappointing match by 24 points in their first cup match of the year.

The Captain of Hockey was H. Willis. We played our first match against Scotch on the morning of 4th June. However our inexperienced team was no match for the eventual winners of the competition.

Medallions were presented to the 1st VIII rowing crew by Mr. B. Durston at Assembly for obtaining 3rd position in the previous term's King's Cup rowing championships.

On Wednesday, June 8th, interhouse football and hockey matches began.

The State Schoolboys Cross Country Championships were held at Perry Lakes over

Sunday, June 19th. Hale School represented by S. Addis, J. Burton, H. Willis and D. Evans, won their division by a considerable margin.

Dr. Tregonning announced at Assembly, 28th June, that Bishop Hale's school was now officially 125 years old.

**July:** Many students gave up their time to collect for the Salvation Army Doorknock Appeal on the weekend of 3rd July. Thanks must be extended to all boys who collected voluntarily.

Plans for future school extensions and developments were disclosed at Assembly by the Headmaster on the 15th.

An entertaining night's performance by the band during their concert of Monday, July 18th, was held in the Memorial Hall.

The Boarders' Dance in the Dining Hall was held on the night of the 23rd.

On 29th, the Fortescue Air Charter Shield for the Hale versus Wittenoom township cricket matches was presented to Dr. Tregonning by R. Hudson.

**August:** The annual House Drama Festival staged over two nights on August 4th and 5th was a great success and a credit to all actors and stage hands involved in the eight productions.

The Old Boys football match was won by Hale after a hard-fought game. The Old Boys defeated both the 1st XVIII and the 1st XV in the two matches played on the same day.

On 10th, the final Wittenoom Group (Group 11) returned.

End of term examinations began in earnest for all years on 12th.

An Old Boys Art Exhibition was held in the recently completed Art Centre by a fine array of artists. It was held over three nights from 12th to 14th.

Congratulations must go to the School Prefects for organising the Prefects' 'Black and White' dance on the night of 20th. A most enjoyable night.

Wilson won the Interhouse Cross Country Championships with flying colours. A couple of days later they also defeated a determined Riley House team to win the K. S. Jones Cup for Interhouse Rugby.

The end of term Assembly was held on August 24th.

The school holidays.

# Third Term

**September:** A term characterised by hard work and the Athletics Competition began on September 13th.

The first full attendance squad training began on the first Wednesday of term.

Colours and Symbols for winter sports were announced at Assembly by the Headmaster. Shane Addis received colours for his fine efforts on the Cross Country track and C. Temby and S. Chase received colours for their hockey contributions in the 1st XI. No colours were awarded for rugby and W. Hooper, A. Moore, M. Everett, J. Georgiades and M. Stone received colours for 1st XVIII. S. Cook was awarded Honours for football.

Five Hale Old Boys played for Claremont in the 1983 Grand Final.

A triangular athletics meet against Scotch and Christ Church was run on Saturday, 24th at Scotch.

**October:** Old Boys Day on October 5th was a success. A large number of Old Boys attended the Assembly, witnessing the launching of a rowing appeal and a fine speech by the victorious 1st VIII rowing coach, Mr. J. Rosser.

A successful October 8th Athletics Meet was held against Trinity College. An Under 14 record for the 1500m was broken by J. Seragusa.

T. Roe, a talented Year 10, won the Garland Music Prize, playing the piano.

Wilson House won the wintery Interhouse Athletics Carnival by 162 points, making this year's Cock House Cup winners the same Boarding House.

On the morning of 15th the annual School Athletics Championships were held on Craig Oval. Champions were: Under 14, J. Seragusa; Under 15, D. Solly; Under 16, A. Richardson; Under 17, G. Leece, and the Open Champion was J. Georgiades.

In a desperate bid, with some outstanding performances, our athletics team only managed a disappointing sixth position in the annual Inter-school Carnival on Saturday, 22nd. Congratulations go to Scotch College for winning the competition.

Boarders were privileged during their Sunday night Chapel Service on 23rd, to have the Archbishop of Perth conduct their sermon.

School photographs were taken on October 27th.

Several teams competed in the Blackwood Marathon for Hale School, with all teams doing well. A day-boy team came fourth in the school's division. Summer sports began again on 29th against Wesley College. The Aquinas rowing regatta was held for all Year 8 and 9 rowing crews on the same day. The crews, although inexperienced, did very well.

On Monday, 31st the school farewelled Mr. Richard (Patch) Truscott, a popular teacher for many years.

**November:** 1st, 2nd and 4th year examinations began on 22nd November. The Junior and Leaving Certificate examinations began on 14th and 22nd November respectively.

The school year finished on December 2nd after Speech Night.

*Michael Eyres*



*New School Organ*



# School Extensions

1983 has witnessed several major extensions and modifications to the Hale School environment. The start of the school year saw the completion of the extensions to the Newbery Biology building, providing the school with new Geology, Biology and Maths classrooms, along with a Physical Education storeroom and office.

After nearly 3 years out of the limelight, the Craig Oval cricket pitch is nearing completion and nearly prepared for the cricket season. Another grounds extension is the project of moving Vernon Murphy oval further north so as to facilitate six more tennis courts on the south side of the oval.

Since the appointment of the new chief gardener, the gardeners have been granted a new shed in which to hold their machinery and equipment. This is located in close proximity to the rifle range, south-east of the swimming pool. The old gardeners' shed has been refurbished and is now used by the "Motors and Machines" students for their classes. This allows operation of their motors freely without the danger of disrupting nearby classes with the discordant sounds.

This year the band area of the Hall has kindly been recarpeted with money raised by Parents and Friends. The School has also obtained a large organ which is at present being placed in

the hall to aid hymn singing during morning assemblies.

Perhaps the most technological and expensive school extension is the renovation of the old Art Building into the school's Computer Room. When the project is completed the room should hold several computers and provide the basis for Hale's Computer Courses, which will begin in the near future.

1983 has also seen the building of a small room adjoining onto C2 which is the new Geography Department Store Room. This provides greater space for the Geography masters to work and also means the Geography Department can have many of its books separate from the Library.

Finally it is proposed that in the near future, Hale will see the building of a new football oval, located North of the Junior School, adjoining Brine Oval which will mean that all sporting teams will be able to play at the same place at the same time, rather than half the teams playing away and half playing at home.

Each year school improvements and extensions are accomplished, which enables this school to progress at a rapid rate. 1983, to say the least has really been a year of achievement and it is truly a credit to the school.

*Graeme Fitzgerald and Michael Eyres*



*The exterior of the Computer Room.*



# Computers

After nearly two years of planning by the School Computers Committee, Hale took possession of its first computer, a PDP 11/24, with twelve terminals, and had the old Art building converted to house it.

The computer is to be used over the following years with several aims in mind. Firstly, the course is designed to teach computer awareness to students, and perhaps even parents, in an extra curricular course. The course is hoped to provide up to 40 hours a year of computer usage.

Secondly, the computer is to be used in the school accounting and administration, a position where it is needed.

Thirdly, it is also hoped to have computers made a full TAE subject, but it has not yet been accepted, and finally it is to be used in a complementary fashion in conjunction with other subjects, and also with the yet to be formed computers club.

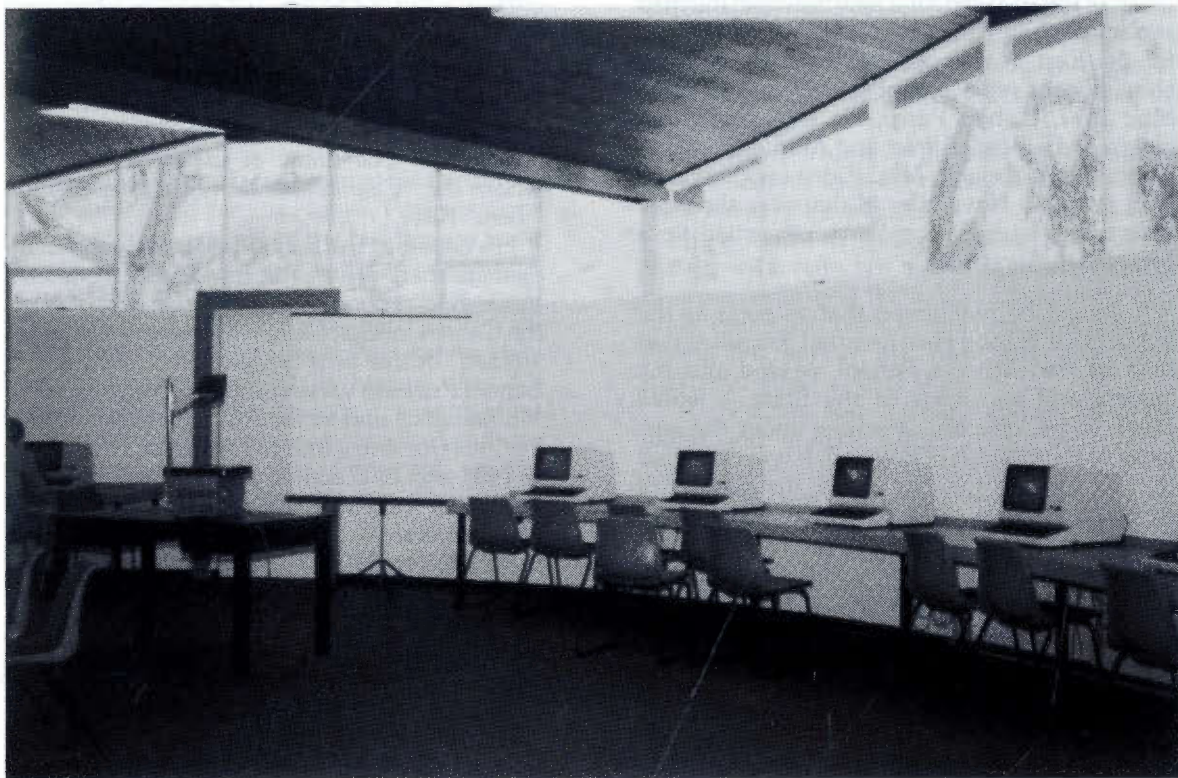
Mr. P. Dyer will be joining the staff as Hale's computer programmer, experienced from his work at Mount Lawley College of Advanced Education.

The School hopes to enable all students to have experience on computers and their pro-



*The Organ under construction.*

gramming in the future, which with the advent of their usage in many further tertiary institutions and business, this valuable experience could prove a very worthwhile asset in today's economic climate.



*Inside the new Computer Room.*

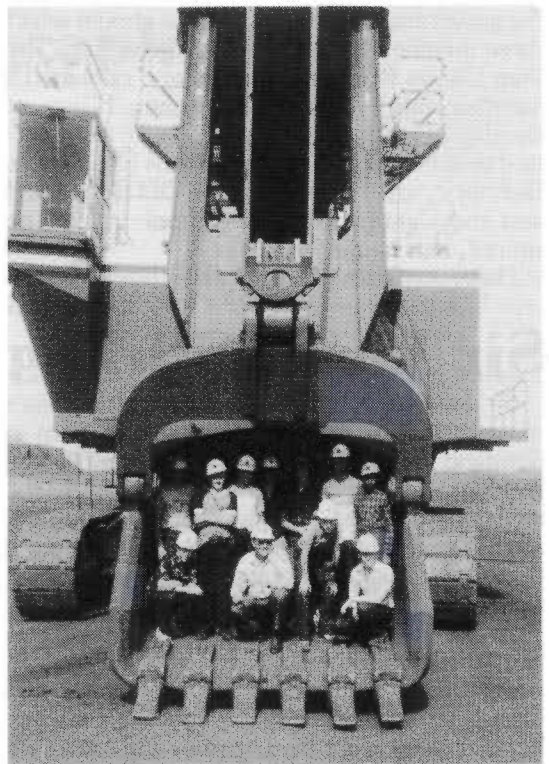


# Wittenoom

Without a doubt Hale's Wittenoom project has many character building aspects, and it is very true that the adventure, challenge, danger, and personal responsibility involved in a visit to Wittenoom provides very valuable education.

It can be seen that the variety of feats that boys are called on to perform in the "average" Wittenoom group's activities described below and the scope left for individual groups to branch away from this is truly one of the great aspects of a Hale education.

This year's "average" Wittenoom group would depart Perth early on a Wednesday morning and fly aboard an Airlines of Western Australia flight to Paraburdoo. On arrival they would be treated to a tour of the iron ore mine and a feast at the single men's quarters. They would then be transferred to Wittenoom by light aircraft and install themselves in the Town House. Climbing plays a big part in the life at Wittenoom and the next day involves climbing the scarp and a visit to Harry's Knob where everybody inscribes his name on a rock and adds it to the Hale Cairn. The afternoon involves a bumpy ride up Wittenoom Gorge in "the cage" visiting the asbestos mine and Town Pool. Friday you leave the gorges and strike out across the Fortescue Flats to Mulga Downs — a twenty-six kilometre compass march which if you don't get lost, takes about six hours. Saturday, and you guessed it, more walking, this time up Wittenoom Gorge. Your efforts are rewarded by a rather chilly dip in "spanner" pool before you walk home. Saturday night you play badminton, table tennis and darts in the Wittenoom Community Hall. Sunday and Monday involve an overnight stay at Hamersley Gorge. You fare as best you can sleeping on hopefully, some softer ground, if you can find any. Tuesday and you leave the relative comforts of the Town House for Bush Camp. Wednesday after the chores which are involved in keeping a good camp are complete, you visit the junction of Joffre, Weano, Red and Hancock Gorges and explore Weano Gorge. All on foot of course! Thursday you explore Joffre Gorge after an overland compass march. Friday involves a visit to Dales Gorge, Circular Pool and Fortescue Falls. For those who mastered the plunge into Town Pool, there is a higher jump to test their courage near Fortescue Falls. You then hike to Kalamina Gorge and stay overnight. Sunday after a sleep in, you explore Knox Gorge and



*Mine Tour (Courtesy of Mr. Staines)*

practice the descent of "the slide" which is the only way to descend from Knox Gorge to Wittenoom Gorge. Monday you explore one of the most beautiful and diverse gorges — Hancock Gorge, complete with the usual freezing plunge, this time into Junction Pool. Tuesday you head home down "the slide" and along Wittenoom Gorge. After a night in the Town House where you throw a farewell party and scrape off the layers of dirt accumulated at Bush Camp, you head home. However, every group is very different, and although they follow roughly this outline, they by no means follow it exactly.

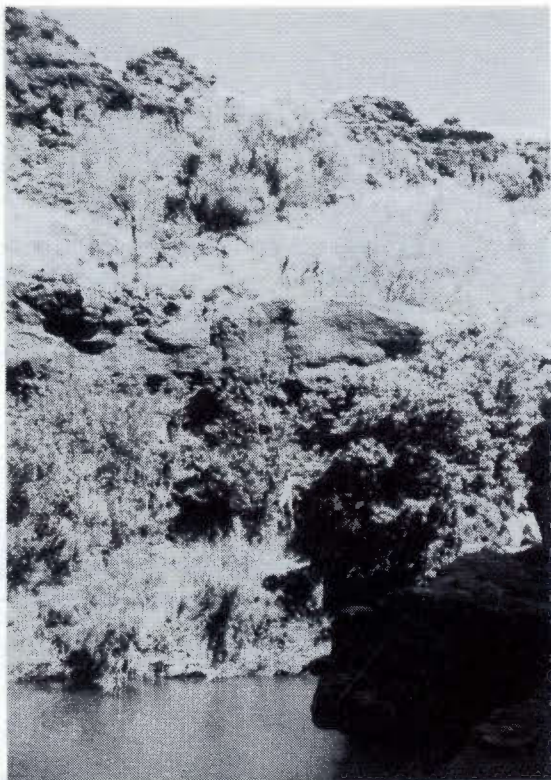
Hale's Wittenoom programme started a week earlier than usual because the expanding number of year elevens demanded the inclusion of an eleventh group. Group one consisted mainly of volunteers had to miss most of their holidays because of this.

The Advance Party including members of the maintenance staff for the first time, completed a very thorough overhaul of the Town House. The party included five year twelves: Doug Green, Mark Standish, Adam Stead, Graham Miller and Doug Scott, supervised by Mr. T. Hoar, Mr. Ron Farrer, Mr. Vince D'adamo and Mr. Cecil Jones. Not only did Ron and his men provide some much needed expertise, they worked well and joined in good natured fellowship with all.

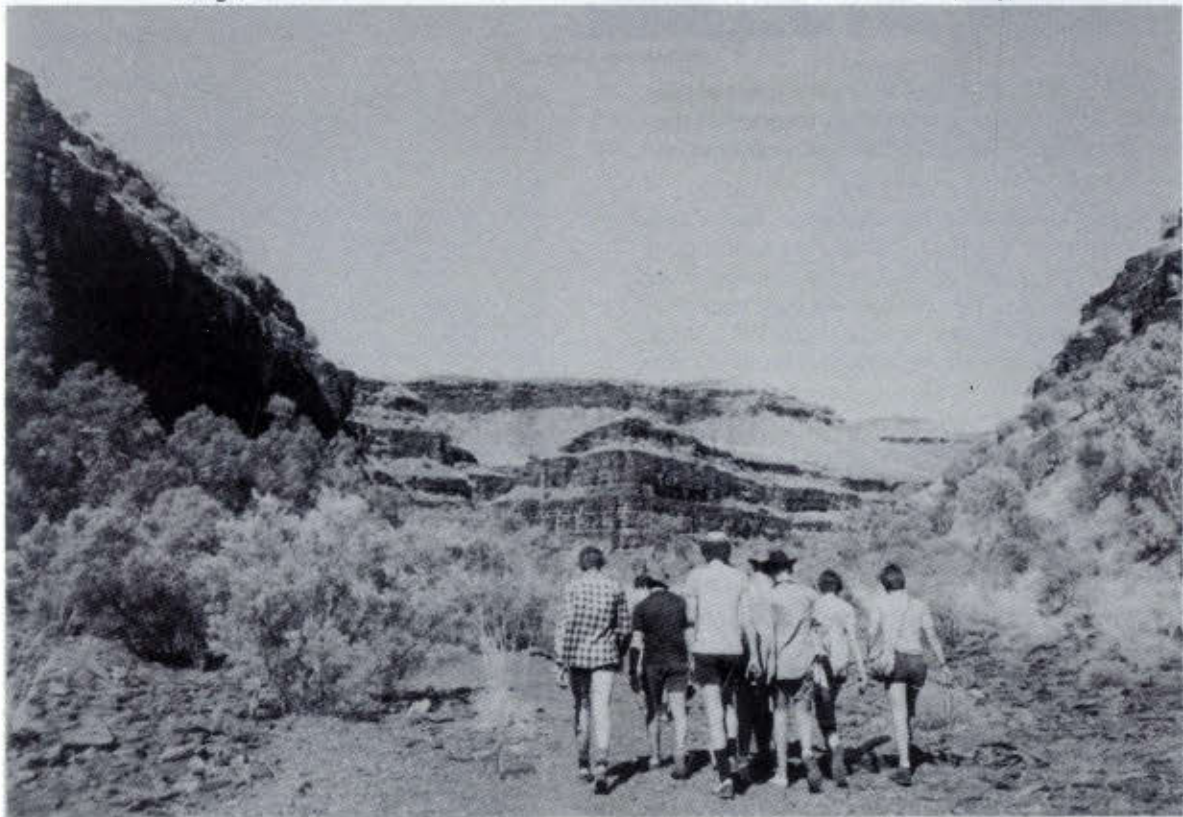




*Mulga Downs Walk*

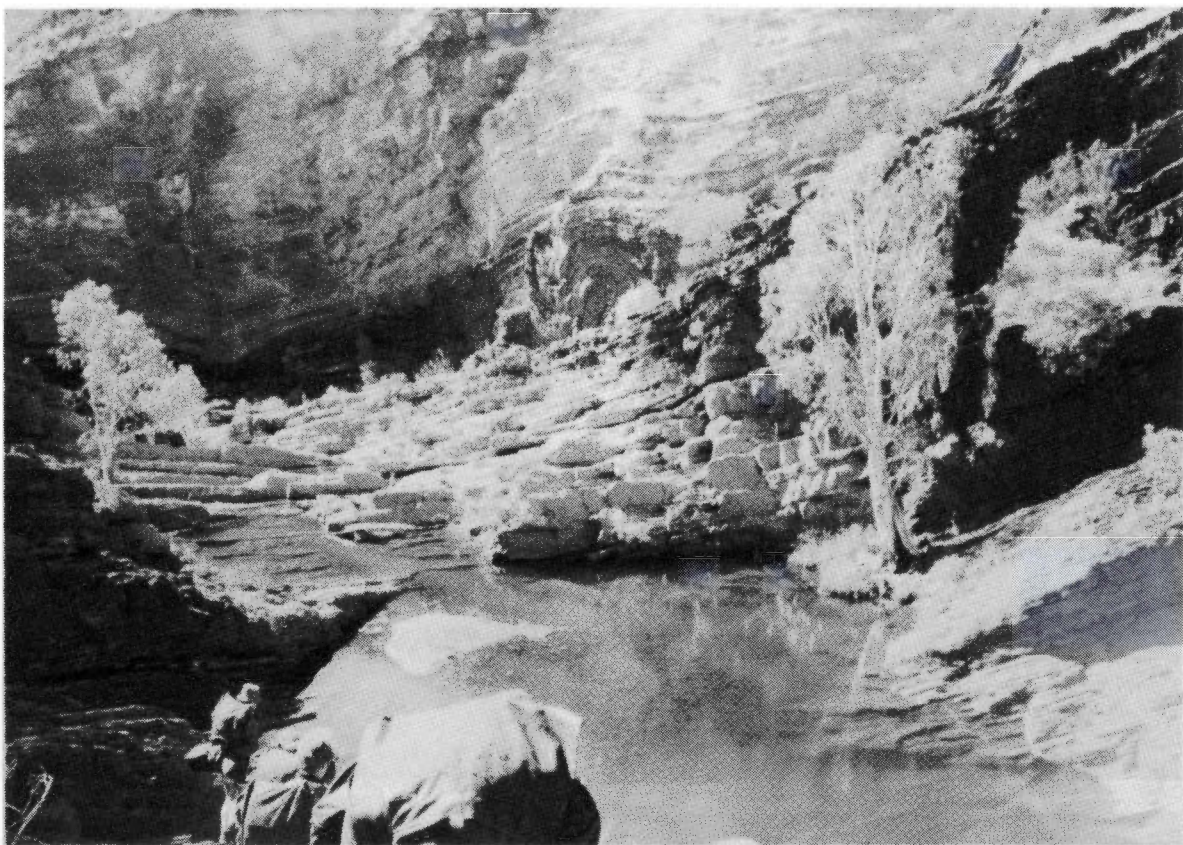


*Fortescue Falls (Jump)*



*Walk up Wittenoom Gorge*





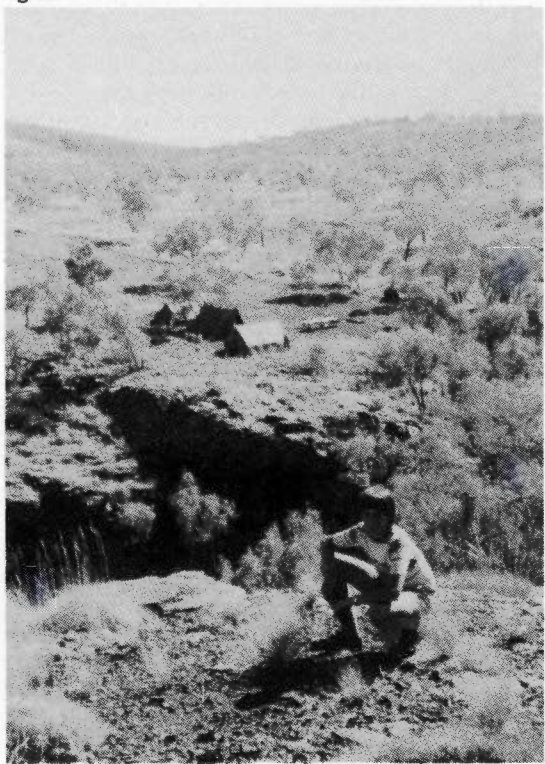
*Hamersley Overnighter*

The Year twelve boys made the most of their stay and it speaks well for the project that they are prepared to return at their own expense and work so hard.

Group one led by Mr. Alderson had a very social stay at the town house due to the company of some girls from Servite College. Even though they had this distraction they also managed to complete most of the usual Wittenoom tasks including pioneering the Hamersley Gorge overnighter which was also done by most of the latter groups.

Group two led by Mr. Staines completed the Mulga Downs walk in two groups using walkie-talkies powered by solar collectors. Besides getting lost on the way back from the Kalimina overnighter they had a very enjoyable stay.

Group three led by Mr. Benson upon arriving at Bush Camp failed to find camp pool and proceeded to wash further upstream and consequently the drinking water tasted of soap. Unfortunately the return to Perth of five members of the group was delayed when the twin engined Cessna which was to take them to Paraburdoo broke down. An attempt was made to catch the Airlines of Western Australia flight



*Bush Camp*





*The Junction (Oxer's Lookout)*

at Karratha, but the Airline sold their tickets when they didn't board at Paraburdoo. Finally a jet was diverted from Darwin and they arrived in Perth at 2.00 a.m.

Group four under the experienced leadership of Mr. Smith managed to complete all tasks set them with the minimum of bother. They spent a night under the stars at Digman's Grotto, but since several things including a few people rolled into the creek beside which they were camping, they did not recommend later groups to attempt this overnigher, even though the next day included a visit to the scenic head of Digman's Gorge.

Group four and five combined to play Witte-noom Town in the First Test for the "Fortescue Air-Charter Shield". Hale 7/136 set the locals a score which they were unable to reach in their intoxicated condition and they only managed 110 runs before they were all out.

Under the spirited leadership of Mr. Nunn, Group five attempted some ambitious firsts. These included a climb overland from Witte-noom Gorge to Knox Gorge, a trek to Kalamina and Malay Well instead of the usual Mulga Downs walk, first to have an entire group to plunge off Fortescue Falls jump and the first to climb into the junction via Weano Gorge. Mark Oxley, Steve Alcorn and Mike Chappell ran



*Joffre Gorge*





*Overnighter in Kalamina Gorge*

from Malay Well to the Town House in an hour to bring assistance to Tony Standish who had had an argument with a barbed wire fence.

The only specialist group this year was Group six. It was the motors group, consisting entirely of boarders and was led by Mr. Cooper. The group's activities varied from the other groups in that it visited the old and existing power stations and examined an aircraft engine.

Group six combined with Group seven to contest the Second Test, unfortunately losing by 43 runs and allowing the Wittenoom Town to tie the series.

Group seven got lost on the way to Mulga Downs, and it was a long seven and a half hours before they reached their destination. The group made a total of 210 jumps from Town Pool. Jack Burton jumped 40 times and dived (few people are mad enough to attempt this) the 41st time.

Group eight led by well-known Wittenoom personality Mr. Truscott, only had one period of worry when Peter Briggs (Rent-a-Pom) and Nigel Withers failed to return from the walk back up Hancock Gorge to Bush Camp. Search parties were sent out and by 6.00 p.m. they were found. The reason for their absence was that Peter Briggs had sprained his ankle and Nigel had stayed behind to help him along. After an unsuccessful shortcut across the spinifex they returned to where they had left the Gorge and waited for rescue.

Group nine led by Mr. Cornish in his first visit to Wittenoom managed to survive their stay with a measure of good luck and help from Assistant Resident Master Ean Baird, who acted as guide on several occasions.

Group nine combined with Group ten to play the third and final test. They won easily after a rain delayed start with the score being Hale 6 for 123 and Wittenoom Town 10 for 77 to win the "Fortescue Air-Charter Shield".

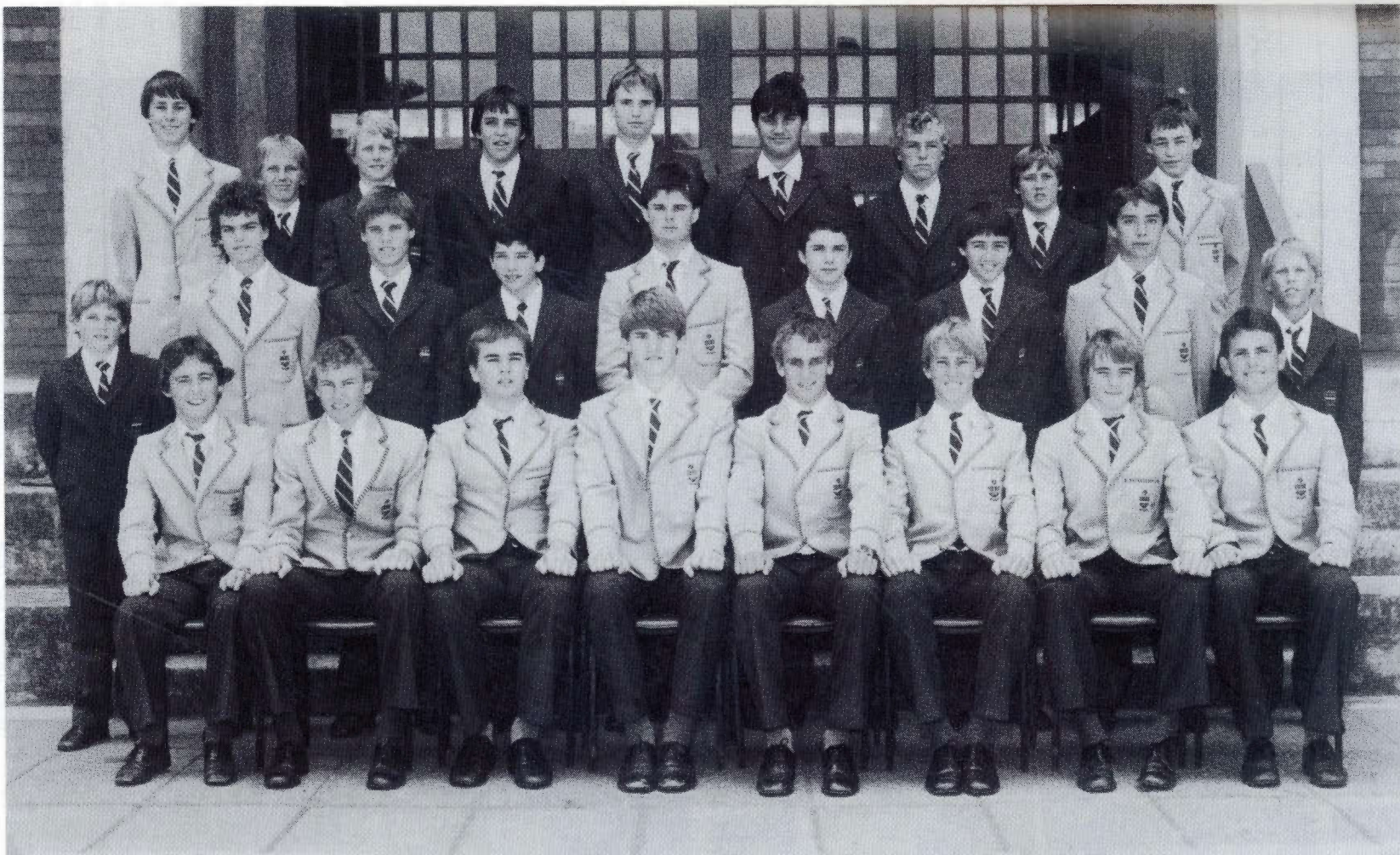
Group ten led by Mr. Towers rivalled Group five in their numbers of mad exploits. These included seven overnights including the twenty kilometre walk to Malay Well via Kalimina Well with heavy backpacks. They also measured the height of Wittenoom Scarp using theodolites and found it to rise to a height of 880 feet above the town.

Group eleven led by Mr. Bairstow had a very enjoyable stay, culminating in a farewell party to thank Wittenoom Town for its hospitality. They were pleased to have the company of Mr. T. Hoar who handled the Wittenoom project from the Wembley Downs end. They willingly helped pack up for Hale's return to Wembley Downs.

We would like to thank Mr. Roger Gray, Resident Master; Ean Baird, Assistant Resident Master; Mr. T. Hoar, Wittenoom Co-ordinator; Hamersley Iron (Peter Corti and Bruce Gould); Hancock and Wright; the National Parks Board Rangers and Mr. and Mrs. Hooson of Mulga Downs.

*David Bond*





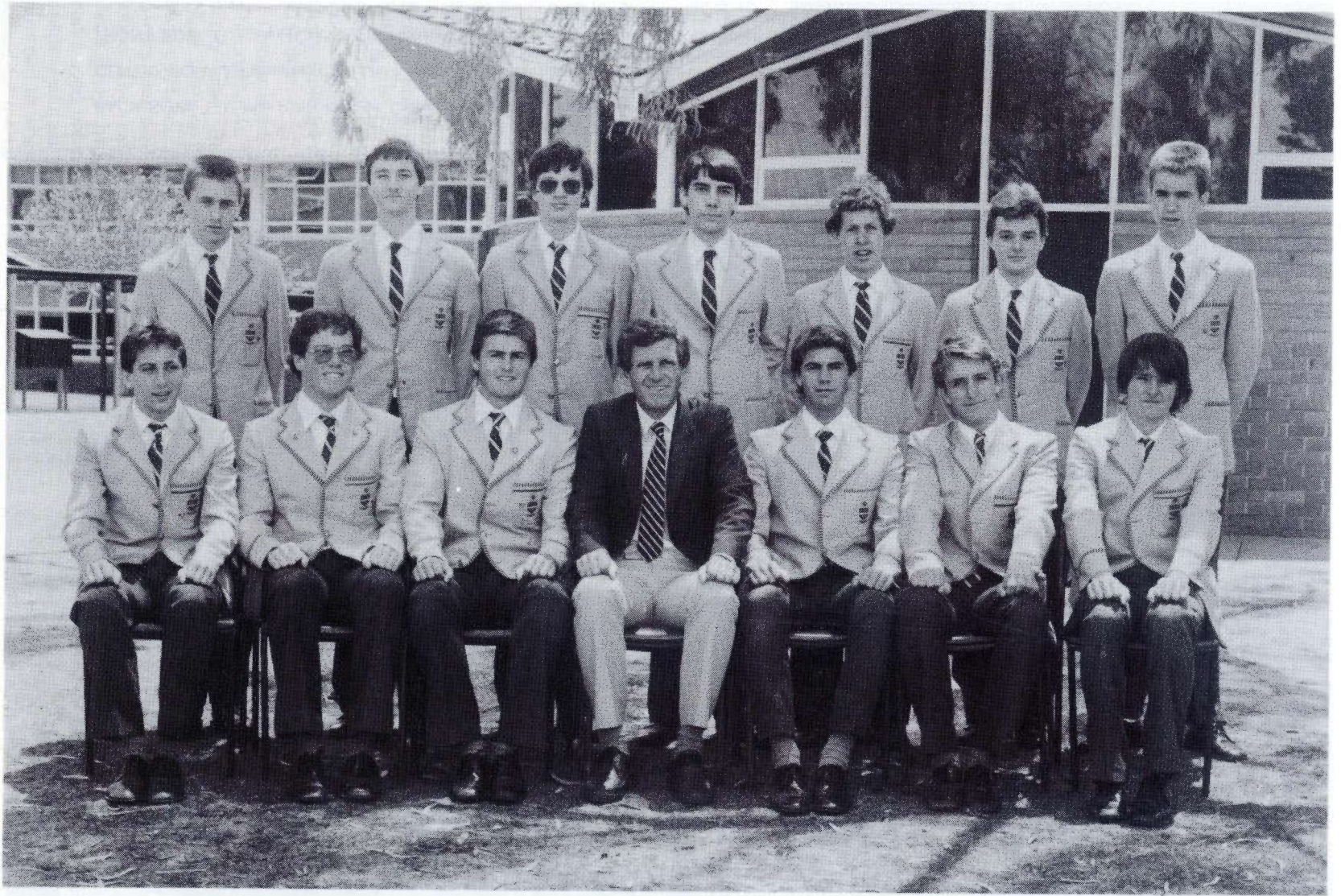
#### STATE REPRESENTATIVES

BACK ROW: T. Carter (Shooting), H. Gillard (Baseball), J. Legge (Swimming), N. Allen (Surf Life Saving), A. Rule (Rugby), M. Michael (Rugby), S. Martin (Rugby), J. Kelton (Lacrosse), B. Wilding (Rugby).

CENTRE ROW: J. Palmateer (Surf Life Saving), D. Blennerhassett (Baseball), A. Waddingham (Basketball), P. Morton (Rugby), L. Blake (Rugby), D. Finlay (Rugby), L. Turkich (Surf Life Saving), M. Palmer (Cricket), P. Faulkner (Tennis).

FRONT ROW: G. Lynes (Cricket), R. Hudson (Cricket), G. Lovelady (Rugby), D. Booth (Rugby), N. Cumming (Rugby), R. Caldow (Cricket), M. Jackson (Rugby), N. Hawkins (Hockey).





# **BUNTINE YEAR 12**

**BACK ROW:** P. Watling, A. Camilleri, A. Jenkins, S. Hatzistavridi, A. Stiles, C. Lilleyman, M. Lorigan.  
**FRONT ROW:** D. Steinberg, M. Allen, M. Kelly, Mr. A. J. Macmillan, L. Blennerhassett, D. McKenzie, D. Stoaate.



# Buntine

**HOUSEMASTERS:** Mr. R. C. Truscott (first term)  
Mr. A. J. Macmillan (second and third terms)  
**HOUSE CAPTAIN:** M. J. Kelly  
**HOUSE PREFECTS:** M. K. Allen, L. R. Blennerhassett, D. F. McKenzie,  
D. J. Steinberg

Another good year. The boys of the House have studied hard, done well in School and House sport, and participated fully in the many facets of School life. Mr. Truscott (standing in for Mr. Macmillan who was on long service leave) welcomed old and new members, named Mitchell Kelly as House Captain and Allen, Blennerhassett, McKenzie and Steinberg as House Prefects.

In sport the House tried very hard. We had determination and spirit, but not as much talent as in other times and eventually finished fourth in the Cock House Cup. Again Buntine tackled the swimming with characteristic emotion. Top swimming from our Captain Allen, Saicich, Bond, Anderson, Vukman, Blennerhassett, Sargant, Matyear and Sivewright and determination from all gave the House second position behind Haynes. Our team of young and inexperienced cricketers under Steinberg's captaincy battled on while Kelly's rowers were fifth. Though the tennis players struggled somewhat, our Sholl Cup men again did well. The third position gained in the team games, with the baseballers doing best, showed a good attitude by the many who compete in these teams. The House was especially proud of Kelly and McKenzie, our men in the victorious Head of the River crew. All in all, it had been a good term and the House was very grateful to Mr. Truscott for his leadership.

In second term sport the House again encountered some talented opposition, especially in senior football. Blenner's boys fought some one sided matches out with determination and won their final against Haynes. The junior footballers led by Cockle, Anderson, Lorrigan, Joel and Sargant again won their competition and this meant Buntine were an excellent overall third in football. Arnold and Kneebone steered the junior hockey men into third position and our senior hockey team were sixth. Darren Steinberg is congratulated on being named captain of the 1st XI. Everyone ran strongly in the cross country, the House finishing equal fourth

behind a talented Wilson, with our best efforts coming from the U/14 and U/15's.

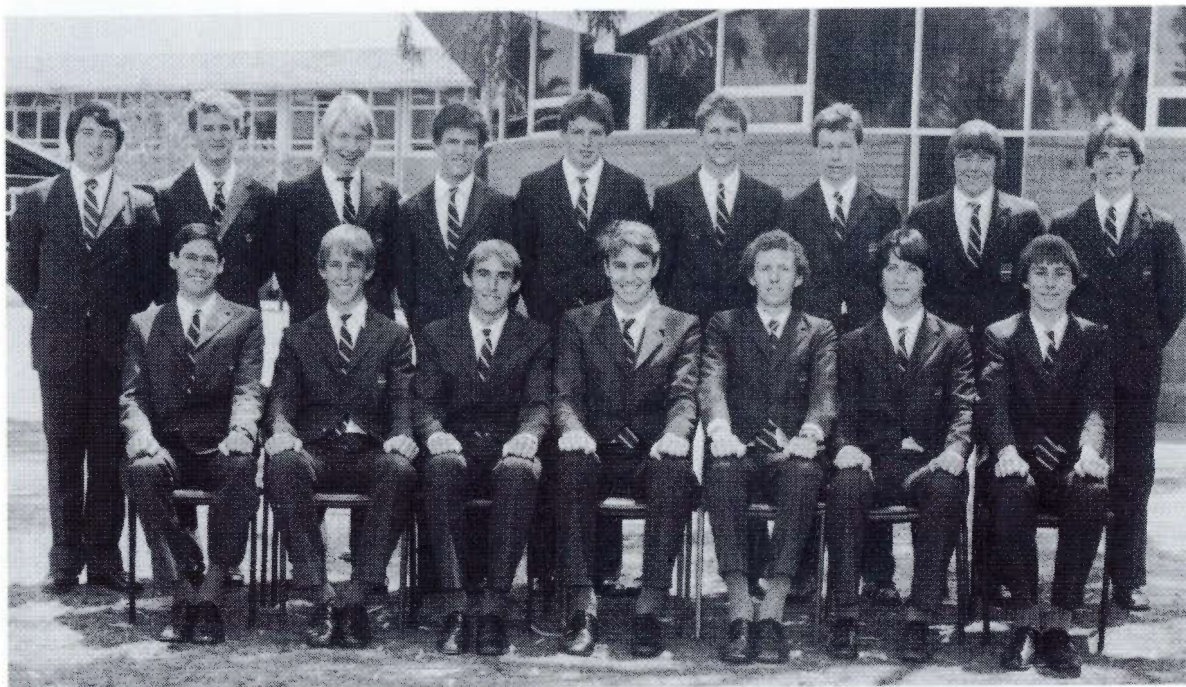
Athletics was again keenly competed. Buntine trained hard (for which we thank Mr. Goldsmith and Mr. Alderson) and were fifth on the day. As usual, the athletics was a marvellous competition, a real example of whole hearted participation by all students. Wilson's fine athletics victory enabled them to win the Cock House Cup and we congratulate them.

The House Drama festival was again a great success and the Buntine play "Bring Out Ya Dead" was an immediate stage hit. The cast headed by Kelly, Allen, Sanders, Whybrow and an array of younger dramatists are congratulated. Mr. Hopkins is thanked for all his help in the production. Our debaters reached the semi-finals while Hatzistavridi's chess players enjoyed a fine season and were placed third. Stiles, Lewin and Taylor headed a team of "door knockers" who raised a substantial sum for the Red Cross appeal.

Caldow, the McKennas, Davey, Stiles, Camilleri and S. Allen have been key members of Mr. Harvey's splendid band and Buntine men have been very prominent in the production of the Cygnet. In particular the editor Stephen Bird, along with Bond, Caldow and Saicich are congratulated. As usual, our year elevens enjoyed their Wittenoom adventure and they thank their group masters, especially Mr. Gray and Mr. Baird. Hopefully through all this activity in the many aspects of Hale, all of our students have worked sufficiently hard to pass those exams!

The House has tried to be involved and to do its best. It congratulates the Captain of School Bruce McLarty and his team of Prefects. Special thanks go to our year 12's for their five years of involvement for Hale and Buntine and we wish them all the best for the future. Finally, thanks go to Mr. Macmillan and Mr. Truscott for their tireless effort in guiding us through another busy and successful year.





#### **BUNTINE YEAR 11**

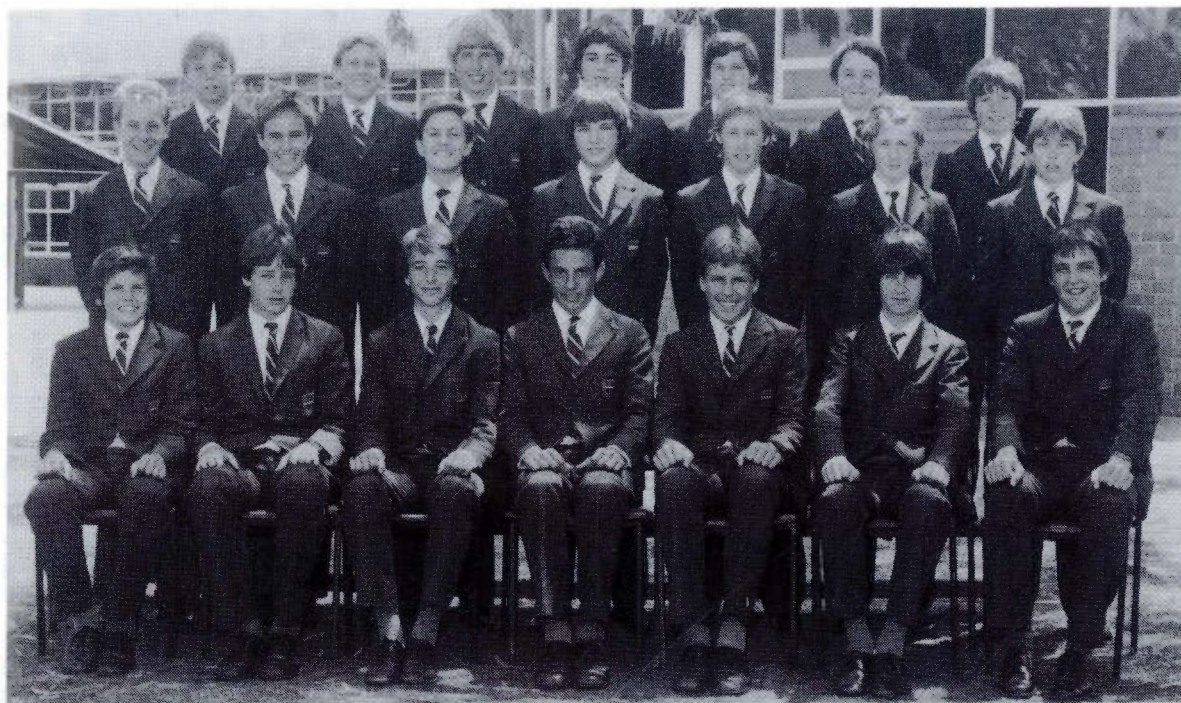
BACK ROW: R. Lewin, J. Davies, M. Taylor, J. Punch, M. Anderson, M. McKenna, S. Bird, G. Thompson, G. Brooker.  
FRONT ROW: R. Olney, R. Caldow, D. Bond, S. Saich, J. Ricketts, S. Joel, T. Carter



#### **BUNTINE YEAR 10**

BACK ROW: B. O'Keefe, M. Punch, S. Salvarinas, B. Blades,  
CENTRE ROW: R. King, G. Hart, D. Sanders, G. Steinberg, D. Havercroft, B. Merritt, W. Apted  
FRONT ROW: T. Staples, R. Morrison, J. Turner, G. Vukman, S. Allen, D. Blennerhassett, N. Birkhead.





#### **BUNTINE YEAR 9**

BACK ROW: C. Arnold, P. Dean, M. Burrows, S. Whybrow, M. Hedges, M. Lewin, J. Dear.  
CENTRE ROW: R. Lorrigan, R. Cockle, S. Sargant, N. J. Allan, D. Sivewright, M. Ireland, W. Teasell.  
FRONT ROW: N. Hart, A. Matyear, A. Lilleyman, J. Kneebone, M. Anderson, C. Joel, N. M. Allen.



#### **BUNTINE YEAR 8**

BACK ROW: J. Mallett, P. Davey, N. McKenna, D. Watling  
CENTRE ROW: C. Porter, L. Dwyer, M. Sutton, A. Taylor, P. Eastman, P. Smith, M. Mallabone.  
FRONT ROW: A. Groth, G. Morrison, M. Williams, P. Wallace, L. Ricketts





# **FAULKNER YEAR 12**

**BACK ROW:** P. Sproule, D. Simpson, J. Kerr, M. O'Brien, A. Stead, M. Standish, C. Retallack, G. Miller  
**FRONT ROW:** J. Wood, R. Spittle, B. McLarty, Mr. B. Gidney, M. Massey, A. Moore, P. Hislop



# Faulkner

**HOUSEMASTER:** Mr. B. B. Gidney

**ASSISTANT HOUSEMASTERS:** Mr. K. Brown, Mr. W. Cordner, Mr. P. Briggs (Terms 1 and 2) and Mr. D. Harris (Terms 2 and 3)

**HOUSE CAPTAIN:** M. Massey

**HOUSE PREFECTS:** M. Massey, B. McLarty, A. Moore, P. Hislop, M. Standish, R. Spittle, J. Wood

**SCHOOL PREFECTS:** B. McLarty (Captain of School), M. Massey, A. Moore

Early in first term 1983, seven senior boys accepted their positions as Faulkner House Prefects, capably led by Michael Massey. Three of whom, Bruce McLarty, Michael Massey and Azman Moore, went on to become School Prefects and Faulkner was proud to be the residence of the School Captain, Bruce McLarty.

Mr. Peter Briggs followed a tradition of the House and became this year's "Rent-a-Pom". It is understood that he enjoyed his visit to Witenoom and his assistance in the House, on the cricket field and in the classroom was greatly appreciated and, now, sorely missed. His position was filled by a very capable young Old Boy — Daryl Harris — late in second term. Kingsley Brown continued as a Faulkner House Master in his second year of service, and Bill Cordner, an ex-Scotch student also assisted in the administration of the House.

Faulkner was well represented in sporting activities in first term, both in inter-house and inter-school competitions. Although our success in first term House sport was not seen as outstanding, we managed third place in the cricket and in the rowing. However, many members of the House represented the School in "first" teams, including Russell Thompson in the cricket, Azman Moore and Paul Hislop in the Basketball and Chris Retallack in the tennis. Michael and Chris Massey, Jamie and Simon Verco, Somon Cockerill and (Captain) Azman Moore were proud members of the winning school swimming team. Peter Sproule and Mark Standish were stalwart members of the winning first VIII rowing crew.

Faulkner was also actively represented off the sporting field in the form of the school play, "Brother Love's Travelling Salvation Show". Michael Cole, Simon Stead and Kim Morison performed leading roles, and many others participated on stage, behind stage, on the construction crew and in the band.

Faulkner continued in its tradition of community involvement by raising \$1,700 on the Red Cross Doornock Appeal held in March.

Second Term was definitely the highlight of 1983 for Faulkner boys. We proved ourselves to be worthy competitors in inter-house sport in this term. Under the inspiration of the "Mighty Penguin" banner, Faulkner won the football cup, finished second in the hockey cup, third in the cross country and reached the semi-finals in the rugby competition. To add to this were the mighty achievements of Azman Moore, Chris Retallack, Bruce McLarty and Paul Hislop in the first XVIII football team, Ian Calley, Tony and Mark Standish, Adam Stead and Jon Kerr (Vice-captain) in the first XV rugby side and Andrew Rahim in the first XI hockey team.

Faulkner also competed in the inter-house debating and chess competitions with marginal success. But our house play was our biggest cultural achievement. "I am a Dustbin" was not only humorous, but a terrific success. Jon Kerr possessed the natural talent to play his part, and on the night it was discovered Simon Stead (who played the part of a Backstreet Balga "rose") possessed voluptuous legs and other pairs of erogenous appendages.

The Faulkner House Athletics team broke with earlier traditions to rise above itself and finish in seventh position in the inter-house athletics carnival held in third term. This achievement was attributed to hard training and the outstanding efforts of the Under 14 age group members.

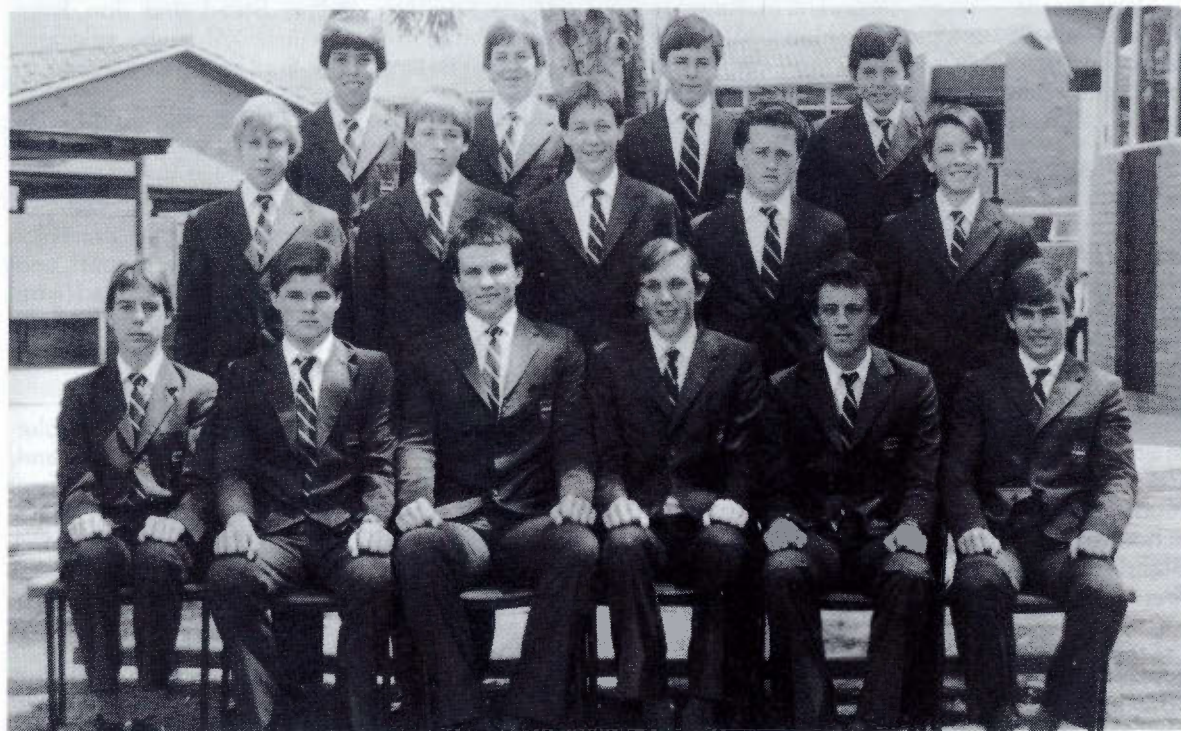
Faulkner not only experienced success in sporting circles, but in community, cultural and academic fields too. Standards of spirit and co-operation in the House have maintained their high levels and 1983 will be remembered as a year in which Faulkner ascended to great heights.





**FAULKNER YEAR 11**

BACK ROW: A. Pickles, G. Gibson, P. Downer, I. Calley, S. Stead.  
CENTRE ROW: S. Gibson, K. Harkness, K. Morison, S. Adams, T. Standish, S. Retallack.  
FRONT ROW: M. Cole, R. Thompson, P. Spittle, S. Verco, N. Withers, A. Rahim.



**FAULKNER YEAR 10**

BACK ROW: I. Mitchell, S. Cole, R. Murdoch, C. Massey.  
CENTRE ROW: J. Ackermann, R. Edwards, C. Brown, M. Harris, A. Blight.  
FRONT ROW: A. Newstead, L. Blake, F. Haines, J. Verco, S. Dennison, P. Hames





#### **FAULKNER YEAR 9**

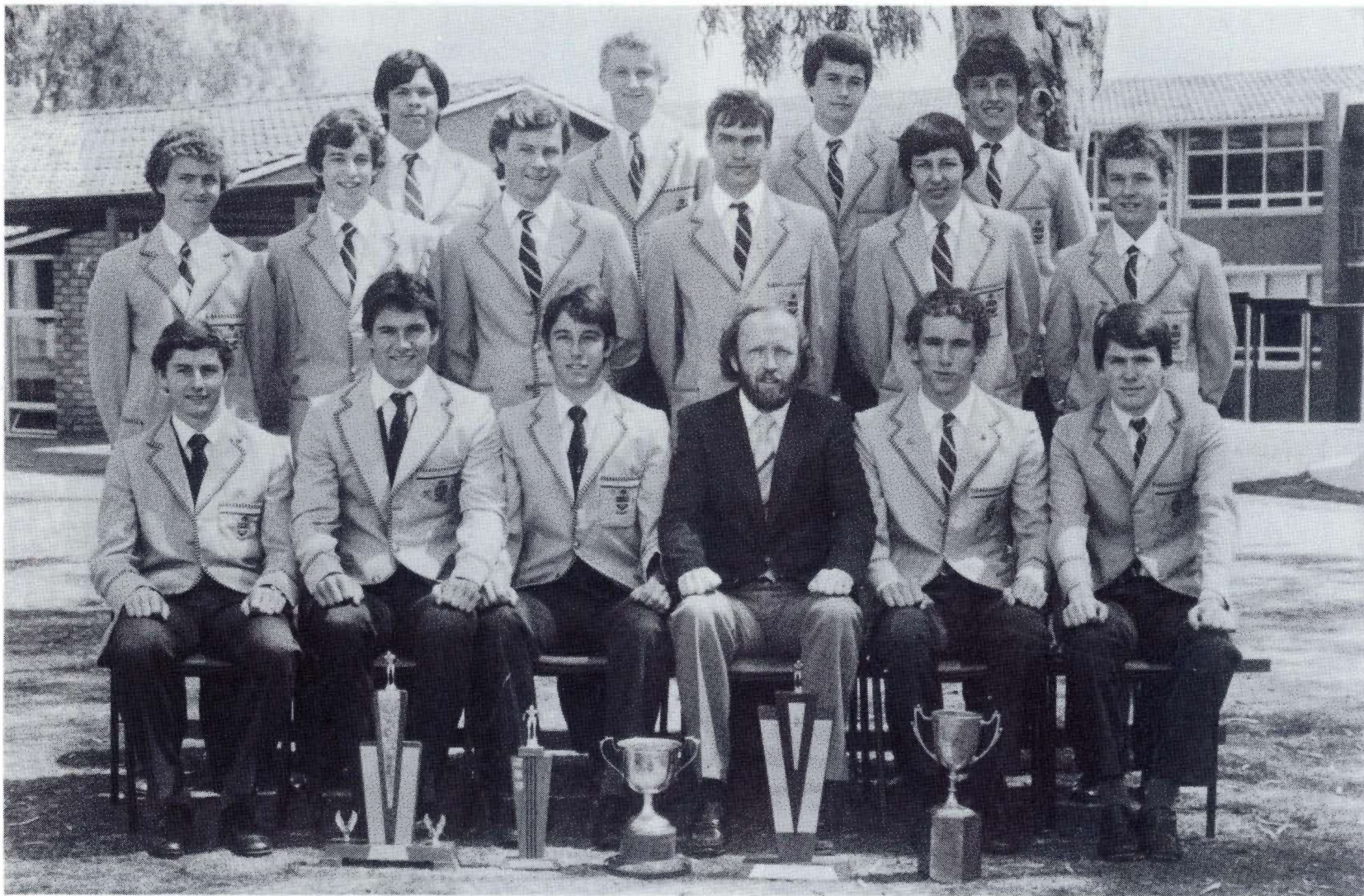
BACK ROW: N. Edgecombe, M. Young, A. Georgeff, D. Virgo, W. Milton, A. Jolley  
 FRONT ROW: B. Hames, K. Morison, D. Edkins, S. Newland, S. Stoney.



#### **FAULKNER YEAR 8**

BACK ROW: T. Harris, M. Dennison, G. Cornish, S. Hepworth, Q. Dennis, D. Sheperd.  
 CENTRE ROW: C. Wood, P. Brown, R. Willis-Jones, B. Barrows, G. Willing.  
 FRONT ROW: A. Rahim, S. Wakefield, J. Bilson, S. Cockerill, M. Morison, M. Kelly.





# **HAYNES YEAR 12**

BACK ROW: A. Goodland, R. Towners, J. Hughes, S. Tucker  
 CENTRE ROW: T. Buckley, A. Haynes, K. Lysle, J. Quealy, K. Mayes, D. Wilderspin  
 FRONT ROW: B. Grieve, S. Cook, R. Marsh, Mr. M. J. S. Jordan, S. Jay, J. Gidney.



# Haynes

**HOUSEMASTER:** Mr. M. Jordan

**HOUSE CAPTAIN:** R. Marsh

**SCHOOL PREFECTS:** S. Cook, B. Grieve, R. Marsh

**HOUSE PREFECTS:** S. Cook, J. Gidney, B. Grieve, S. Jay

Haynes thoroughly enjoyed the success it had on the sporting field this year, defeating many rival Houses in various sporting activities. This uplifted the spirit and morale of all members of the House. Enjoyment was our aim with success coming as a bonus.

The beginning of first term saw S. B. Cook, J. B. Gidney, B. J. Grieve, S. J. Jay and R. D. Marsh being appointed House Prefects, the latter being House Captain. We were also honoured to have three School Prefects in Stephen Cook, Ross Marsh and Brendon Grieve.

Term One got underway with the prediction that we would do well in the swimming, proving correct as Haynes success began in the water. Winning the swimming gave us confidence going into the competitions to come. Mention should be made of our U/17 division, led by Daniel Silvia and Robert Legge, which dropped only ten points out of a possible 120. Unfortunately equal success was not achieved in the other water sport of rowing. Our intrepid rowers couldn't find their way and finished in seventh position.

First term success stayed with us in the tennis, as Dane Wilderspin led our team to second place. Dane also represented Hale as the 1st VIII Captain. The cricketers looked set to do well, but in losing a few close games came a creditable sixth. The Sholl Cup sports of basketball, volleyball, tee-ball and baseball were very successful. Our forte was the basketball where we had 1st V members in Stuart Luck and Ross Marsh. Ross was also chosen as the Hale Basketball Captain. The achievements of these teams meant we were easy victors of the coveted Sholl Cup. By the end of this term we were clear leaders in the Cock House Cup, but there were two terms ahead of us.

Second term was highlighted by the annual House Drama festival, where Haynes gave a performance of "The New Dawn". Thanks shall go to B. Booth, M. Haynes, J. Hughes, S. Tucker and L. Turkich who gave very professional presentations. Haynes also had representatives in the school play, with Jay Hughes receiving colours in Drama. We also fared well in the Inter-House Debating competition. J.

Hughes, J. Gidney and G. Ipp led us to second place for the second year in succession.

Second term sport was often played in wet and windy conditions. The senior football team were left wanting in a lack-lustre season. Losing to Buntine in the final match saw us collect the wooden spoon. This was disappointing to its Captain, Stephen Cook who also led the Hale 1st XVIII and became the first person to receive Honours in this sport. Well done Stephen. Our Junior team did better, finishing in fifth position leaving us seventh in the overall standings.

The Senior and Junior hockey teams both finished fourth in their competitions leaving us in a respectable third place overall.

Haynes proved to be the superior Day House in the cross-country, coming equal fourth with Buntine. Admirable performances came from Jason Seragusana who came first in the U/14 division, with Ross Marsh and Stephen Simpson finishing second and ninth respectively in the U/17 division.

The seven-a-side rugby team was star-studded with 1st XV players, thus we were favourites. However, it was an anti-climax to be defeated in the first round. Congratulations to Michael Jackson and Duncan Booth who represented W.A. in the U/16 State Rugby Team.

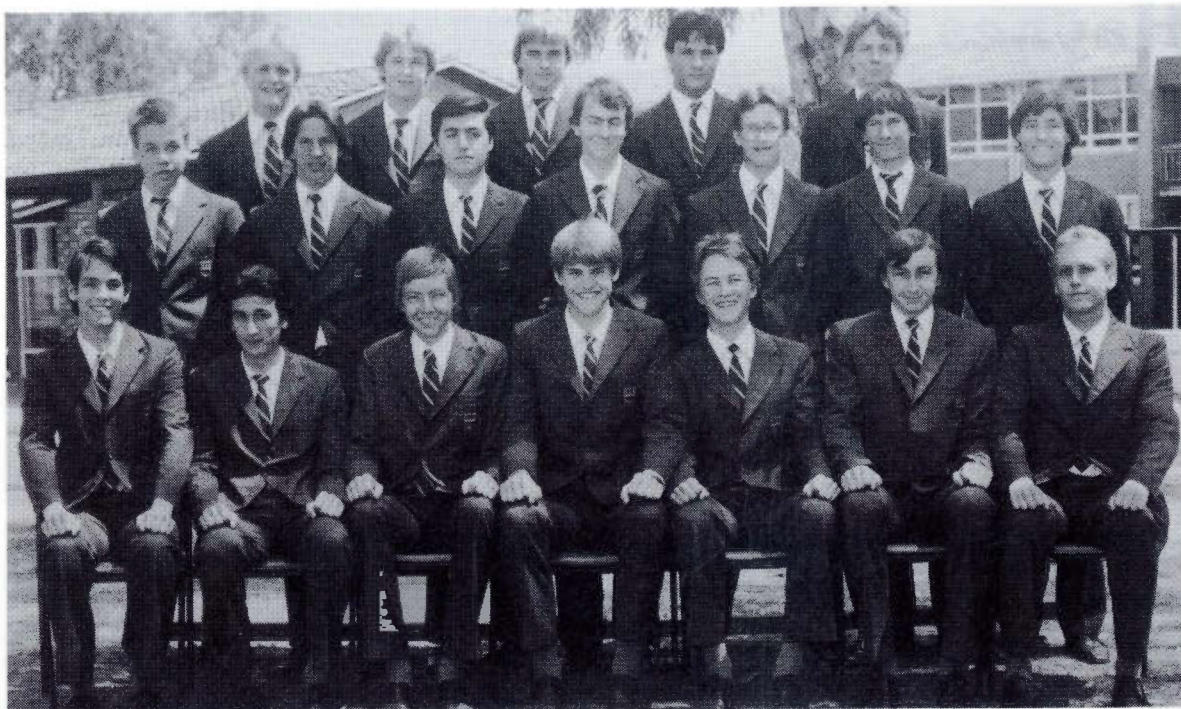
Third term is essentially the athletics season with customary training three nights a week (for most). Haynes has never really been strong in this field which is due to our lack of application. Our sixth position justified our effort and next year a better result is needed. Congratulations to Jason Seragusana who became the U/14 Athletics Champion. With harder and more disciplined training next year we will be a force to reckon with. Our athletics Manager Tony Goodland should be congratulated on his second place in the Garland Music Prize.

After ending up second in the Cock House Cup, we will be back next year with a good chance of improving our position. This year we managed to mix enjoyment and success well on the sporting fields.

On behalf of the whole House we would like to thank Mr. Jordan for his support, tolerance and motivation towards the members of the House. Organising ninety boys is not easy, and credit should also go to the Year Twelves, and in particular the House Prefects, who did a fine job.

The House wishes the Year Twelves every success in their forthcoming examinations and thank them for the example and support they have given Haynes this year.





#### **HAYNES YEAR 11**

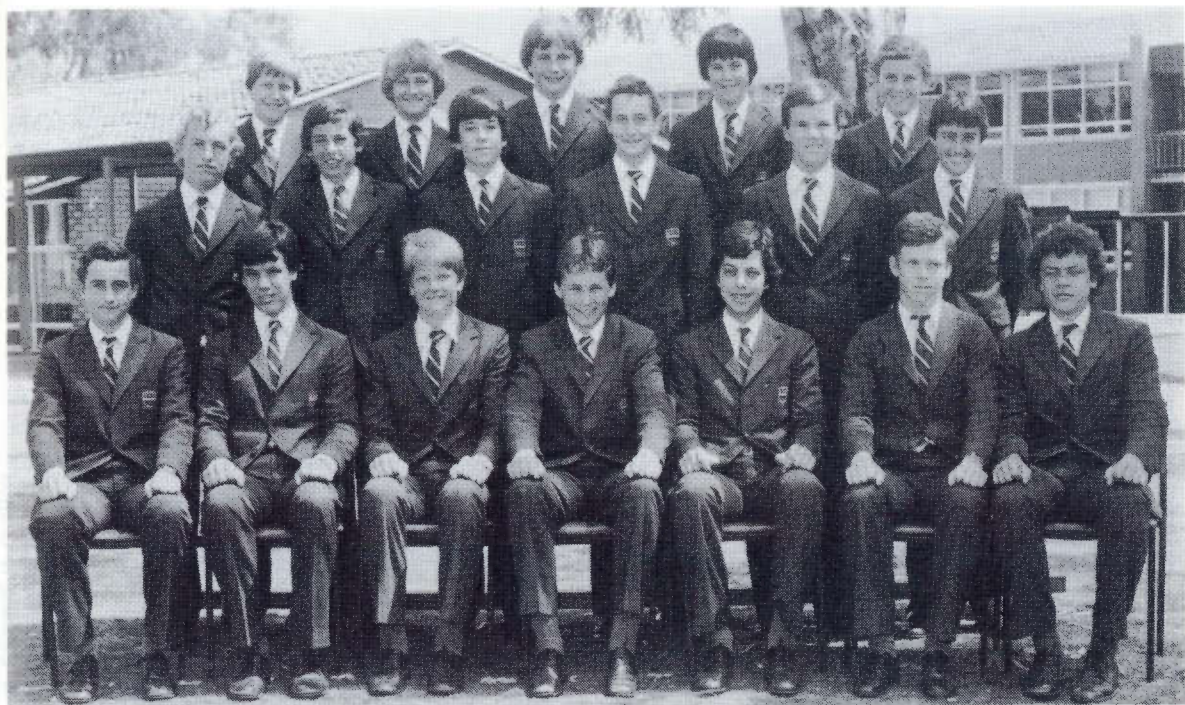
BACK ROW: R. Legge, P. Gilbey, M. Jackson, D. Surveyor, D. Earnshaw.  
 CENTRE ROW: A. Potter, D. Steketee, G. Kyriakakis, O. Blockley, J. Lane, C. Belyea, J. Oates.  
 FRONT ROW: G. Ipp, C. Corbett, S. Wilson, D. Booth, S. Simpson, R. Fullarton, D. Silvia



#### **HAYNES YEAR 10**

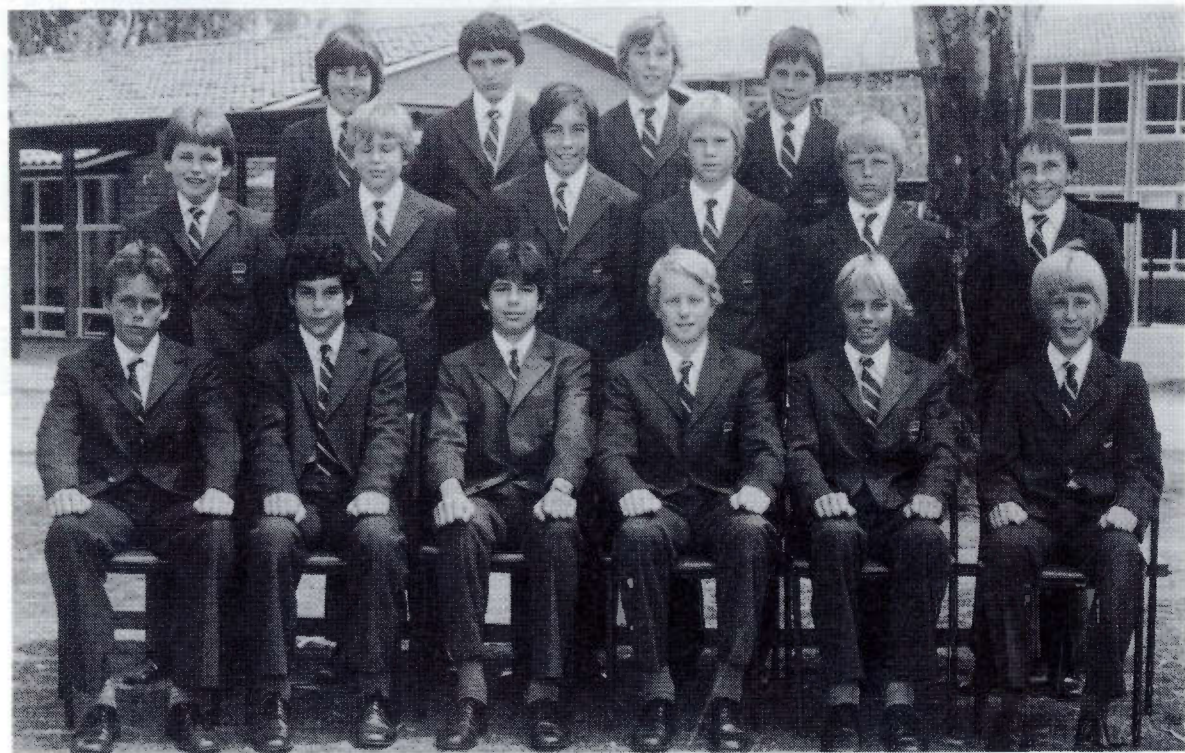
BACK ROW: B. Davy, B. Evans, R. Van Den Wall Bake, A. Stent  
 CENTRE ROW: I. Sumita, M. Munt, J. Campbell, C. Ferguson, J. Booth, R. Kane.  
 FRONT ROW: P. Jackson, E. Simkovic, S. Cresswell, M. Adonis, S. Luck, A. Beck





#### **HAYNES YEAR 9**

BACK ROW: J. Lane, M. Belyea, D. Whittaker, J. Dickson, K. Sharp  
 CENTRE ROW: S. Martin, M. Haynes, N. Bennett, J. Abbott, C. Blackwell, L. Turkich  
 FRONT ROW: T. Abbott, R. Oates, B. Ryan, M. Simkovic, J. Silbert, B. Booth, M. Chaplin.



#### **HAYNES YEAR 8**

BACK ROW: C. Herbert, J. Kane, J. Chaplin, N. Richards.  
 CENTRE ROW: B. Osgerby, T. Vogan, S. Ipp, N. Shepherd, W. Martin, B. Slocombe.  
 FRONT ROW: A. Jackson, S. Adonis, J. Seragusana, J. Legge, A. Thornton, P. Maidment.





**LOTON YEAR 12**

BACK ROW: T. Seed, G. Loton, D. Green, G. Calvert, N. Warburton.

FRONT ROW: S. Bigwood, S. Addis, Mr. B. Towers, M. Cassady, R. Gratton



# Loton

**HOUSEMASTER:** Mr. W. Towers

**ASSISTANT HOUSEMASTERS:** Mr. J. Atkins, Mr. T. Benson, Mr. A. Foster, Mr. T. Lester

**HOUSE CAPTAIN:** S. Addis

**HOUSE PREFECTS:** S. Bigwood, G. Calvert, R. Gratton, D. Green, G. Loton, C. Miller, T. Seed, N. Warburton

The year for Loton began with all ten fifth years being inducted as Prefects by Mr. D. Poake at a barbecue on the first Friday evening. Assistant Housemasters Tony Lester, Trevor Benson and James Atkins returned to the House in first term, but unfortunately Mr. Lester left at the end of the term after a long period of greatly appreciated service to Loton. His position was filled in Second Term by Old Boy Andrew Foster.

As in the past, Loton got involved in charities such as Red Cross Door Knock Appeal and the Lions Ring-a-bout during first term.

On the sporting field, Loton met with mixed success. After hard training and with great determination, Loton managed to improve on last year's House swimming results, coming seventh. The House cricket team performed better than expected to claim fifth place. This was a fantastic effort considering that Loton had no fifth year cricketers. The rowing IV also did well, managing third even after being disqualified in one race. Loton dominated the Haswell Cup tennis competition going through the season undefeated.

Loton House also contributed greatly to school sport. Richard Gratton was elected as Vice-Captain of boats and he, along with Tony James, was a member of the victorious 1st VIII Head of the River crew. Mark Hepburn was awarded colours for tennis after a successful season as the first seed in the 1st VIII.

As in past years the House had a night out during first term. Michael Edgely generously donated tickets to "The Greatest Circus Spectacular" which was enjoyed by everyone.

At the beginning of second term the senior

football team looked very promising, but many of the top players were kept out of the team by injury. In spite of this the team became even more determined and fought its way to the grand final, only to lose very narrowly to the more 'star-studded' Faulkner side. The junior hockey team, with very few school hockey players, played very well to finish sixth. In the knockout 7-a-side rugby competition the Loton team under the leadership of Mark Cassidy, was narrowly defeated in the first round by Riley, who were eventual grand finalists.

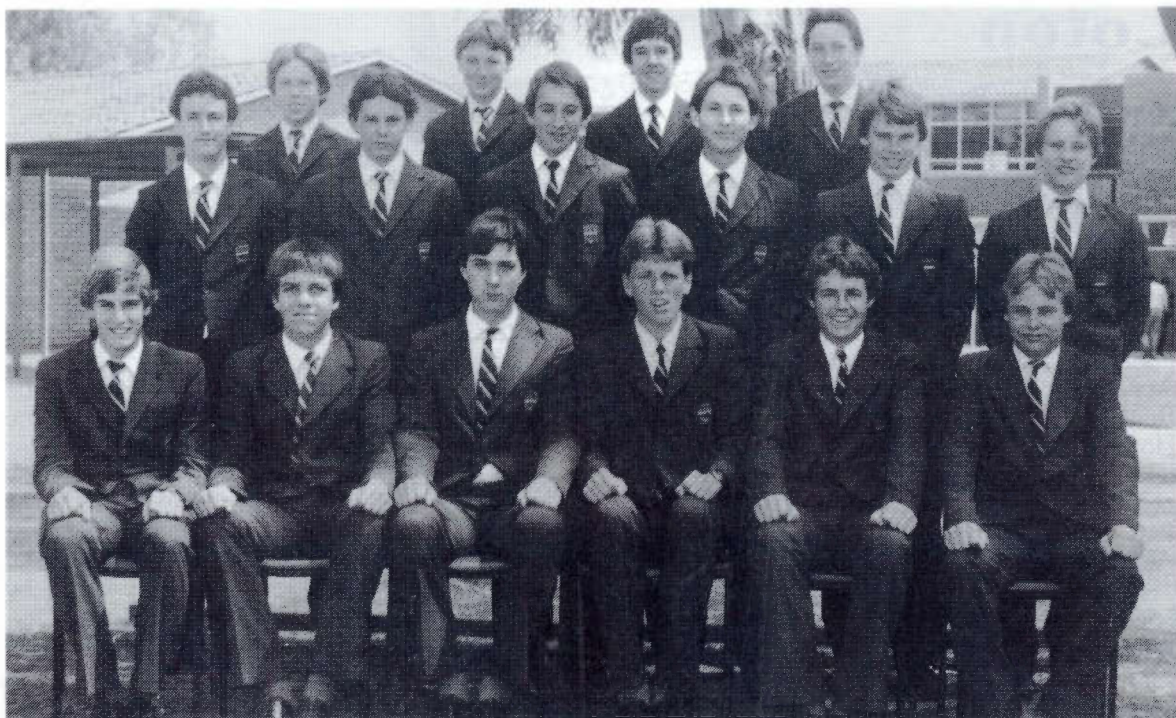
The House Drama festival was again held in second term, and once again Loton showed its prowess in the field of entertainment. Under the guidance of producer, Mr. James Atkins, the relatively inexperienced cast presented the hilarious comedy 'My Proud Beauty'.

During third term the House concentrated mainly on study, but it still trained hard for the House athletics. Even though lacking widespread athletic talent, the House supplied fifteen members of the Interschool Athletics squad. Three Loton House teams entered in the Blackwood five-man relay at the end of October.

During the year the fourth years continued the tradition of producing a regular House newsletter, the U.B.H., along with 'Thorley Muse' which is the Loton House Magazine, at the end of the year. The fourth years also successfully ran the House tuckshop, profits from which went towards House improvements.

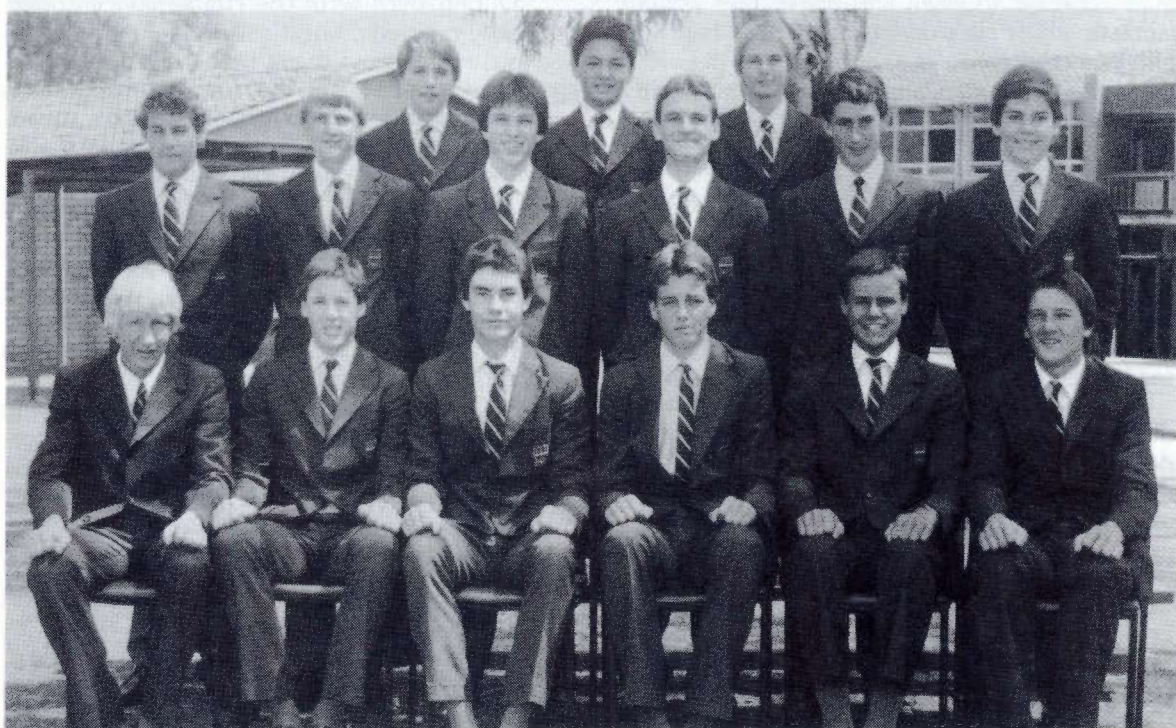
With the experience gained from organising these activities the fourth years can look forward to a successful year as fifth years in 1984 under Mr. Towers, and they are wished the best of luck by the fifth years of 1983.





#### **LOTON YEAR 11**

BACK ROW: A. Warburton, D. Trotter, S. Fricker, M. House.  
 CENTRE ROW: C. Taylor, B. Pember, D. Strang, D. Cousins, T. O'Meeham, D. Sutherland  
 FRONT ROW: K. Buhler, M. Roberts, D. Robinson, M. Addis, T. Walsh, M. Prosser.



#### **LOTON YEAR 10**

BACK ROW: J. Hope, F. Richards, N. Larke,  
 CENTRE ROW: C. Stedman, B. Trotter, A. Chitty, L. Reid, T. Fiegert, J. Palmer.  
 FRONT ROW: J. Slee, D. Willmott, R. Burrridge, M. Hepburn, M. Hincks, D. Strange.





### **LOTON YEAR 9**

**BACK ROW:** T. McInnes, R. Fricker, C. Just, R. Smith  
**FRONT ROW:** L. Cousins, C. Sutherland, D. Addis, D. Cooke, M. Craig.



### **LOTON YEAR 8**

**BACK ROW:** S. Fisher, N. Palmer, R. Pascoe, S. Maloney, D. Szczinski, N. Cooke, G. Negus.  
**CENTRE ROW:** I. Gurry, D. Bradford, K. Khoo, D. Chitty, B. Wilson, P. Farris.  
**FRONT ROW:** C. Hewett, A. Hassell, M. Wallace, P. Whitfield, J. Reading.





**PARRY YEAR 12**

BACK ROW: P. Boujos, M. Hearn, D. Scott, C. Anastas,

CENTRE ROW: T. Hinton, C. Edibam, S. Dyson, J. Libby, C. Leece, D. Cowden, R. Godfrey

FRONT ROW: M. Ball, R. Oldham, C. Robson, Mr. C. Bairstow, J. Kitto, C. Temby, A. Goodridge.



# Parry

**HOUSEMASTER:** Mr. C. Bairstow

**HOUSE CAPTAIN:** C. Robson

**SCHOOL PREFECTS:** C. Robson, J. Kitto

**HOUSE PREFECTS:** M. Ball, C. Edibam,  
A. Goodridge, R. Oldham, C. Temby

Parry started the year with a valiant effort in the Interhouse swimming carnival. We finished fifth ahead of all three Boarding Houses. The Year 10 combination performed magnificently. There were good efforts from Dean Pieters, Richard Godfrey, Anthony Heinrichs and Tony King.

In the Scholl Cup competition (the summer team games) Parry finished in eighth position. The baseball team was lead well by Cyrus Edibam and the discovery of a star pitcher, John Annand, midway through the season, proved fruitful. The cricket team played superbly throughout the season and with great determination. We finished second and only missed out on winning the Parker Cup because Wilson House played one more game than us. Both teams lost one game each. In the Haswell Cup competition (tennis), Parry finished fifth overall. We put in a very creditable effort to defeat the strong Wilson team.

Amongst other first term achievements was Todd Kerr's winning effort in the Cordingly Cup surfing competition. In the George Rogers trophy for rowing, Parry finished eighth after just managing to scrape together a crew.

Parry started second term sports with great enthusiasm in the football and hockey. The senior football team, led by House Captain Craig Robson, finished fifth after playing strongly against Riley in the final. David Cowden and Shane Dyson contributed well throughout the season. The junior hockey team had very little success (they finished eighth) and the senior team (led by Richard Oldham) finished a close second to Riley. The Junior football team fought hard all season and ended coming fourth after a disappointing loss to Stirling in their final game.

An event which everyone looks forward to in second term is the Interhouse Cross Country. Despite the great amount of team spirit in the House, Parry did not fare well: the under fourteen team finished eighth, the under fifteens seventh, and the under sixteens seventh even after a hard fought run by Scott Calnan who came third in the race. The under seventeen team did their best, but finished last even after Stephen Alcorn's winning run in twelve minutes and ten

seconds. The open team did the best and came fourth. Thus, overall Parry finished seventh with Wilson House winning the competition.

The last sporting competition of the term was the seven-a-side rugby. The Parry team played very well despite the lack of rugby players, but unfortunately were narrowly defeated in their first game (despite some skilful tactics employed by Craig Robson) and so were eliminated from the competition.

In term two, two non-sporting activities took place as well as winter sports. The house play, "A Pot of Gold" was one of these activities. It was arguably reported as being the best play because it was the funniest. The comedy contained stars like Johnson Kitto who acted as an old man. Talcum powder was put in his hair to make it look grey and much humour resulted when the powder began to fall out and float around everywhere.

Parry House also published two newsletters which were compiled by the fifth years. They proved to be extremely funny.

In the House Chess captained by Alan Goodridge, Parry did well to come fourth. In the Debating our team consisted of Johnson Kitto, Shane Dyson and Michael Ball. This was a talented team, but unfortunately they were defeated in the first round. It was however, an entertaining effort. Some of the Parry members collected for the Red Cross in Duncraig during the term and they deserve praise for their efforts.

In the main event of third term, Athletics, Parry did very well and finished up second. Wilson House won the competition. We trained well throughout the season and deserved to do as well as we did. The open division did extremely well, especially in the sprints. For example: in the two hundred metre events, the open runners won five and came second in four of their races. The under sixteens also did extremely well. Mention should also be made of the three open four hundred metre events where Graham Leece, Douglas Scott and Craig Robson each won their races.

Finally, thanks should go to Mr. Bairstow, the House Prefects and the House Captain for making the year such an enjoyable one. Thanks must also go to Mr. Shearer who kept things running smoothly while Mr. Bairstow was at Wittenoom with Group Eleven for two weeks. We wish all those leaving Parry House this year all the best.





### **PARRY YEAR 11**

BACK ROW: G. Makin, M. Kailis, S. Alcorn, D. Panotidis, T. Kerr.  
 FRONT ROW: A. Flavel, R. Mussell, A. King, R. Hudson, J. Annand, D. Allen.



### **PARRY YEAR 10**

BACK ROW: T. Love, D. Stewart, D. Pieters, K. Ferworn, A. Higgins, S. Kerr.  
 CENTRE ROW: M. Cartwright, N. Cole, K. Opie, S. Calnan, D. Anderson, G. Kitto.  
 FRONT ROW: N. Naylor, S. Flavel, M. George, R. Williams, G. Robson, S. Havercroft.





#### **PARRY YEAR 9**

BACK ROW: W. Opie, M. Ball, B. Pethick, D. Sewell, P. Lambrecht, A. Newnham, A. Mockford, T. Mullet.  
 CENTRE ROW: G. Strack, J. Allen, E. Cheuk, C. Howard, G. Chadwick, J. Lekias, D. Scottford, J. Cregan.  
 FRONT ROW: J. Dyson, R. Mulder, A. Mussell, M. Michael, M. Holmes, M. Anastas.



#### **PARRY YEAR 8**

BACK ROW: P. Atzemis, P. Thornton, J. Williams, N. Sivyer.  
 CENTRE ROW: S. Cartwright, J. Perryman, W. Melvin, M. Park, S. Waddell, A. Heinrichs, C. Tate.  
 FRONT ROW: M. Rose, A. Paterson, J. Hinton, T. Flavel, D. Harris, D. Libby.





# **RILEY YEAR 12**

BACK ROW: S. Chase, M. Bowra, R. Shallcross, A. Vuletic, B. Thompson, D. Hilton.  
 FRONT ROW: M. Stone, R. Orr, G. Simpson, Mr. T. Greenwell, D. Deykin, S. Edis, G. Lovelady.



# Riley

**HOUSE MASTERS:** T. Greenwell, A. Foss (term 2)

**HOUSE CAPTAIN:** G. Simpson

**SCHOOL PREFECTS:** D. Deykin, S. Edis, G. Simpson

**HOUSE PREFECTS:** S. Chase, D. Deykin, S. Edis, D. Hilton, G. Lovelady, W. Orr, M. Stone, G. Simpson, A. Vuletic.

1983 was a year in which Riley built solid foundations, with the younger members of the House showing great promise for the future. In the baseball, a game usually reserved for the upper years, Riley had two Year 8's — Bentley and Rockford — pitching, where they were used very effectively. The Year 8's also stole the lime-light in the swimming, winning all their events.

The swimming was a good effort overall, Riley finishing third. This was coupled with a third position from our tennis team, led by D. Hilton, who was also a member of the school tennis team. Our rowing effort was led by the likes of D. Deykin, B. Rosser (this pair winning the school sculling championship), and I. Ledder (first four rowing). This powerful combination resulted in Riley pushing its way to second position.

Other individual efforts of first term were Mike Stone's good season in the 1st XI cricket, and Brad Thompson's efforts in the 1st V basketball.

In second term, Riley's Housemaster, Mr. Greenwell, left the school on long service leave, leaving Mr. Foss with the job of organising the House.

Riley, under the leadership of S. Chase, completely dominated the Interhouse Hockey competition, winning both Junior and Senior Divisions. Although Riley had a reasonable number of 1st XVIII footballers, such as B. Thompson, M. Chappell and M. Palmer, with M. Stone earning colours, The House could not complement them and could not match the hockey players' result. In the Interhouse Seven-a-side rugby competition, Riley usurped the boarders; with State player G. Lovelady and 1st XV player A. Vuletic, Riley won second position.

Riley could not repeat this in the Cross Country, but several individual efforts are worth

noting, such as M. Hutchinson's great run in the Under 15's and N. Hawkins' second place in the Under 16's.

Riley continued this spirit on into the athletics, training hard all term under the guidance of Messrs. Wapnah, Foss and Greenwell. This led to vast improvements all round, with Adam Richardson and Nick Hawkins taking first and second place respectively in the Under 16 championships. With only the relays to go Riley was in second position in the Interhouse Athletics, and in a position to snatch the Cock House Cup. But injuries and two dropped batons cost us valuable points, resulting in only fourth position.

On the cultural side, Riley excelled. Led by G. Simpson, our debating team took the debating trophy, without losing a debate. In the music world Riley also made its mark, with Tim Roe winning the Garland Music Prize.

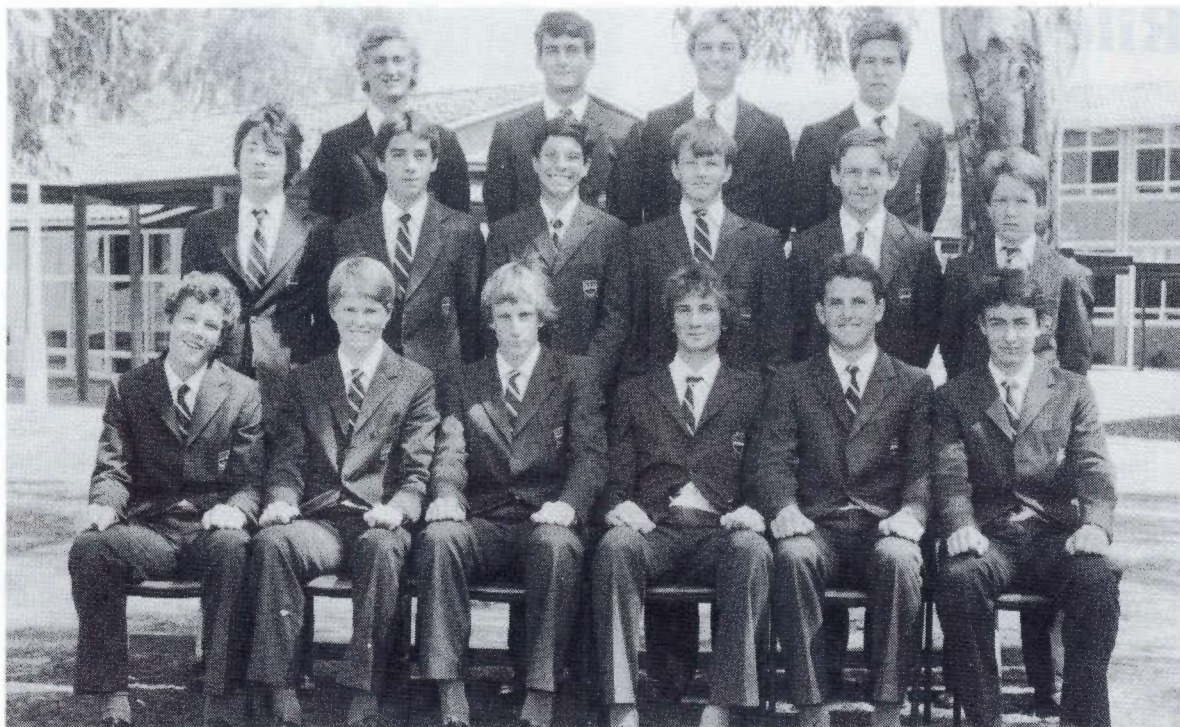
Riley's play this year was a highly polished performance of the comedy *Boots and All*, directed by S. Edis, managed by another youngster Damien Millen, and starring Michael Chappell. Credit must also be given to the other people involved, both on and off stage, in what was described as "one of the better of the plays".

Other extracurricular activities included a reafforestation programme at Rottneest, run by the likes of R. Orr, R. Shallcross and A. Atkins. The plants for these were grown during programmes run at the school with the assistance of P. Caporn and S. La Bianca.

In the year-long chess battle, the Riley team is running in second position, and our Captain of Chess, John Samuel rates our chances highly.

All in all, it was a good year for Riley, and everything points to a great year ahead.





**RILEY YEAR 11**

BACK ROW: P. Caporn, M. Chappell, N. Warren, T. Bird,  
CENTRE ROW: D. Atkins, M. Palmer, S. LaBianca, C. Drake, J. Samuel, B. Marriott  
FRONT ROW: A. Teasdale, G. Willmott, A. Richardson, I. Ledder, N. Hawkins, B. Rosser



**RILEY YEAR 10**

BACK ROW: D. Huggins, N. Draper, T. Roe, J. Cruickshank.  
CENTRE ROW: B. Weir, M. McGlashan, D. Pickford, S. Parks, M. Peirce.  
FRONT ROW: B. Wells, S. Edis, P. O'Reilly, T. Vincent, J. Edelman, S. Shand.





#### **RILEY YEAR 9**

BACK ROW: S. Salter, A. Moschella, W. Faulkner, S. Stewart, M. Hutchinson, D. Stone, B. Wilkinson.  
 CENTRE ROW: S. Ross, M. Millen, N. Black, S. Eiszele, A. Tondon, G. Hilton, M. Kent, P. Lock,  
 FRONT ROW: D. Kestell, R. Deykin, G. Speight, A. Rule, B. Chase, K. Dethlefsen



#### **RILEY YEAR 8**

BACK ROW: J. Shaw, M. Cowdroy, P. Faulkner, S. Bladen  
 CENTRE ROW: A. Rockman, N. Nade, D. McGlashan, N. Gee, N. Bentley, J. Palmateer.  
 FRONT ROW: M. Reading, G. Stanwyck, C. Norman, R. Morrison, J. Bird, B. Hewson.





**STIRLING YEAR 12**

FRONT ROW: J. Vivian, R. Sagers, G. Taylor, Mr. D. Simpson, M. Everett, H. Willis, J. Georgiades.

CENTRE ROW: A. Taylor, D. Shelly, I. Busby, J. Silbert, M. Treasure, D. Evans, S. Jones, G. Lynes.

BACK ROW: G. Madden, L. Wapnah, D. Shillington, P. Hood.



# Stirling

**HOUSEMASTER:** Mr. D. Simpson

**HOUSE CAPTAIN:** M. Everett

**SCHOOL PREFECTS:** M. Everett, J. Vivian, J. Geogiades

**HOUSE PREFECTS:** M. Treasure, A. Taylor, D. Evans

This year proved another successful one for Stirling House, although it may not have been as successful as we had hoped. However, Stirling yet again participated in the usual spirit to all facets of the school. The House was led by an enterprising group of Year Twelves which included three School Prefects and many academic and sporting stars. It was all Year Twelves though who set a fine example to the rest of the House throughout the whole year.

In first term, Stirling's cricket team, led by three First XI players showed early success to finish equal second. The tennis team led by Mark Treasure battled hard but without success to finish seventh, despite the presence of several up and coming stars, Justin King and Andrew Cumming. The House swimming team led by Justin Vivian had to be content with fourth and in rowing, despite Mr. Simpson's continuous encouragement, the House finished sixth, being the third day House to cross the line. Stirling's overall best effort though was accomplished by the House as a whole in the team games where Stirling finished a very close second, to Sholl Cup winners Haynes.

Second Term was dominated by both sporting and cultural achievements. In the senior football an extremely talented side boasting seven First XVIII players could only finish fourth while the juniors battled hard to finish sixth. The junior hockey players also had little success finishing seventh, but this was overshadowed by Hayden Willis' House hockey team finishing a very creditable third. An inexperienced House rugby team reached the semi-

finals only to be closely defeated and in the House Cross Country an underprepared Stirling House team finished eighth, in an extremely disappointing display.

As usual second term saw Stirling House participate in the Salvation Army Red Shield Appeal in the Wembley Downs area. A large turn up ensured that a large sum was raised; this year somewhere in excess of \$1,600 was achieved. Justin Vivian, Hayden Willis and Andrew Taylor performed the Stirling House production of 'Old Comrades' with great flair, being their first stage appearance and Stirling House also contributed members to the band, the School Play and the chess team during the term.

Third Term saw a determined Stirling House try to avenge their poor effort of the Cross Country in the Athletics. Led by open athletics champion John Georgiades and endowed with an excellent group of Year Eight sprinters, Stirling finished third despite an unorthodox baton change during the final race of the day, the open relay, which could have ended in disaster.

In retrospect the year has been a successful one. The success not only lay in the positions achieved by the House, but in the spirit generated within it. Mr. Simpson must be thanked for his guidance and assistance throughout the year, and the Year Twelves must also be acknowledged for their inspiring leadership exemplified to the rest of the House. It is hoped next year's Seniors may lead Stirling House in a similar manner and with even greater success.





#### **STIRLING YEAR 11**

BACK ROW: R. Lingam, K. Cowden, J. Burgess, C. Gillard, D. Warner, I. Craig  
FRONT ROW: S. Luketina, N. Parker, M. Oxley, N. Cumming, G. Kakulas, R. Dalziell.



#### **STIRLING YEAR 10**

BACK ROW: G. Riches, P. Evans, D. Meeke, D. Harris, P. Morton  
CENTRE ROW: A. Bevilacqua, C. Whitton, P. Goodridge, W. O'Brien, J. Tate, A. Bird  
FRONT ROW: A. Waddingham, T. Pugh, A. Marks, W. Marks, J. Northover, J. Savage.





#### **STIRLING YEAR 9**

BACK ROW: T. Carrington, M. Bird, N. Craig, M. Stansby, S. Durell  
 CENTRE ROW: J. Trewin, A. Cumming, M. Marinko, D. Barton, A. Sandison  
 FRONT ROW: N. Christie, D. Jones, C. Orford, J. King, J. Brooker, R. Creighton.



#### **STIRLING YEAR 8**

BACK ROW: G. Davis, H. Gillard, M. Simpson, R. Goldstone, C. Chapman  
 CENTRE ROW: A. Lynn, J. Kelton, R. Kiely, B. Taylor, A. Mutzig, P. Sawle.  
 FRONT ROW: C. Marks, A. Greenham, T. Macmillan, B. Treasure, G. Shillington, P. Taylor.





# **WILSON YEAR 12**

BACK ROW: B. Greig, M. Brown, D. Kitson, P. Oates, E. Parker, D. Heald.  
 FRONT ROW: A. Michael, J. Hooper, Mr. R. Kelley, R. Solly, J. Percy.



# Wilson

**HOUSEMASTERS:** Messrs. R. Gray, R. Kelley (2nd and 3rd terms)

**ASSISTANT HOUSEMASTERS:** Mr. J. Barkhouse, Mr. K. Floan, Mr. C. Le Souef

**HOUSE CAPTAIN:** J. Hooper

**SCHOOL PREFECTS:** R. Solly, J. Hooper

**HOUSE PREFECTS:** E. Parker, J. Percy, A. Michael

1983 began with the induction of House Prefects and the introduction of two new Assistant Masters, namely Konrad Floan and Jamie Barkhouse, both Wilson Old Boys.

The first House activity, instead of the usual excursion to Rottnest, was a trip to Yanchep National Park.

First term saw a good start to the year in both academic and sporting fields. Not renowned for our swimming prowess, Wilson was placed a creditable fifth in the inter-house competition, in front of both our Boarding House counterparts.

An outstanding effort by Ross Solly and his Wilson Cricketing XI, secured for Wilson House the Parker Cup after a fine summer of true spirit and finesse. The team showed great depth in their ability, losing only one game over the term's encounters.

Unfortunately, this year's array of tennis players failed to live up to their predecessors' reputation. We eventually finished the term in 4th position.

Once again the infamous Double Wicket Competition was held over two days in April. Eventual winners, after a twist of fate, were Lindsay Burnett and Mr. Gray who defeated Stuart Page and Graeme Fitzgerald in the final showdown.

A record amount of donations were collected during the Red Cross Door Knock Appeal, the final total being \$2,400.

Our rowing strength once again proved unflinching as the House Four stroked home to win the cup outright on the Swan River.

In the Sholl Cup games, our volleyball teams both finished in the middle of the field and our T-ball managed second position. The junior and senior basketball, after some impressive and courageous performances concluded in second and fourth position respectively. Baseball finished in fifth position and the pleasing result of fourth position overall was achieved in the Sholl Cup team games competition.

This year's school play featured many members from within our ranks and mention must be made of Ross Solly who received the coveted award of colours for Drama.

Term two saw Wilson House under the able

guidance of Mr. R. Kelley, as Mr. Gray had left boarding life to act as Resident Master in Witte-noom, and then taking Long Service Leave in 3rd term.

The House hockey teams, with spirit and determination, put in commendable efforts in both senior and junior grades. The juniors were finally seeded in fifth position and the seniors seventh at the end of a well fought season.

On a brighter note, the inter-house football cup, evenly contested by the three Boarding Houses, eventually saw Wilson come out in second place overall. It was a little disappointing though, as it was evident that we had the potential to win this competition.

The annual House drama production "A Question of Honour", directed by Ian McCombe was a superb performance and a credit to the actors and stage men who took part after weeks of rehearsal.

A dedicated and determined Wilson House won the Inter-house Cross Country Challenge Cup for the first time in twelve years. Congratulations must go to J. Brandenburg, overall winner of his division.

Shane Brooker's rugby players, after a string of golden victories, won the K. S. Jones Cup for the fifth time in succession. A great effort.

After the brief sojourn over the August holidays, we began a rigid training schedule for athletics under the ever watchful eye of Mr. Kelley. This programme of early morning runs led us on to an easy victory in the House carnival, the first for many years and eventually a home was found for the Cock House Cup, in Wilson House! Three teams competed in the Blackwood marathon relay from Wilson House and the annual golf competition was played at Wembley, after which was a fine meal at a restaurant in town. So ends a year in Wilson House, the year of 1983.

Sport, spirit, determination and academic achievements alone do not contribute to the makings of a fine House with a fine tradition. It is the Housemasters, especially Mr. Kelley and Mr. Gray, and the work of the Prefects, who keep the House on its feet and running smoothly.





#### **WILSON YEAR 11**

BACK ROW: S. Reid, D. Burkett, G. Sutherland, I. McCombe, P. Lacy, S. Brooker  
 CENTRE ROW: M. Dressler, S. Kelly, J. Staniforth-Smith, M. Eyres, S. Kopke, L. Boetcher, N. Scotney.  
 FRONT ROW: J. Burton, R. Staniforth-Smith, C. Dhalluin, R. Brazier, G. Fitzgerald, W. White.



#### **WILSON YEAR 10**

BACK ROW: D. Reid, A. Kopke, A. Walton, B. Smith.  
 CENTRE ROW: M. Strahan, J. Ronberg, S. Armstrong, D. Finlay, B. Wilding.  
 FRONT ROW: C. Raynor, J. Brandenburg, D. Solly, B. Godfrey, J. Noble, S. Morley





#### **WILSON YEAR 9**

BACK ROW: J. Davies, S. Page, A. Dowden, Q. Hessels, A. Sanderson.  
FRONT ROW: M. Hardie, R. Kelly, W. Hoedemaker, L. Burnett, S. Burton, J. Kuriata

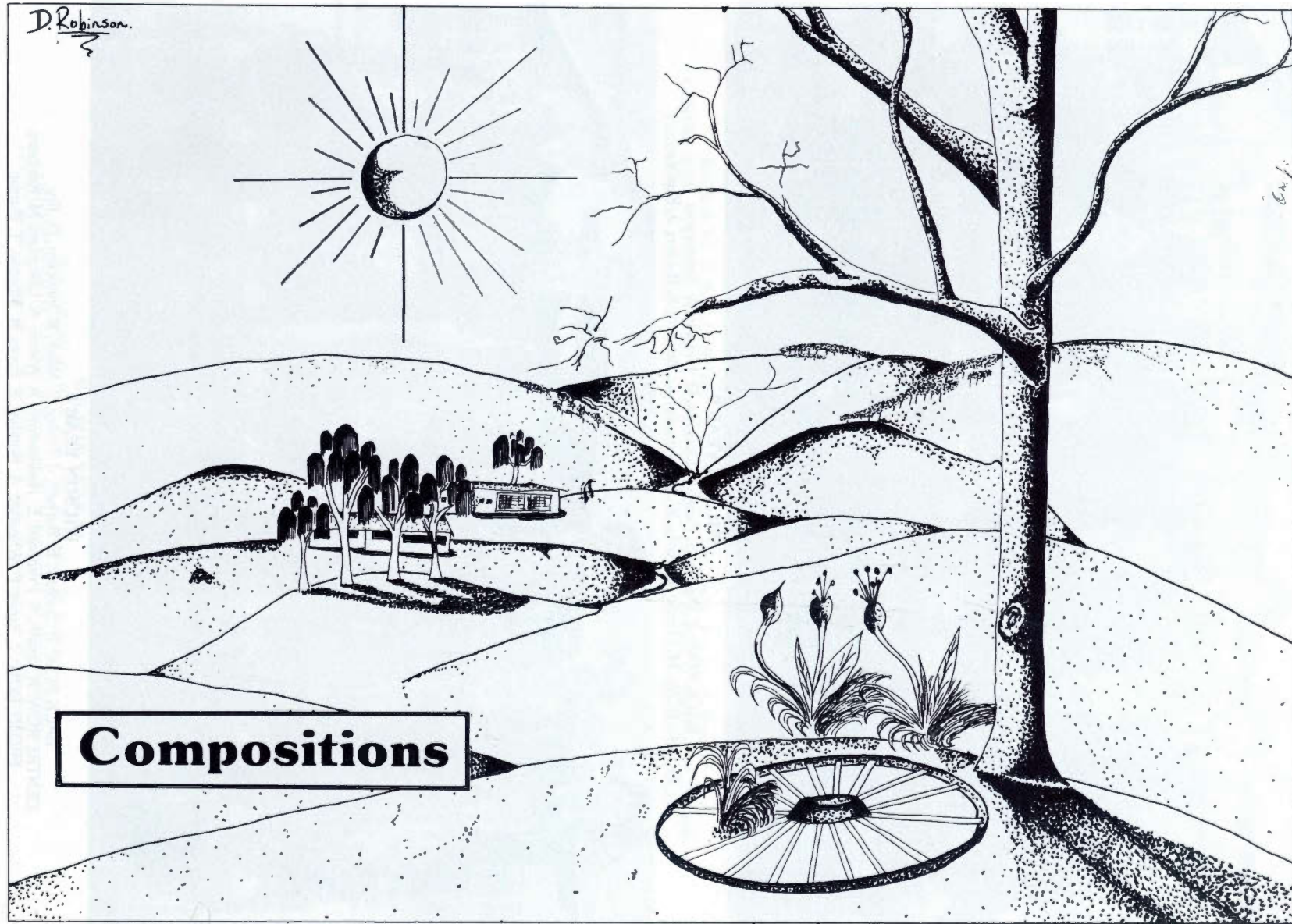


#### **WILSON YEAR 8**

BACK ROW: R. Sudlow, B. Burkett, J. Finlay, S. Miller, R. Innocent, D. Fry  
CENTRE ROW: K. Smith, S. Pritchard, E. Hawkesford, A. Alston, A. Lilleyman, M. Ronberg.  
FRONT ROW: J. Rowe, P. Wheatley, A. Bondini, S. Eyres, R. Morgan, T. Burton.



D. Robinson.



## Compositions



## THE MEANING OF LIFE

Just what is LIFE all about? I mean is it just Birth, Sex and Death or is there more to it? Some people believe the answer is 42 but they don't know what the hell they're talking about. Philosophers have been pondering this thought since the beginning of time, which raises another good point: When was the beginning of time and who the hell made us? I mean is there an all inspiring, super incredible, unbelievable, he can do anything God or was there just a big bang and here we were?

The Priests and alike believe that God created us from his full scale "K-Tel two tone World" model kit, although they don't know why; but the Scientists and their like have a different hypothesis; and so they should, I mean, where would they be if they said, "Hey, sorry you guys about the hassles we've been giving you, we've decided there really is an all inspiring, super incredible, unbelievable, he can do anything God who just decided to create us in his spare time?" I'll tell you where they'd be, in a bloody dole queue out of work, that's where.

Let's assume there is an all-inspiring, super incredible, unbelievable, he can do anything God, for just one moment. Just why the hell did he put us here? Just to amuse himself playing God? I mean, what right has this ordinary everyday guy got in building planets, moons, stars, the Universe and even Woolworths and then stuffing around with our celestial beings, or whatever, and plonking us in this hole he calls mother earth? What gives him the right to rule our lives? I mean what's he trying to prove by saying if you can have Pepsi-Cola at dinner or not?

And what about this Devil guy? If you ask me, he seems to have more fun than our illustrious Creator and His dominion. I mean, take your average, everyday Pope. He's a guy who believes in love, peace, no violence, even celibacy and to make things worse he has to go around preaching and praying and listening to other peoples' problems. If I was one of these guys, I'd probably thump the next guy who came up to me and called me his Father. Imagine a guy twice your age professing to be your son. I just wouldn't stand for it. (I hope God's got a sense of humour.)

Anyway, back to what this thing's all about, the Meaning of LIFE and all that. You've been reading this here article for God knows how long and you're probably thinking "when is this guy

going to get to the point and tell me what LIFE's all about so I can really start to get my life together and then go and dazzle all my friends with the new me".

Well I've got news for you: **HOW THE HELL SHOULD I KNOW WHAT LIFE'S ALL ABOUT?** I mean you expect me, a half-baked potato, to figure out what the greatest minds in the world have had fits over? You've been sitting here wasting valuable moments of "your" life reading this piece of rubbish thinking you're going to learn what "LIFE" is all about, but in fact you've really been HAD, sucker. Boy are you DUMB! I mean how could anyone be so naive as to believe I could tell you what "it's" all about. I mean...

*D. Earnshaw  
Year 11*

## ONE WAY TO LOSE A PREFECT'S BADGE

What a glorious tradition that Hale maintains  
To give each of our teachers suitable names.  
Daggers and Roland, Speed and Devo  
Donger and Slabhead and even Sluggo.  
There's Russian Reg who stands up for the cause  
And even the Bear, who makes us all snore.  
There's poor little Royboy who can't fit his hats  
Wally Wop and Happy Jack always with spats.  
And we all know how much Mac adores  
The wonderful tone of Sprangle's bandsaws.  
Some masters are greedy, they must have two  
names

For Joe and Verbs are one and the same.  
The first year's great fear is Bill's "haw, haw, haw"  
And big-hearted Brian dwells just next door.  
While from his high perch Monty looks down  
At Bazza the Scrunch fooling around.  
Spud and Old Wal look after the crafts  
As for their plans, it's Wally who draughts.  
Cuddles and Wombat I'm sure you have met  
I pray that the Carrot puts this in the Cygnet  
There are many other Masters I know you adore  
Cyril and Gammy and well known Jaw.  
Oh! There's one other name that I have forgot,  
That's the Head of our School, white-topped  
old Doc.

*Anonymous*



## SUPER-BRAT

When he was young  
He played a game,  
The game was tennis;  
He aimed for fame

He wanted to win  
By hook or by crook;  
To realise this  
Took only one look.

He hit most in  
But some went out,  
And when they did  
He let out a shout.

A single mistake  
By a poor umpire  
Would bring upon him  
This young lad's fire.

Then he reached fame  
And it went to his head.  
He made everybody  
Hear what he said.

He swore at linesmen  
Abused their calls  
And into the crowd  
He belted balls.

The officials decided  
"This simply won't do,  
We'll bring all our wrath  
Right down on you."

"The next time that you  
Decide to play-up  
You'll find that we mean  
For you to shut-up."

The next time he played  
His serve was called out  
"Hey man, I saw chalk dust"  
He gave a great shout.

The umpire shot straight  
With a rat-a-tat-tat  
And that was the end  
of John Super-Brat.

*M. Addis  
Year 11*

## THE SHORT-CUT

I had been a fool to take the short-cut home through the cemetery. It was now past eight o'clock at night, and I was expected home at seven-thirty. We had obviously lost track of time at my friend's house.

The weeds and dry, brown grass rustled in the

cool breeze, and a shiver ran up my spine. Lichen-covered tombstones with barely readable inscriptions seemed to grind and creak as I walked past. The dry earth beneath my feet heaved and writhed as though it were alive, but I dismissed this as a minor earth tremor; we had had one of those earlier in the day.

A dank, grey fog began to issue from the ground over several graves, and began to obscure my vision. I had kept quite calm until now. I began to set off at a jogging pace through the eerie forest of weeds and tombstones. Before long, I could barely see a metre in front of my face. I began to panic, running faster and faster, heedless of the obstacles in my path.

My foot was caught in a snag. With a sharp cry, I fell to the ground. I turned to see what had tripped me up, and totally lost my composure! My foot had been caught on the arm of a motionless body, lying on the ground. It was a teenage boy; his skin was extremely pale, and his collar was stained with a large splotch of blood. Shaking with horror, I could not prevent myself from moving the collar, to reveal two deep wounds on the throat, from which dribbled two drops of blood!

Stifling a cry of horror and revulsion, I leaped to my feet and began to stumble through the graveyard from which now emanated waves of hostility. I did not see where I was going, I merely ran, panic stricken.

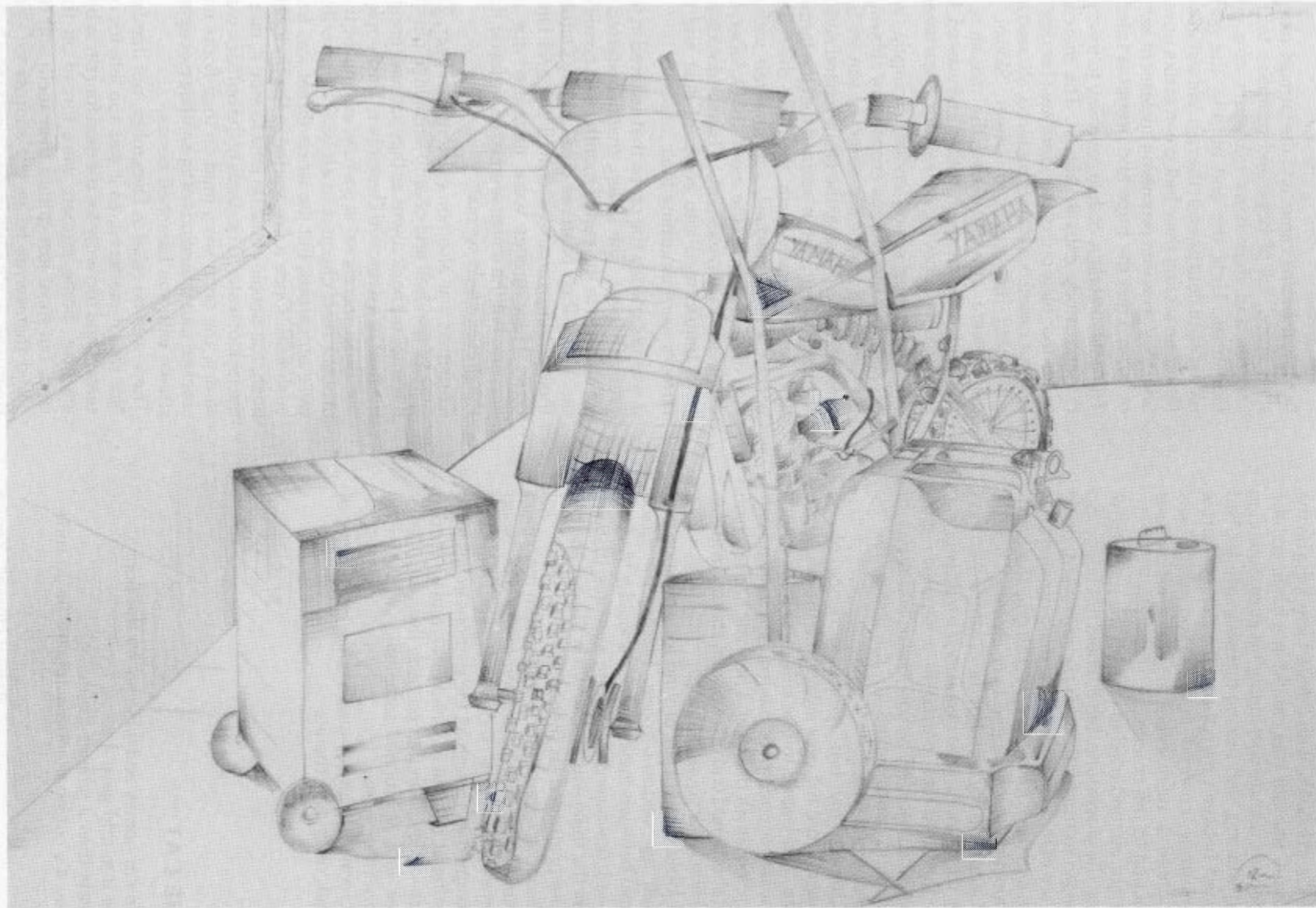
The pea-soup fog swirled about me, thrashed into ferocity by a powerful gale. The very weeds reached out to trip me up, and the branches of the trees lashed at me.

The icy wind bit into me like daggers of frost and I felt ready to drop, when suddenly I was stopped short in my tracks, as though struck by an invisible bolt of force from an unknown assailant.

Standing before me was the figure of a man, obscured by the fog which seemed to be being sucked into his very body, adding substance to his form. He wore a long, dark coat, black pants and knee-high black boots. His hair was also black and combed neatly against his scalp. His skin was white, his hands and fingers twisted into talons, his ears slightly pointed, his eyes as yellow as those of a leopard or jaguar.

One could almost feel the waves of force emanating from his evil brain, compelling me to look into his sickly yellow eyes. I stared deeper and deeper into their murky, yellow depths; they grew and grew until they engulfed everything about me and I was drawn into a swirling vortex of soothing, relaxing darkness.





D. Robinson, Year 11



There was a burst of light from behind my eyes, and I awoke with a start. I was lying on the ground, my foot was caught in a bush, and the hideous creature was hiding his eyes, squinting and wincing, and hissing furiously. My fall had placed between myself and the thing a marble tombstone covered in moss on which was mounted a rusty crucifix. The creature was reacting to the crucifix.

I got up, and tried to wrench the rusty cross from the gravestone, but it would not budge. So I began to run off through the graveyard, dimly aware of the dull steps of the thing running after me, and then, for the umpteenth time this heart-stopping night, I tripped over again.

I leaped to my feet, but the creature was upon me. Its hypnotic gaze began to sap me of my will, its thin, red lips parted in a repulsive grin, revealing decayed, yellow teeth, and a pair of glistening fangs linked to the lower jaw by threads of saliva.

Utilising my last remaining ounce of will power, I tore my eyes away from the creature's gaze, and leaped to one side. The thing lunged forward, tripped over my leg, and gave an ear-piercing shriek of agony. The thing had fallen on the sharpened end of a wooden stake which was holding up a young sapling!

I looked frantically around for a weapon and spied the sexton's spade. Placing the spade firmly between the creature's shoulder blades, I forced downwards, ignoring screams of pain, until the thing was face down in the dirt and the stake protruded six inches from its back!

Blood spurted like a fountain from the gaping wound, and as it convulsed in the dirt, blood gushed from its mouth. It shrieked and screamed as though all the demons in hell were tearing at its soul (if it had one), and writhed in pure agony. Minutes passed, the convulsions grew less; it stopped screaming, and then lay there motionless.

Upon its features was a smile of content, of relief, of sincere thanks.

*M. Simpson  
Year 8*

## THE CAT

The cat comes and whinges by the door,  
I let it in and gave it some food,  
It eats then it whines for more,  
I say it's got no manners, must it be so rude.

*Ashley Hassell, Year 8*

## THE GAMBLE OF 1980

In May, the rains came, and the farmers planted their crops, full of hope and promises to their children and their bank managers of a great Christmas. Until the end of July, the germinating seed flourished in the rain and winter sun, slowly projecting their frail green stalks upward until they grew into promising adolescent armies of hope. Then the hope and promises failed.

The cold, wet days of July gave way to freezing, dry and windy days in August. The merciless winds that blew out of the south-east brought no rain but raised dust which battered, abraded and suffocated the armies of wheat. Slowly the plants were cut down and the massacre of August left the crops shrivelled and wasted, but some plants survived, at least for a few weeks.

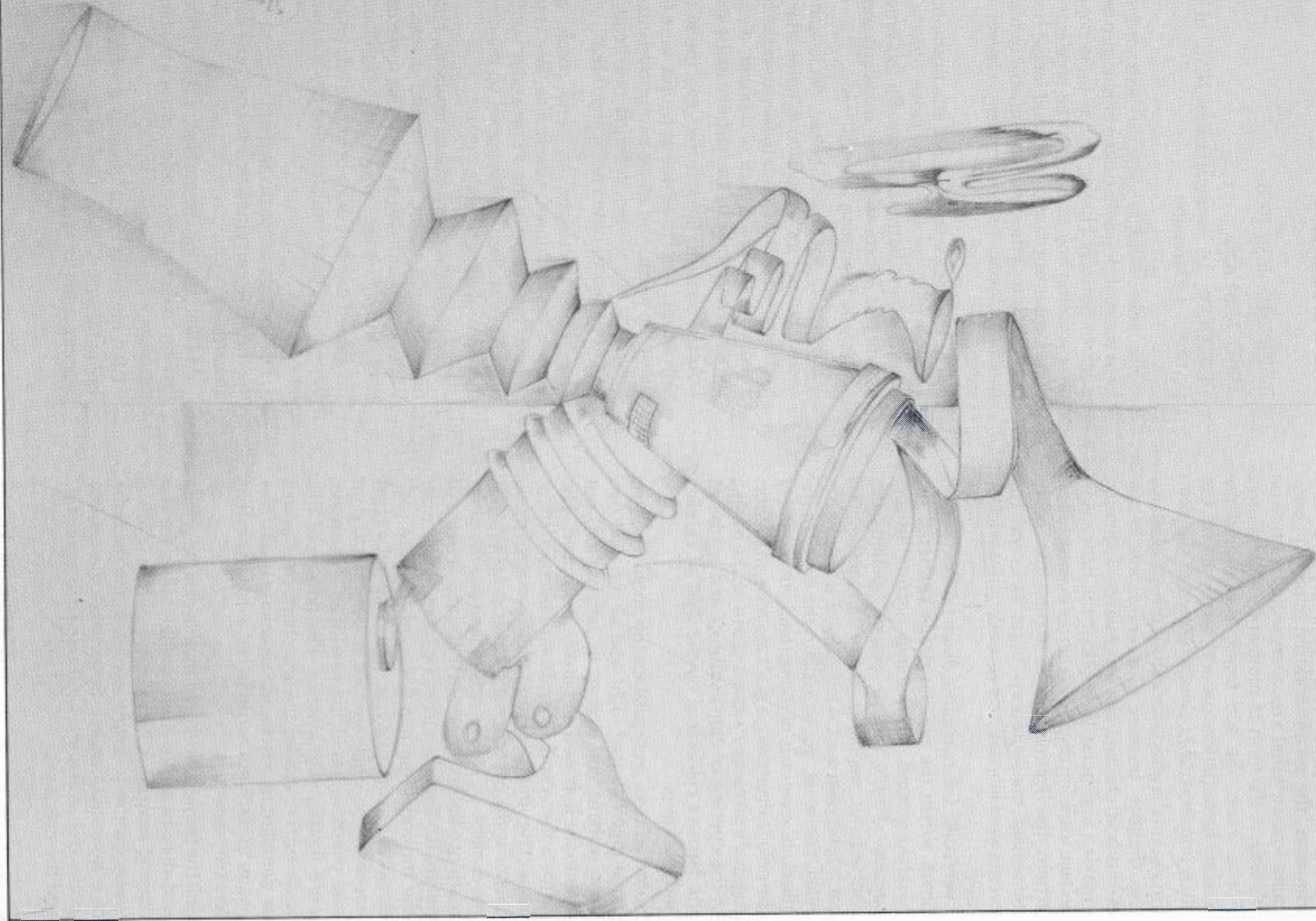
The disastrous spring ended, strangely, with August, and the piteous crops were subject to the wrath of any early summer sun in September. Almost visibly the crops melted away in the baking heat, and it seemed that the farmers were dying slowly with them as their bank accounts sank gradually into the 'red' with no sign of recovery. By the month of October, the crops were non-existent. The paddocks had been transformed into bowls of dust and the farmers were mourning their losses.

It was not merely the crops that suffered in that year of misery. The sheep, that had started off fat and well in the earlier months, lost condition quickly as their pastures died, and by October their rotting carcasses dotted the arid landscape. Huge graves were excavated for the corpses, but the sheep seemed to die faster than the graves could be built.

Christmas was also non-existent that year. The spirit of goodwill and charity seemed to pass by the small outback towns as they sat sweltering in the heat of a wretched December. The people of the 'Bush' merely sat in sorrow, waiting for their drought relief cheques to arrive. Their troubles were numerous, but the worst threat was from bush fires. Once a fire started in the tinder-like bush, the people could do little to stop it, due to the lack of water. The dams of the outback were all dry, the once slimy mud on their floors now cracked into thousands of jig-saw like pieces and strewn with sun bleached bones.

There was no relief in December, nor January. Not that it mattered, as it was too late for one season and too early for the next for rain to be of any use. Some farmers were forced off their land, but most just gritted their teeth and prepared themselves to 'give it another go'. February was, in its early stages, similar to a hell on







Earth, the temperatures being unbearably high. However, the people endured appalling conditions, knowing that a recovery would soon be on its way, in the form of summer thunderstorms. For a week, the sun totally dehydrated the already baked landscape and, faintly at first, but then unmistakeably, clouds formed in the sky.

Finally, on the afternoon of the 20th of February, the thunder boomed like enormous kettle-drums and cracked like stockwhips. Lightning crackled and burst throughout the heavens in an awe inspiring display of natural pyrotechnics. Where the lightning bolts struck the bush, immediate conflagrations burst out, and the events were like nature's equivalent to a nuclear war.

Eventually, the rain came down (in God's good time). When the first fat drops spattered the parched ground, many things occurred in succession. Firstly, every power system was shorted out; secondly, every farmer rejoiced each in his own way. A few prayed, a few cried in relief, but most 'got stuck into the grog'. In the stately homesteads of the outback, the sound of the deluge drumming a staccato tune on the corrugated iron rooves was mingled with the hissing of the opening of cans, stubbies and bottles as the farmers celebrated by the light of candles and gas lamps.

Some farmers were jubilant too soon. The rain came down all that night and all the next two days without any sign of its termination, but eventually it slowed and finally, it stopped. The farmers then carefully drove around their farms, inspecting them. During this perusal, many clichés were quoted, the most popular being 'it never rains . . .' Most farms looked like the aftermath of a battle, as indeed they were, a battle of nature having taken place on them. Water from the torrential rain had flown off the bare paddocks at an amazing rate, and great gullies had appeared on once smooth slopes. Every dam was overflowing and the roadsides and creeks were flowing with alacrity. The flowing of this water further eroded the unstable topsoil as well as demolishing fences and wrecking roads. Yet again, the farmers had suffered a disaster in that terrible season.

Still the farmers held onto their livelihood grimly and they began to prepare themselves for the coming season. A living in agriculture is like a yearly gamble — crops are planted in the hope of a bountiful harvest. Sometimes the gamble works out, sometimes the odds are against it, and the crops fail.

*K. Morison. Year 9.*

## THE CRUEL SEA

DATE: 24th July, 1968

TIME: 11.34 a.m.

POSITION: 16 nautical miles NNE of Port Moresby

For several hours now, an extraordinarily large mass of clouds had been banking up on the western horizon. Having lost all radio contact, after a young boy claiming to be an electrician pulled apart our faulty radio and forgot how to put it back together, we were unable to reach a weather station to confirm any reports of a storm.

The lifeboats were lowered into position, and secured fully, as were any loose objects. All openings were battened down. By this time the clouds had advanced further eastward and the ocean was beginning to swirl.

Everybody crowded below deck and we waited, but not for long. Two minutes later, the light dimmed as the clouds moved over the boat. Then, with the first crack of thunder, we were launched head-on into the full force of the storm.

As the boat was flying to the top of the 30-foot-high waves, objects as well as people were flung about the cabin, and as we plummeted into the gully with the waves towering overhead, my heart seemed to come up to my throat.

The vessel developed an eerie creak, as it lurched up and down, side to side. We seemed to be at the centre of the storm as our boat was picked up, shaken and dropped by the devil of the skies at its terrifying worst.

Once again we were tossed upwards, but this time we went down, deeper and deeper still. Water was pouring in as I grovelled towards the door, through knee-, waist-, neck-high water.

I gulped one last deep breath of air, knocked through the door and struggled toward the surface.

The thought came to me that I may not reach the top. The currents were strong, but I surged upwards.

As I was nearing the surface, a piece of wood, moving swiftly in the currents, struck my temple squarely.

I felt my body rising towards a light. Behind this light was a calm land of green hills and peaceful undisturbed seas.

*P. Maidment  
Year 8*





S. Saicich, Year 11



## THE SHORT-CUT

The Boarding House reveals all types of people and incidents. One such incident that has occurred recently, in fact within the last twelve months, is a certain haircutting incident, which perhaps provided a short term gain for the person involved, but ended in a long-term loss for him.

Mr. X needed money very badly, as it was towards the end of the term and his pocket money account was getting very low. So Mr. X decided, if he was sponsored enough money he would have a "crew cut" haircut, as the barbers were cutting hair that night. The members of Mr. X's prep room assisted very willingly by promising to pay 5 dollars between them. These promises were accompanied with such remarks as: "You'll never do it! You're too gutless", or "I bet you by the end of the night you won't have lost your 'crew'!"

A sheet of paper for sponsors passed around the house and by 8.15 p.m. the total amount reached was \$9.20, a magnificent amount, very tempting. So without hesitation Mr. X stepped into the barber's chair and let his beautiful crop of hair be severed from his head and drop to the floor; and I tell you, it was the house humour spectacle of the year.

Every house member had gathered in the haircut room for the "fray". Even the Housemaster ventured from the safety of his house to snatch a look at the prickly creature. For by now he truly was a prickly creature: one centimetre of growth remained and this resembled a doormat, Neil Brooks or anything else you wish to compare him to.

Throughout the rest of prep Mr. X remained a spectacle. People from far and wide travelled to view his prickly growth, to feel it and then leave with a look of disgust on their faces. As for the people of Mr. X's prep room, they didn't know whether to feel sorry for Mr. X or to feel sorry for themselves, after losing some of their money. Others felt pity for the poor guy and gave more money than they had sponsored or presented him with small gifts. Finally the money raised by Mr. X amounted to \$25.

All next day at school Mr. X received sarcastic comments from the teachers, queer looks from the Headmaster and constant "raggings" from most members of the school. Mr. X was also worried about his return to the country where he will once again see his family and friends — at this meeting his family and friends may have been a little horrified at his appearance.

Some people say it takes 5 weeks for a crew-cut to grow back half an inch. Surely by the time 5 weeks had elapsed, Mr. X of Wilson House discovered that a short-term gain can turn out to be a long-term loss.

*G. Fitzgerald*  
Year 11

## THE COSTLY HABIT

My mother will insist on being polite to door-to-door salesmen. This is my mother's only really bad habit. She feels sorry for them and wants to help them in every possible way. In the end she, of course, suffers the most.

On one occasion there was a knock on the door and there, smiling up was a freckle-faced, toothless, grubby-mouthed little girl guide. Mum naturally said "Oh, come in darling" and started filling her up with chocolates, icecream, cakes and Coke. Then the "little darling" announced she was actually here to sell cookies. Mum said, "Oh my, of course" and signed a cheque for \$100, which she handed to the wretch who was picking its nose; the cookies, which we later ate, were as hard as rock and tasted that way, too.

Another time a Roman Catholic came around selling Bibles. Mum didn't buy one Bible — no, she wouldn't hear of it; she bought two dozen, donated \$1,000, and enrolled all we children in Sunday School for a year.

Then, not long ago a "pots and pans" salesman was patrolling our district. After one knock, he was brought inside lovingly by my divorced Mum. Within a minute Mum had broken her all-time record. She had bought three different sets of pots and pans, two cutlery sets and four dinner sets — total value \$5,000. And that wasn't all; within the week, she married the salesman.

Once she was married, we tried to figure out ways of trying to make her kick the habit. The only way we could think of was by living on an island. This worked fine until the day came when there arrived a boat salesman. . .

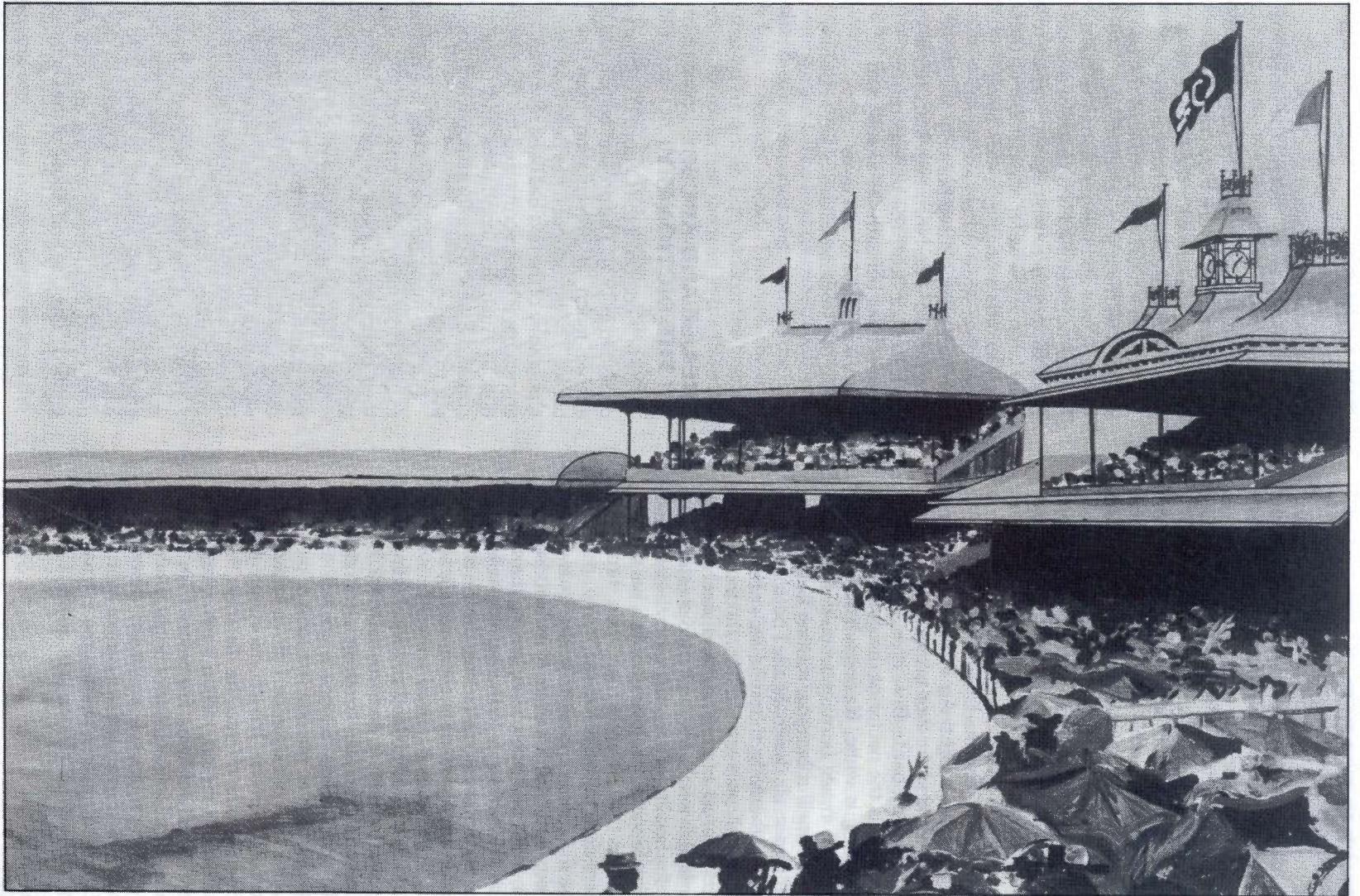
*W. Teasell*  
Year 9

## THE ROCKET

Take-off  
Soaring, turning  
White, stark, contrasting  
Explosion that ends all  
Space.

*C. Norman*  
Year 8





N. Larke, Year 10



## SILENCE IS GOLDEN

The darkness was all-engulfing, the silence was almost tangible. I could not see, could not hear, could not feel.

The darkness did not bother me, nor did the numbness. But the silence was unbearable.

It was a barrier, cutting me off from the physical world. It was a lethal blade, severing my ties with reality. It was my own inescapable prison, my own personal demon.

It was not soothing me, but tormenting me. My own personal demon was setting me ablaze with a hell-fire of its own making, a torture devised by him to bend me to his will.

It was driving me mad.

A light! I see a light! An iron door swinging open with a sound like steel talons being scraped down a blackboard. But it is sweet, it is ambrosia, it is the nectar of the gods!

Everything is white, blazing white. I can feel again. I feel myself burning, smouldering. I can smell the smell of burning, melting flesh.

But above all, I can hear! The tormented screams of the dying, the pitiful wails of a child as his world collapses around him, the thundering roar as a forest of concrete and steel plunges towards oblivion, the high-pitched shattering of glass, the howling of a searing wind; the insidious cackling laughter of cloven-hoofed, bat-winged demons as they sit upon their ebon thrones in the fiery core of the holocaust.

I see my demon spread its leathery wings and soar skywards. With a slash of its bloodstained talons, it rips off its very skin, leaving the shreds of flesh to disintegrate in the burning wind, and before my very eyes, a shadowy demon is transmogrified into a glowing angel, gracefully soaring through the sky like a dove.

No longer is silence icy and foreboding, isolating and tormenting, demonic and dark. Now it is cool and tranquil, soothing and relaxing, angelic and flawless. Silence is golden!

The angel gives me one last look of pity and then winks out of existence. I move towards my black, cubicle prison. It is a comforting sight, but it suddenly spins off into the distance, there to shatter into a million, million fragments. I take my last breath of living fire before I am totally subsumed into a final blaze of bright, white light!

Everything is black, I cannot see, cannot feel, cannot think. But above all, I cannot hear. I have been granted my final wish, in the eternal tranquility, the eternal silence... of death.

M. Simpson  
Year 8

## THE VIKINGS

The longboat glides upon the wave  
The backwash swirls around the limestone  
caves

As the Norsemen row to the beat of a drum  
The villagers cry "Here they come"

The village is alight with the terrible news  
"The Vikings are here, what can we do?"

The dragon's head at the front of the boat  
Signals a warning to all craft afloat

To the towns and villages along the coast  
The sail outstretched is a vision of a ghost

The Vikings stop rowing as they prepare to land  
They jump in the water and clamber up the sand

Their swords swinging, spears flying

People flee, while others are dying

Women raped, houses burning

Men robbed. The Northmen start turning

Back to their boat, the Vikings run

They set sail beneath the sinking sun

The Vikings swiftly sail away

While the smoking village is left in dismay.

S. Bladen  
Year 8

## THE USE AND ABUSE OF THE DICTIONARY

The first edition of the Oxford Dictionary was published in 1924. The present edition has been altered much in presentation from the first books. The introduction has been rewritten, the typography of the text has been rewritten, all the entries have been scrutinized for their application to Australian conditions and therefore it contains a wealth of information which could be put to good use.

But how many people put this fine dictionary to use? How many school children, told to bring their dictionary to class every day, use it regularly?

What can be done about this? The answer to that question is — nothing. There is no way to make sure that students use the dictionary. And what about the bringing of dictionaries to class? If students are not going to use them, it seems a pretty pointless exercise.

However, if the teacher decided to make this rule active, no matter how futile it may be, the students are well advised to bring it to class whether they like it or not. Otherwise the student could find himself writing an extra essay entitled "The Use and Abuse of the Dictionary".

N. Allan  
Year 9



## AMERICA'S CUP

Australia and Perth were firmly placed on the world map when we broke the longest winning streak (132 years) in world sporting history by breaking the New York Yacht Club's stranglehold on the America's Cup.

Armed with a revolutionary design by Ben Lexcen and equipped with knowledge reaped from the toil of the past six challenges, Australia made its most serious attempt at the most sought after trophy in the world. Australia II with its revolutionary winged keel proved to be very fast and manoeuvrable, winning 51 out of 56 races to become the challenger. They were to do battle with Liberty, a very conventional 12m only marginally better than the other American boats, hoping to defend the Cup. However, at her helm was Dennis Connor, regarded as one of the world's best match racers, a formidable opponent.

Race one was an anticlimax with flukey winds preventing a start. The next day Australia II won the start by three seconds and rounded the first mark eight seconds ahead. This was the first time that an American 12m had lost the first leg of a race. Australia lost the lead in the third leg due to a tactical error, but caught up again on the fifth leg. On this leg Bertrand sailed the rhumb line while his rival gybed. Australia II drew alongside Liberty, but Connor gybed to protect his lead. When Bertrand decided to follow him a steering block sheared, ending our chances of a win. Liberty went on to win by 1 minute 17 seconds.

Race two brought more gear troubles for the Australians. Australia II was leading the race for the first three marks after losing the start by five seconds, but they were plagued by a broken fitting holding up their mainsail. Crewman Colin Beasel was hoisted up the mast to try to rectify the problem but the sail had already dropped 45cm. Bertrand and his crew showed remarkable seamanship when they raked the mast forward to compensate for the partly lowered mainsail and retuned the whole boat. However, in this crippled state they were no match for Liberty who went on to win by 1 minute 33 seconds.

After a lay day in which the Australians repaired their broken sail fitting, they set out to break their jinx of gear failures, but the winds off Newport are fickle and although the race started it was called off after 5 hours 15 minutes because of lack of wind. This was a bitter blow for the Australians who had led at every mark to be well ahead and only a few hundred metres from the finishing line when the race was abandoned.

The next day Liberty won the start by eight seconds but the unflappable John Bertrand was able to pass the yacht after she was forced to tack to avoid the starting boat. Australia II led at the first mark by 1 minute 14 seconds. She led at every mark to win by a record 3 minutes 15 seconds.

Race four and Australia II lost the start again, this time by six seconds. The Australians made further mistakes in the first leg to round the first mark 36 seconds behind. Again the reaching leg was a weakness for the winged keeled Perth boat and she lost a further 12 seconds to the wing mark. Liberty went on to win by 43 seconds. Australia was now in trouble at 3-1 down.

In the true Aussie spirit of coming out fighting when the odds are against you, Australia turned on a brilliant display to win the fifth race by 1 minute 47 seconds — the first Australian challenger to win two races.

In race six Australia II lost the start by seven seconds but because Connor didn't cover and a tacking duel in which Australia II gained half a length on each tack, the Australians had a massive 2 minute 29 second lead at the first mark. On the next two reaching legs, Australia II extended her lead to 3 minutes 46 seconds and although she lost a few seconds on later legs the race was over for Liberty. With the score at three all the stage was set for the race of the century.

Liberty won the start by eight seconds and slowly stretched her lead to be 57 seconds ahead at the fourth mark. Ironically it was on the downwind fifth leg, when the winged keel is a slight disadvantage, that Australia II won the America's Cup, picking up 1 minute 18 seconds to lead by 21 seconds at the last mark. Connor tried everything he knew — including 47 tacks on the final upwind beat to the finishing line. Australia II showed her mettle as a tacking machine by going away by 20 seconds to win by 41 seconds.

*D. Bond  
Year 11*

## CROW

Black,  
Defiant, foreboding  
Darkness, evil, unchanging  
A symbol of death.  
Respected.

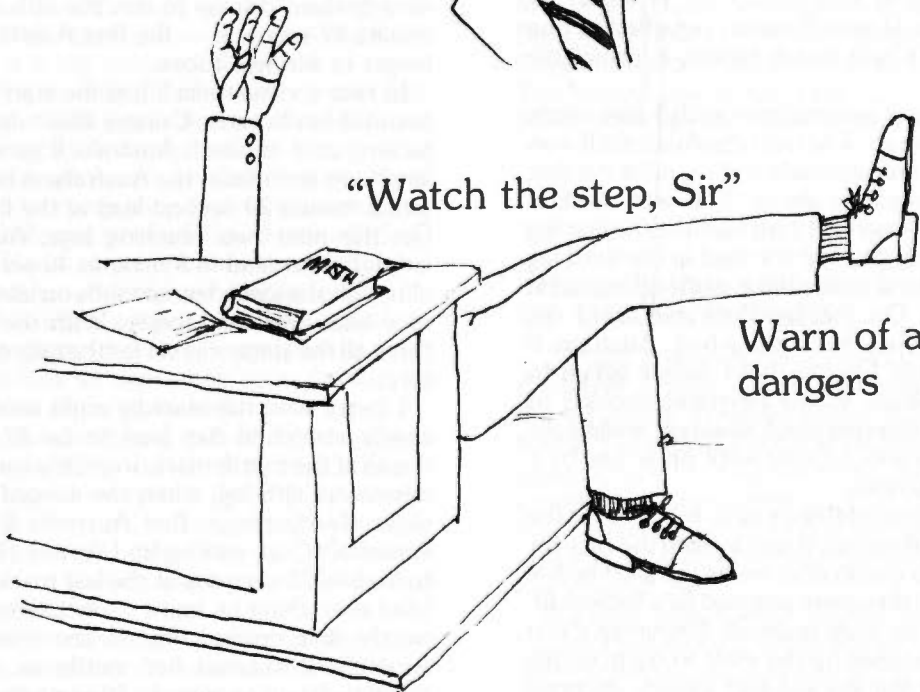
*C. Norman  
Year 8*



# How to succeed with Masters

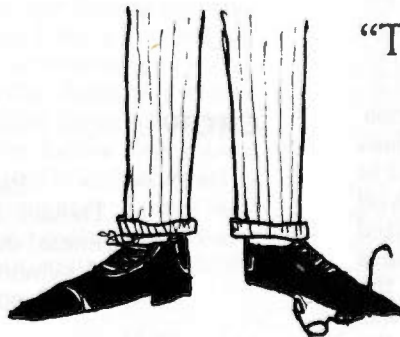


Talk about  
their past



"Watch the step, Sir"

Warn of any  
dangers



"They're down there, Sir"

Find things  
for them.

C. Drake, Year 11



## BLACKWOOD 1983

The twenty-ninth of October—Blackwood weekend. Wilson One, as our team has been called, bundled our gear into the back of Phillip Oates' station wagon and set off for Boyup Brook. The team comprised 5 members, Darren Heald running, Phillip Oates canoeing, I was swimming, John Percy horse riding and Evan Parker cycling. During the last week or so, heavy meditation sessions had been thought more effective than training. Anyway after several pit stops through the city to pick up such things as eskys, we were off. It was about 250 kms to Boyup Brook, where the event was to be held. The trip took up about 4 hours, with Phil driving most of the way, and was generally uneventful.

We arrived at the White's farm at about 8.30 to find that the School Bus had not yet arrived with our food. No matter, we waited for a while in front of the fire then set off for the Staniforth-Smith's farm where we were to stay. They had allowed us to stay in an empty house about 3 or 4 kms from the main house, known as the "Hacks". We stopped at the farm house first and had something to eat then went on to the "Hacks", where we grabbed mattresses and went to bed. My sleep was interrupted several times because of the low temperatures during the night.

We were all woken early Saturday morning, as the team had to go and register by 9.00a.m. at the sports ground. After the final fond farewell to our runner, we raced off in the car to the start of the canoeing leg where we left the canoe in a recognisable spot so that our canoeist would be able to find it. Next, we went to find the horse, organised by Oates, who had told us to look for "a tall man with big ears" called Mr. Thompson. After over an hour, Johnno and I decided to try to page him on the P.A. system. We walked off, leaving Evan at the gate. After about half an hour, we returned to find Evan triumphantly holding a small, fat, black horse. He had followed various tall men with big ears and in the end had heard someone mention our team. He was quite pleased with his efforts, as he told us quite a number of times.

It was now getting close to lunchtime and we waited for Phil to come in. Forty-five or so minutes after the first canoeist had come in, he arrived. It was now the lunch break, and we found out that Darren had run well and finished the 12 kms. Phil had set off next, had tipped

over once and then had been rammed by another competitor and tipped over again. He was not to be blamed though, as he had virtually never seen a canoe before. Luckily he still finished the 7.6 km course. I went to the swimmers' briefing at 12.30 and waited to find out my position in line. Sadly, I made my way to the tail end of the line. I had nothing to do for 102 minutes, so I sat down and waited in the sun. A long while later I could see the end of the line. Finally I was next. "Number 43—10 seconds—go." I was off. The dreaded moment had come. The water was a murky brown colour which was impossible to see through, even with goggles on and on top of this it was cold. As I swam I thought of nothing but the people in front of me. Jaye's Bridge loomed up ahead—the 400 m mark. It was virtually impossible to swim freestyle without going off course. Around the bend I began to feel sick, and one hand touched the top of a jagged rock.



Rider D. Atkins

All of a sudden I could see the end. It was such a relief to see the people on the bank. I touched the bottom and ran up. My eyes were all hazy and I felt faint, and a girl thrust the team bib into my hands and I ran up to Johnno, gave him the bib and collapsed. After a 10 minute recovery I caught a lift and set off for the equestrian finishing line. Johnno was already there, having completed his 16 kms, splashing water on the horse to try to lower the horse's heartbeat. The next moment was what the whole race depended on, because if the horse's heart rate was above 65 it would be disqualified. We scraped through with a 64. James, the fat black horse, had made it! Johnno and I now had to find Mr. Thompson again, but neither of us could remember what he looked like. After two hours we gave up hope, and with the help of Mrs. White, we were able to load the horse onto someone else's float to go to their farm.





*"Green Machine"*

We caught a lift to the showgrounds, and there met up with the rest of the team. Evan had finished the gruelling 20 kms and the team had come 134th out of 220. We'd done it!! The meditation had paid off!

The only problem now was the horse. Apparently Mr. Thompson's truck had broken down, so this appeased our fury and we didn't kill Oates. It took us 4 trips from Boyup Brook to Bridgetown to borrow a trailer, get the horse, bring it to Mr. Thompson's and bring the trailer back, then back to the "Hacks" for a celebration. I eventually fell asleep in the car.

The next day we got up late, and set off after noon. There was a quick barbecue at the Whites, where other Hale teams had stayed, and then it was back to Perth.



*At the finish*

Overall, the Hale teams went well. The first Hale team to finish (4th out of the Schools) was comprised of M. Chappell, N. Warren, R. Legge, D. Atkins and B. Rosser. None of the Hale teams had been disqualified or given up, which is quite an achievement for such a vigorous event.

*C. Dhalluin*

## **Blackwood Marathon Results:**

The Green Machine (Team No. 120) — position 40  
 X-Rated (Team No. 158) — position 54  
 Wilson House 2 (Team No. 44) — position 74  
 The Penguins (Team No. 67) — position 85  
 The Studs (Team No. 131) — position 101  
 Wilson House 1 (Team No. 40) — position 120  
 The Bums (Team No. 17) — position 132  
 Wilson (Team No. 43) — position 134

## **THE JACKAROOS**

The sun comes up above the distant hill,  
 Kookaburras laugh as dew shines bright,  
 The billy starts to boil above the flames,  
 And hobbles clink as horses move and graze,  
 Men gulp their tea, then saddle up their mounts,  
 They mount their horses and work is begun,  
 The air of night becomes soon hot and dry,  
 A herd is sighted, spurs dig hard at flanks,  
 The horses foam as cattle fill the yard,  
 The sun goes down and the days work is done.

*Mark Addis, Year 11*

## **HUNGER AT NIGHTFALL**

With great hunger he stalks his prey,  
 As he wearily hunts through the desolate day,  
 and now darkness silently on its way.  
 Then suddenly a crack and a bark,  
 and he thinks of food in the coming dark,  
 One mighty bite and his victim is dead with  
 barely a mark.

*A. Rockman, Year 8*

## **THE SNAKE**

A snake among the long grass lay  
 He saw a young field mouse at play  
 Relentlessly, pursued his prey  
 His speed and aim were sure as fate  
 In one foul swoop it was checkmate  
 His dinner date was awfully late.

*M. Bird  
 Year 9*



## SPORTSMANSHIP?

Every day the Connor Ghost  
Goes walking down the Newport coast  
And as he wanders all around  
His boots leave imprints in the ground.  
When he spots a yacht in his bay  
He hopes that it is on its way  
For if the skipper should see him there  
The Connor Ghost would have to haunt  
elsewhere.

For he made an unforgettable blunder  
When he lost the Cup to the land "Down Under"  
And ever since that day he dreads  
The New York Yacht Club have claimed his  
head.

*P. Brown  
Year 8*

## REMINISCING

The old man paused awhile in thought  
Leaning against the rails of the cattleyard.  
The wood was old  
And the termites had attacked its inner core;  
Yes, they had seen many a herd  
Behind the rails for branding.  
The memories flooded back to the old timer  
Fond memories of days gone by.  
He was one of the boys  
Branding cattle every spring.  
The days were long and hard  
Blood, sweat and tears;  
Flies ate at their eyes  
And the sun stung bare skin.  
If he could relive those days  
He wouldn't change a thing.  
He loved them as they were.  
The old timer lifted his head  
And saw the herd being drafted into the yards;  
He took careful notice of everything that  
happened  
For he sensed it was the  
Last time he'd see this most familiar of events.

*D. Strang  
Year 11*

## THE PEACEFUL LAND

As the tawny-brown lion stretched out under  
the sole Mopani tree, the sun slowly peeked up  
over the horizon like a huge golden eye, perhaps  
that of the Lord.

The lion opened its gargantuan mouth and it  
took a moment for the groaning growl to reach  
me at my vantage point. The dawn greeting  
echoed round the countryside giving the impres-  
sion that one was in a massive tunnel — the  
sound reverberating off the infinitely numerous  
walls. The deep groaning persisted for a minute  
or so and then finally tapered off to a soft purr.

At this, the entire area suddenly awoke with  
the sounds of virtually hundreds of bird species.  
From the soft cheeping of small robin chicks to  
the haunting cry of the Fish Eagle, lord of the  
skies and the trees; a familiar chorus filled the air  
with a morning greeting.

Now and then, a low grunting noise emanated  
from, seemingly, nowhere; apparently a hungry  
hippo' occasionally surfacing from the green  
murkiness of the lake. These grunts were  
acutely punctuated by the intermittent yaps of a  
lone jackal.

As the sun slowly climbed into the sky, the  
birds' whistles and squawks decreased to a  
barely audible level, and now another sound  
drifted across the vastness of the lake's shim-  
mering waters: an almost rumbling, murmuring  
hiss of the water thundering through the gates of  
the dam wall, far in the distance.

As midday approached, the African sun, high  
in the clear blue sky, scorched the earth below.  
Animals and birds rested under the shade of the  
trees. A light breeze rustled in the golden grass  
and numerous flies buzzed around. Crocodiles  
lay basking in the sun on the banks of the lake;  
all was peaceful.

The hours passed by with little activity; then,  
as mid-afternoon approached, the animals  
emerged from their cover and proceeded warily  
to the lake's edge for a drink; but it was not long  
before they all disappeared in a massive stam-  
pede: the lions had come.

Luckily, it was not food the pride was after,  
only water. They drank for a while and then, sat-  
isfied, strolled back to the shade. Gradually the  
animals re-emerged and now seemed much less  
tense.

A whole multitude of beasts then played,  
drank and cooled off: zebra, wildebeest, ele-  
phant, baboons and more. The elephant trump-  
eted, gargling with the water in their trunks.  
The zebra drank peacefully and the rascally  
baboons screeched and barked while playing  
amongst themselves.



As daylight began to fade, the animals sought the night's shelter. Soon, all had left the place and the great orange sun retreated below the horizon.

Now the fruit bats, owls and nightjars appeared. Unseen crickets chirped while the owls offered their eerie hoots, the bats their sonic clinks, the nightjars their plaintive whistles and, in the distance, a leopard its sawing growl.

The spotlight of the moon played its beam down on this orchestra — a perfect end to another of Nature's days in the peaceful land.

*R. Mussell  
Year 11*

## LIMERICK

There was a young lady of Spain  
Who was dreadfully sick on the train  
And again and again and again  
And again and again and again.

*Anonymous*

## DOWN ON THE FARM

I staggered out of bed, and made my way to the back window, like a primeval man. Since Mum and Dad had gone off to Perth with my sister and had left me and my two brothers at home, I'd been having some pretty late nights watching the television. Slowly my eyes adjusted to the outside world. A clear blue sky beamed serenely down on me, no rain in sight; and I felt an urge to scream at it, but the urge passed as I noticed the wind. It was coming from the south-east and it seemed the sort that would rather go through you than around you. Worst of all it would bring no rain. But the only feeling I felt at this was a sudden urge to do all those things one does in the morning; I was past caring for the need of rain.

A while later, after my brothers had awakened and after I had reluctantly consumed an apology of a breakfast, my elder brother and I went disconsolately out into the Arctic world outside, leaving the youngest male progeny in the house to do all the un-macho jobs like cleaning up and cooking lunch. It was not of choice that my brother and I left the house and all its warm comforts, more because we had a duty to perform,

that is, to feed several thousand mouths which have sheep attached to them.

At the shed, after several fruitless attempts to get the old rocket (our farm utility) to start, my brother and I executed the time-honoured method — the push start. After I nearly sustained a triple hernia, the ute burst into life and ran with clockwork precision on three cylinders. Undaunted, we pressed on and were soon feeling the experience of the vehicle falling apart around us as we tore down the road to the hayshed at the incredible speed of 30 miles per hour (our farm ute is not metricated).

At the hayshed, we loaded the ute with bales until the suspension could take no more and we set off to find the first sheep, the rams. Along the way we paused only to open gates, fix fences that Dad had procrastinated about and to pick up fallen hay bales, a result of reckless driving over rough paddocks and not quite getting in the middle of the gates.

Finally we arrived at the paddock with the rams in it. Before us lay the bare ground with about a dozen clumps of miserable sheep scattered throughout its far flung corners. Gingerly I clambered onto the tray of the ute and began feeding out the bales. The rams ambled towards the ute and began casually to eat. With the other mobs, things fare differently.

As soon as we entered the gate of the next mob of sheep, we were attacked by 600 starving lambs. Moving slowly through the press of woollen bodies, we fed out the hay. The feeding of sheep continued in much the same manner, but I noticed with guilt that some mobs seemed to be extremely dissatisfied with their amount of hay. After several trips to the hayshed, we finally came to the end of the job, but even this was not without an event.

Seeing a geriatric fence badly in need of support, we stopped the ute to make repairs. Having made some shaking system of props from nearby mallee roots we returned to the ute, looking forward to getting back to civilisation at last. My brother turned the key and instantly the engine did absolutely nothing. Several attempts and many more swear words later the ute still resisted even creating a spark.

Fortunately we were on the crest of a hill and so we again carried out the time honoured method which failed dismally after we had pushed the ute half-way down the paddock. There was nothing else to do but walk home, about 3km away, and come back in another veh-



icle with some jump leads. I pretended exhaustion and so had the pleasure of seeing my brother jog off across the paddock.

Being left alone I began to explore the engine. After fiddling around with it for about ten minutes I decided to try and start the rocket. Amazingly, the engine started, probably because it had had enough of sitting by itself in the paddock.

On the way back to the house I was laughing so much about my brother's misfortune that I nearly ran into him coming the other way on the road. When we returned to the shed, I jumped out of the ute, expecting praise from my brother; but all I got was a few angry words because he had come back to the house for nothing.

*K. Morison  
Year 9*

## TRANQUILITY

A graceful flying gull  
Enjoying a calm breeze  
The tranquil sea below  
Searching for fish  
Hovers upon a warm-air current  
Glides effortlessly  
Dives into the ocean  
Secures its meal  
Disappears into the velvet sunset.

*M. Mallabone  
Year 8*

## "CHILDREN UNITE"

They gathered in silence but their purpose was clear  
The government had denied them their rights  
They were only children, these leaders of tomorrow  
Having already been educated to question  
Through their banners they spoke  
Their silence more eloquent than words  
On the shoulders of the politicians' they placed the blame  
Surely they must now listen.  
With the children continually gathering support  
The government was moved to consider  
And through the uncluttered minds of the children  
The decision to be made seemed clear.

*R. Caldow, Year 11*

## "MEMORIES"

Ode to Bruce Kelly

As I sit by the glittering lake,  
I look up and see that time is getting on,  
For way over there, the sun is setting,  
Memories of my friend flash by,  
All the good times we had together,  
Then the bad thought comes in,  
My friend dies in a car crash,  
The bad thought goes away,  
The good times come back again,  
I look up again,  
The sun has completely disappeared,  
Thinking of my friend I get up,  
The bad thought comes back once more,  
I walk home, thinking of my friend.

*Jason Shaw, Year 8*

## SOLITUDE

Sunlight shines on cathedral like forest;  
Alone.  
Thinking, listening, relaxing, enjoying,  
Enjoying Solitude.  
Warmth.  
Cloud passes over dragging darkness,  
coldness,  
What is wrong?  
Another person on my mind,  
No, don't think, no confusion.  
Sun shaves clouds away,  
Warmth, enjoyment,  
Enjoying Solitude.  
Solitude.

*Doug Green, Year 12*

## EVOLUTION

Seasonal cycles are everchanging  
Tranquility and harmony reign  
The evolution of life  
Fish evolve: the beginning of life  
The escape to land  
Reptiles evolve, changed in every way  
Birds fly gracefully, viewing the changes  
The balance of life: all creatures  
Live in harmony  
Man evolves  
The earth is ruined: man kills  
The cycle collapses  
Over-population  
Death.

*M. Park  
Year 8*



## SLOTH

Stupid looking  
Slow, lazy, cumbersome  
I like their looks  
Sloth.

*D. McGlashan  
Year 8*

## WAR AND PEACE

I heard the news one day  
It was after Sadat passed away.  
The world was in turmoil as usual  
And it seemed the fighting was perpetual.  
I sat to think how long could it be  
Till the world was totally free.  
The memories of Vietnam  
And the Soviets in Afghanistan  
The Falkland Islands war  
And the trouble in El Salvador.  
They have quickly died away  
Yet the terror continues from day to day.  
Now the Russians are shooting down jets  
While the Americans continue their threats.  
In Lebanon, it's war  
And in Poland martial law.  
In the Philippines a leader is assassinated  
While in Chad the rebel forces have dissipated.  
In Australia the situation is scarcely better  
At Woolworths they receive a bomb in a letter.  
Lindy Chamberlain murders her baby daughter  
While in Alice it was a truckie's slaughter.  
Mr. Hawke and his trade unions negotiate  
But meanwhile Australia's economy can only  
deteriorate.  
So what will become of the world?  
Maybe nuclear weapons will be hurled  
Yet the horror and war must cease  
If the world is going to exist in peace.

*G. Kakulas  
Year 11*

## ESCAPE

The pressure in the camp was now intolerable, wintry winter closing in and constant bashings and murder; you never knew when your turn would come. It was my one chance with the guards becoming slacker as most prisoners were too ill to even dress themselves. Tonight would be the night. First I would wait near the door and when the guard came in I would hit him and get his uniform.

Night drew on and the coughing of the other

prisoners made me sick. Then footsteps, the heavy clump, clump, clump of a soldier's boots through snow, coming my way. The click of the board being lifted from its hooks brought me nearer to freedom. The door opened and I poised, the wooden board above my head. The soldier came in and I brought down a blow on the back of his head, clipping his helmet and knocking him into unconsciousness.

*T. McInnes  
Year 9*

## SURREALISTIC RAIN FOREST

Rain forest — prehistoric, beyond history, beyond time.  
Strange, alien plants, bizzare animals, insects, whirring, clicking, calling.  
No breeze — still, calm, tranquil.  
No birds — silence, no twittering, squawking, crying.  
Hypnotic colours — unique, surrealistic, merging, transforming.  
Ponds — crystal clear, with nymphs, dryads, fauns, spirits, memories.  
Ghosts of another time, time beyond measure, beyond thought. Purity.  
Dreamlike, unreal, mysterious.  
Drifting, floating, soaring.  
Can't remember, can't reflect, can't think — can't think — can't think...  
Limbo.

*M. Simpson  
Year 8*

## THE TUCKSHOP

The tuckshop is my favourite place  
When the bell rings I'm always there  
Eyeing all the sticky buns, donuts and eclair.  
The ladies even know my name  
They treat me as a mate  
My owings fill a foolscap page  
My payments, always late.  
My friends know when I'm missing  
There's no need for them to stew  
They'll find me at the tuckshop  
Signing another IOU.

*S. Adonis  
Year 8*



## THE MAN FROM BEVERLEY or "The Ballad of Tim Seed".

Apologies to Banjo Paterson  
and Tim Seed.

There was movement at the farmhouse, for the  
word had passed around

That the old '306' had got away  
And joined the wild bush tractors — she was  
worth a bob or two,

So all the men had gathered for the day.  
All the tried and noted drivers from the farms  
near and far

Had gathered at the sheep-yards at  
first light.

For a man loves the driving where the soil's  
fresh and hard

And the plough blade sniffs the ground with  
delight.

There was Gratton, who wasn't particularly fast  
More one for plugging away at a steady  
pace

But there were few who could sit beside him  
when he started to raise the glass  
For many had met their doom drinking with  
the ace

And there was Addis, the legendary king of the  
track

Upon his shoulders that brilliant coat of  
blue

For there were few that Addis couldn't shake off  
his back

When wearing those magical white shoes.

And there was one among them, a man by the  
name of Tim

Thinning ever so slightly on the top  
Seen often to throw a ½ carton of 'light' in the bin

Tim was a man who'd never waste a drop  
But so slight was Seedy, they doubted his power  
to last

For his old '96' had looked like it had had its  
days

But Tim sat high upon his seat, his look  
determined and fast

He bellowed 'Follow me boys, I won't let the  
mob get away.'

With an ear piercing screech they wheeled, and  
the group was away

Tim leading at a forceful pace

But when Seedy met that mob, something  
moved his iron heart that day

As Tim and the '306' stood, face to face  
The magnificent beast stood there, oil glistening  
off its back

That determined wild bush spirit in its eye.  
Ever so slowly, Tim turned his tractor  
And bid the wild bush mob goodbye.

And down by the town of Beverley, where the  
wild bush tractors roam

Their home the wild and rugged country  
side

The old '306' has made steadfast its home,  
Along with a legend that will never die  
And where the sun rises to meet the rocky gate  
And the shearing shed and old '306' seem  
alive

The man from Beverley is a household word  
today  
And the farmers tell the story of his drive.

*D. Green, Year 12*

'306' — a tractor prized by Tim Seed

'96' — an old and worn out tractor

## HOW TO PLAY THE PIANO

The piano is a keyboard instrument in which  
the sounds are made by strings struck by small  
padded hammers. The piano produces a greater  
range of musical sounds than most other instru-  
ments. It is also important in many kinds of  
music, such as: jazz, classical and rock and roll.

A music teacher must first make sure that his  
student is seated comfortably. The stool should  
be around medium height, so the player does  
not have to strain to reach the keys. The whole  
body should be relaxed so you can move freely.  
Your right foot should be placed on the right  
pedal (loud or sustaining) all the time. The left  
pedal is for when you want to play softly. The left  
foot does not need to be on this all the time.

The piano keys are broken up into octaves —  
each section containing eight keys. In the middle  
of the piano is middle 'C'. This is the point which  
divides the bass clef from the treble clef. The  
bass is all the notes below middle C and the  
treble is all the notes above middle C.

The student must know how to read music  
(some people have a gift, they can listen to a  
piece of music and then just play it on the piano).  
The music is written on a staff (5 lines). The  
notes are on and in between the lines.

*Note values:*

one count note (quarter note, 1 beat)

two count note (half note, 2 beats)

three count note (dotted half note, 3 beats)

four count note (whole note, 4 beats)

The time signature is placed at the beginning  
of a piece of music. It tells how many beats are in  
a bar.

The piano is a great instrument to learn and it  
can provide many hours of enjoyment and per-  
haps employment if you are good enough.

*R. Deykin  
Year 9*



## THE RIME OF THE SOCIAL OUTCAST

For as I sat in Hay Street Mall  
A man I came to see;  
Nearer and nearer he cometh close  
What had I done to thee?

For it was now his face I saw  
His face I came to see;  
His hair was tints of pinkish-green  
His eyes of LSD.

"Begone ye social outcast  
Begone your wicked ways!"  
I screamed this out for all to hear  
He simply stood there dazed.

Again I was about to scream  
But then he went to speak —  
"Say no more O foolish one!"  
My scream was but a squeak.

"For now come heed my bitter tale  
My bitter tale of woe;  
For I was once a fool like you  
My peer group was my foe.

Lonely was I, without a friend  
My friends were almost none;  
Was then I joined the biggest gang  
They acted all as one.

'Be like us' they cried  
'All be one, the same';  
From then I wandered from fad to fad  
A man without an aim.

'Let's all be punks,' one cried aloud  
And none did disagree;  
'A punk, a punk, Yippee! Hooray!'  
They shouted all with glee.  
'We'll bash up geriatrics  
We'll do it all as one  
We'll land in hordes in Hay Street Mall  
It's just for good fun.'

For then it was mistake I made  
It was my fatal blow;  
My hair, the shade of green was wrong  
But how was I to know.

'A traitor,' they cried aloud  
'For he is not the same;  
His hair — the shade of green is wrong.'  
They all now cursed my name.

From the gang I was deposed  
I wandered, to and fro;  
So now ends my bitter tale  
My bitter tale of woe.

So take heed my tale I tell to you  
Unwise and foolish friend;  
For use me as a sign to all  
And how I met my end.

For beauty is in single soul  
Do not be scared to speak;  
Harken not their jibes and jests  
And things like 'thou art freak'.

For now I leave O foolish one  
My words please contemplate";  
I was left now by myself  
To sit, and think, and wait.

For now I saw the full effect  
Of the outcast's words;  
Not to be like that of sheep  
And move around in herds.

He did not imply to Punks alone  
He spoke of all mankind;  
Be yourself, just as you are  
And leave the rest behind.

*A. Georgeff  
Year 9*

## IN A ROOM

A dark room. Musty dark. Rain falls on roof  
far above. Through a pane, an old dog sees an  
old wisp of a moon. The moon lights a city of  
Futurity — imagine buildings crammed side by  
side housing suburbia, a suburbia so populous  
that man has been forced to change, to adapt.

An old dog knows this. He sees an old table,  
with four legs, and a chair (with four legs and two  
arms). An old dog sees a face sleeping on a floor.  
Upon face dances fire — a soft, red glow. An old  
dog cannot see its legs or its arms — for it has  
none.

The face leers. Behind a face, behind eyes,  
nose and lips, between ears is living brain. And  
brain thinks.

For as heads move past the window, with  
moon-shadow playing on Futurity, an old dog  
hears, feels, sees — he thinks — that what are  
arms, legs, body, beside a head (a brain)...He  
is an old dog.

*S. Bird  
Year 11*

## SEAGULL

Flying high  
Graceful, flying, soaring  
Skimming above the waves  
Bird.



# Music

The Hale School Band, which has been in existence for many years now, has proved that it can increase the quantity of its members and still retain its excellent quality of both its individual musicians and the band as a whole. This was shown in several engagements, both internal and external to school activities, that the band took part in.

During first term, the band played at a new traditional memorial service at the East Perth Cemetery, commemorating Anzac Day. Several members reported that the refreshments afterwards were well worth the long trip and hard practice.

Around 17 members of the band continued these long practice sessions on Saturdays, Sundays and Wednesdays in preparation for both the school play "Brother Love's Travelling Salvation Show", and the school concert, which took place in Second Term. Both were a great

success, with a repeat performance of the concert being staged. In addition to the usual members, two guitarists were also added for the school play.

The quality of the Hale's musical activities can also be gauged by the results achieved by both the "old hands" and the newcomers in the Australian Music Examinations Board exams, for which many members took on extra theory and practice sessions, which paid off very well.

Another feature of Hales involvement in encouraging budding young musicians in the Garland Music Prize. This award has been in place now for several years, and the first prize was taken out for the first time by a clarinetist, Tim Roe, who has of yet not decided what to do with the \$100 he has justly earned. Tony Goodland received the second prize of \$50, adding yet another achievement to an exceptional musical career at Hale.



## BAND 1983

BACK ROW: T. Abbot, S. Eizle, M. Simkovic, A. Rule, M. McKenna, A. Goodland, D. Huggins, S. Reid, D. Reid, K. Ferworn, E. Simkovic, T. Rowe, S. Durrell

FOURTH ROW: D. Millen, N. Cook, N. Davis, A. Heindrichs, D. Scottford, W. Opie, A. Haynes, S. Tucker, J. Queely, A. Bevelaqua, S. Salter, J. Trewin, B. Wells

THIRD ROW: R. Murdoch, S. Luketina, R. Eastman, C. Herbert, N. Nade, T. Vogan, M. Chappell, A. Stiles, L. Wapnah, D. Finlay, G. Riches

SECOND ROW: A. Matyear, K. Dethlefsen, C. Taylor, S. Allen, T. Walsh, G. Anastas, M. Holmes, S. La Bianca, P. Lambrecht, T. Davey

FRONT ROW: A. Taylor, S. Waddell, A. Moore, C. Blackwell, D. McGlashan, S. Wilson, J. Cruikshank, N. McKenna.



The lot of the band members has been improved with the addition of carpet to the upstairs area and the hall where the band plays. Gone are the mistakes produced by clumsy, freezing fingers or shaking bodies during winter.

This has been a great year for both Music and the Band at Hale, and all members would like to thank all the tutors, including the Conductor Mr. Harvey, Mrs. Gladstones, Mr. Harrison and son and all the others who have made it so.

#### **SYMBOLS HELD BY:**

C. Edibam, A. Moore, S. Jenkins, A. Taylor, S. Alcorn, S. Tucker, M. McKenna, M. Allen, A. Haynes, D. Milton, A. Camilleri, S. Wilson, B. Spaargaren, T. Roe, E. Simkovic, S. La Bianca, N. Withers.

#### **COLOURS HELD BY:**

A. Goodland, A. Moore, D. Steinberg.

#### **JOINT GARLAND MUSIC PRIZE WINNERS:**

A. Goodland



T. Rowe



# "BROTHER LOVE'S TRAVELLING SALVATION SHOW"

## Details of Dogs, Deceptions and Diamond

There is little doubt that one of the lasting impressions of the production of "Brother Love's Travelling Salvation Show" (from the Producer's point of view anyway) is that it was a happy show. From its conception the play had an ability to delight — it was amusing to write, fascinating to design, but most of all, good fun to produce. Good fun because all the people who wanted to work on the production knew that what Brother Love said at the start of Act II was true:

"As a team we will succeed!"

Thus the production always came before personalities, success before self, and hence not a word was said in anger, between anyone, throughout the production. Truly it was a happy show.



*Tommy Turkin (Simon Stead) addresses The Gospel Group and Gold Shaft Boys in the opening scene of the play.*

It was noteworthy that many young Old Boys — major contributors to "The Round House" in 1982 — made the effort to see this year's show. Of course this raised the danger of odious comparisons being made. This must never happen! The "best" show was the one you were involved in — be it "Arms and the Man" in the 1950's, "Pirates of Penzance" in the 1960's, "Trial by Jury" in the 1970's or the more recent productions in the 1980's. There is no need to compare them because they all did the same task in different ways — they all offered the boys of Hale School an opportunity to experience the slightly

mad, but wonderfully rewarding world of the theatre. This is the most important consideration — rankings on a comparative scale of theatrical competence are irrelevant.

Now to the Show itself. "Brother Love" was advertised as a "new musical" and so it is appropriate to begin with that aspect. The seven Neil Diamond songs chosen for the production presented challenges for the Musical Director, Mr. Bernard Harvey and the School Show Band.

All challenges were met with enthusiasm and the final "rollicking, rock feel result" was exciting. Our thanks must go to Mr. Kim Harrison and Mr. Bill Stewart who assisted Mr. Harvey with the musical arrangements and to Mrs. Pat Gladstones, whose invaluable work at stage rehearsals was a great support to both the Musical Director and Producer. I would like to pay special tribute to the work of Tony Goodland, whose very professional approach has enhanced two musical productions at Hale. It is fitting that Tony's outstanding contribution over two years be rewarded with Drama Colours — his haunting solo in "Red, Red Wine" will long be remembered. Well done and thanks.

Mr. Ian Biddle, the "resident" Stage Manager at Hale School, took that aspect of the production onto a higher plane this year. With his hard working, disciplined crew he made the sixteen scene changes look easy — and I can assure you they were not! Many people commented on the professionalism of the Stage Crew and I can endorse those comments — they have all earned their drama symbols.

Many of the Stage Crew had also assisted in the construction of the set and once again we are indebted to the fine work of Mr. Robin Johnson whose thoughtful designs and skilful execution of those designs made it all fit and all work. The effective use of revolves, trucks and mobiles in 1983 was radically different from the careful reconstruction of the Round House in 1982 — but the problems were approached and solved well.



Mr. Bill Van Oijen and his team of technicians really excelled in their contribution to "Brother Love". From electric hurricane lamps, through beautiful effect lighting, to dramatic impact switches, to roving microphones, nothing was too much trouble and technical problems were confronted and conquered. Hale School is fortunate indeed to have Mr. Van Oijen, a theatrical technician with such flair and energy — he deserves our thanks and more!

The cast of "Brother Love's Travelling Salvation Show" have already received their rewards in the warm reception they were given by the large audiences on each of the three nights. The following words from me are really reflective. Brother Love spoke of "discipline and procedure" during the play and these aspects characterized the work of the Gold Shaft boys and Gospel Group. It is not easy to combine an eleven week rehearsal schedule with academic and sporting commitments within the school, but all these lads (mainly from Year 8 and Year 9) did this and still had time to bring their own special brand of "joie de vivre" to the Show. It really was a pleasure working with them.



*The Gospel Group and the Gold Shaft Boys inside Brother Love's Tent.*

As always, singling out individuals for special comment is dangerous, however David Stewart and Damien Miller (the First and Second Choristers in the Gospel Group) deserve our congratulations. Their leadership of the Gospel Group was commendable and their electrifying duet ("I Am — I Said") delighted and moved so many people. Damien's dedication was also seen in his work on the set construction crew —

hammering nails in the afternoon and notes in the evening — doing both tasks equally well.



*Brother Love (Jay Hughes) leads The Gospel Group in "Holy Holy"*

The Miners brought together an interesting mix of "new blood" and "experience" and it was good to see the leading role performers from 1982 giving their all in cameo roles in 1983. My thanks to the older boys who were miners for their leadership qualities and their guidance of our younger players during the final month of rehearsal.



*Michael Doyle (Michael Cole) seated centre, organises the miners in his tent.*





*Marwick — A melancholy Miner (Simon Moore) is flanked by Dawson (Greg Brooker) left and Woods (Brian Greig) right.*

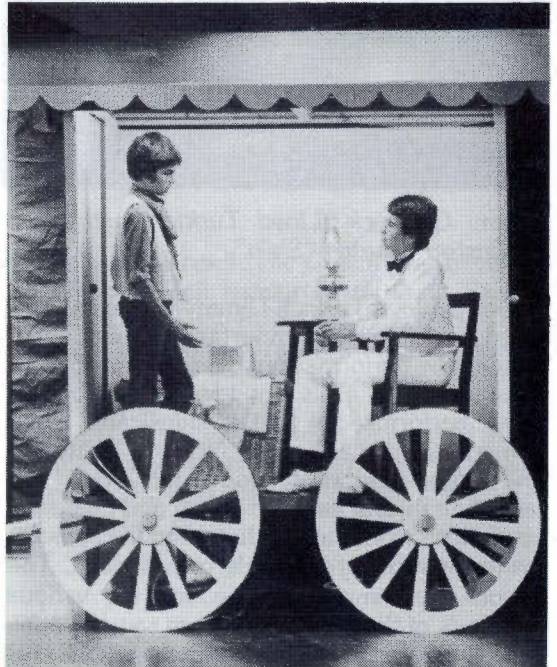
Ross Solly (Sergeant O'Malley) capped off a fine three years in drama at Hale with a mature performance. Ross is a worthy recipient of Drama Colours. Kim Morison (Constable Thompson) continued his good work on stage at Hale with a delightful interpretation of the dull constable. Michael Ball ("Old Man" Casey) aged well and played an effective character role, while Michael Cole (Michael Doyle) came of age with an eloquent and sincere portrayal as the introspective under-cover investigator. Michael's diction is an example to us all — it will be interesting to see how Michael concludes his five years in drama at Hale in 1984?



*Michael Doyle (Michael Cole) left and "Old Man" Casey (Michael Ball) seated confront Sergeant O'Malley (Ross Solly) seated right, and Constable Thompson (Kim Morison).*

Simon Stead (Tommy Turkin) proved his versatility. His work on stage and as a Director in House Drama has been impressive. The role of Tommy Turkin was like an "on stage directional assignment" as Simon had the responsibility of directing the Gold Shaft Boys and Gospel Group. He did it well! Again it will be fascinating to see how he concludes his involvement with Hale Drama in 1984.

Simon Whybrow (Johnny Sharp) made a "cheeky" debut and impressed with his determination to improve his performance each night — which he did.



*Johnny Sharp (Simon Whybrow) left tells Brother Love (Jay Hughes) right the "truth" about Jimmy Gimmick.*

Jay Hughes in the title role is the classic example of a young man prepared to work at a part until he "found" the character and then "live" that character until he understood him. At times Jay was Brother Love — it was an astounding revelation for some who had known the real Brother Love in his "hot gospelling days". Congratulations to Jay Hughes — he deserves his Drama Colours — "nothing worth having ever came easily".

"Winston" (Shilo) has already been awarded an Oscar for his disciplined and professional display as Jimmy Gimmick's guide dog — it is a well deserved award. My thanks to the Turkish family who allowed us to borrow their dog and who have all, no doubt, contributed to his training over the years.





*Jimmy Gimmick (Lloyd Turkich) with Shilo ("Winston") during "Shilo".*

Finally Lloyd Turkich (Jimmy Gimmick) provided us all with an important learning experience. His performances over the three night season were faultless, but it is the story behind those performances that is significant. Lloyd demonstrated that natural flair and ability are one thing — and will get you so far — but if you take that natural flair and ability and challenge yourself to work hard with it, then the achievements possible are notable ones indeed. The lesson is an important one and the various members of the production team saw it graphically illustrated in the development of the character of Jimmy Gimmick. Hopefully others will

follow the example in the future, not only on stage, but in the classroom and with sporting pursuits.



*Jimmy Gimmick (Lloyd Turkich) left tells Brother Love (Jay Hughes) about the "Signs".*

I conclude with a personal thought. The policy we have adopted at Hale over the past two years, namely to write our own material and maximise participation by boys from all levels of the school, has brought us part of the way towards weaving a rich fabric of drama and the performing arts within the school — there is still some way to go! Whether we can keep going on our present course, only time will tell. I am confident our base is a firm one and continuity of development will occur regardless of changes in personnel.



*The cast at the climax of "Brother Love's Travelling Salvation Show".*

*Jeffrey Hopkins  
Producer*



# House Drama

The fourth annual House Drama Festival was held in the Memorial Hall on Thursday the 4th and Friday the 5th August, 1983. The programme notes drew attention to the fact that many boys were building up impressive records in house drama, confirming the Shakesperian proposition: that "... one man in his time plays many parts". Clearly the opportunities for participation presented by the Festival are appreciated and are being used readily.

Again the two-night format proved popular with large audiences on both evenings, and it is clear that the Festival is here to stay.

For me, however, there were more subtle highlights. The thorough preparation undertaken by the various Houses, culminating in a "professional approach and attitude" both backstage and on-stage during the Festival was personally pleasing. A striving for a standard of excellence by individual players—which many achieved—gave me a sense of satisfaction—knowing that students, faced with only intrinsic rewards, still strove for a high level of achievement.

Now to the plays themselves!

## WILSON HOUSE

*"A Question of Honour" by Don Shaw.*

Wilson House opened the Festival with their impressive staging of Don Shaw's play. Director Ian McCombe is to be congratulated on his work. The play was excellently cast and beautifully played with excellent timing and development of dramatic moments. Skilful and thorough stage management by Phillip Oates ensured a smooth transition through the eight scenes. Brian Greig as the Colonel completed four years of house drama for Wilson House with a controlled and well articulated performance. The Director, Ian McCombe (R. S. M. Smigsby) and Richard Brazier (Trooper Dobson) continued their high standard of performance in House Drama while Ross Solly (Captain Hinchcliffe) topped off a fine career in Hale Drama with an effective characterisation. Malcolm Brown was outstanding as the accusing Lieutenant Halliday, while Graeme Fitzgerald made an impressive debut as Sergeant Alleyne. The supporting cast was well drilled and looked the part in their cadet uniforms. The Festival had got off to a fine start!!

## RILEY HOUSE

*"Boots An' All" by Allan Mackay.*

If attention to detail means anything in a dramatic production, then Riley House have a very successful formula. The combination of Sean Edis (Director) and Damien Millen (Stage Manager) is a telling one. Nothing it seems, is left to chance — their success is therefore well deserved. Even more pleasing is the number of youthful players (Years 8 and 9) who are given opportunities to participate and "learn their trade" from the meticulous Director and his talented leading man, Michael Chappell. Attending Riley House rehearsals was almost as much fun as the final performance—more enjoyable for me perhaps, as I saw the "learning process" in action!!

Michael Chappell (The Coach) was excellent and he was well supported by John Samuel (Gribble) and Tony Rule (Brewster—the Team Captain), Nicholas Draper (Murphy) made a good debut, but it was the "newcomers" from Year 8 who really "stole the show". Simon Bladen (Bailey) and Nicholas Bentley (Rankin) certainly have much to offer Hale Drama in years to come!! A first rate House play!

## STIRLING HOUSE

*"Old Comrades" by Robert Holles.*

It was probably an anomalous situation in the fourth year of House Drama to find three year twelves making their stage debuts in their House play. Such was the case with Andrew Taylor, Justin Vivian and Hayden Willis. Their mature staging of Robert Holles' play "Old Comrades" was impressive. Despite heavy rain which thundered on the roof during the play, the cast built up a tense dramatic atmosphere characterised by the exchanges between Justin Vivian (Wood) and Hayden Willis (Leggett) as they recalled past incidents. The climax was effectively staged and Director, Andrew Taylor had the audience gasping as he dodged the vengeful bullets of his former charges. The only regret from the whole production was that this was the first and last time audiences will be able to see this talented trio at work. Hopefully others will not wait until Year Twelve to make their debut.



## **PARRY HOUSE**

*"The Pot of Gold" by Oriel Gray and Greg Branson.*

This melodramatic romp in Ancient Athens gave Parry House an opportunity to display a wide range of talents. Old hands like Johnson Kitto and Richard Oldham concluded their involvement with Hale Drama by giving their best performances. Richard Oldham's work as Lyconides' Slave was particularly noteworthy. Shane Dyson and Alan Goodridge 'came back again' after debuts in 1982. Shane still leaves line learning to the very last while Alan played an Athenian matron with presence (and his lines glued to the back of an invaluable fan). Richard Hudson (Lars Familiaris) made a strong debut especially as his rehearsal time was limited while at Wittenoom. Youthful players in Morgan Ball, Benjamin Pethick and Jonathan Allen showed the future is in good hands at Parry. Craig Robson (Director) and Gregory Makin (Stage Manager) are to be congratulated on effectively combining their production tasks with on stage cameos.

## **BUNTINE HOUSE**

*"Bring Our Your Dead" by Kenneth Lillington.*

The boys from Buntine did well in a number of ways with this production. It is rare indeed to see a group of nice young men using the co-operative technique to share in the development of anything, let alone the production of a play.

Much of the credit for this must go to Mitchell Kelly (Wallaby), Mark Lorrigan (Cuthbert Smirke) and Marshall Allen (the Anaesthetist) who refused to dominate proceedings from their Year XII standpoint. David Sanders' (Maurice Mandrake) elegant elocution and Simon Whybrow's (Peter Malady) natural flairs for comic fun were notable as was Robert Lewin's search for the nationality and accent of Fobia (a coloured Doctor). However the awards for the play must go to Gres Vukman (Nurse Poppet) and Brett O'Keefe (Sister Agatha Hagbird) whose femininity set back the nursing profession a hundred years.

## **LOTON HOUSE**

*"My Proud Beauty" or "Hearts and Flowers" by Kenneth Lillington.*

With the emphasis on participation and involvement, the Producers of the Loton House Play (notably Mr. James Atkins) took Kenneth Lillington's melodrama and turned it into a musical revue. The results were fascinating. The involvement of the young men who wrote and presented their own advertisements was something

which could not have occurred in the original play. Indeed it would not have worked without the skilful and charming presentation of Doug Green (the Narrator), Mark Hepburn's debut as Squire Hardbottle was close to the performance of the festival. It was also pleasing to see Matthew Hincks, Colin Stedman and Andrew Chitty forming a strong nucleus of players for future productions. Simon Bigwood and Glen Calvert did well and Shane Addis (the Stage Manager) is to be commended.

## **HAYNES HOUSE**

*"The New Dawn" by Trevor Harvey.*

It is always difficult to persuade houses to try something different, therefore Haynes' attempt at "The New Dawn" was gratifying. A play of concepts and comments, it had none of the guaranteed audience response that other plays possessed. Thus, with interest, I watched Director, Jay Hughes guide his young cast through the experience. It was fascinating watching Lloyd Turkich (X) working at the transition from likeable hero in the School Play to vacillating villain in this piece. It was encouraging to see Brad Booth (G) and Michael Haynes (A) approaching their parts with intelligence and diligence while Stephen Tucker (Y) completed three fine years of representing his house in Drama Festivals. He can look back on "Dr. Stornetz", "Joe Martin" (the Great Marlo) and "Y" with some satisfaction.

## **FAULKNER HOUSE**

*"I Am a Dustbin" by Kenneth Lillington.*

The festival award for comedy must go to Faulkner House for this "Object d'art". First-time Director, Michael Massey, demonstrated that comedy can be subtle and sophisticated as well as slapstick. It is a lesson we have waited patiently to be learnt. Year XII debuts were made by James Wood (the Young Reporter), John Kerr (Nobby Clarke) and Mark Standish (Mr. Glupstein Smith). All three impressed with their respective contributions to the play. Michael Cole (Boloni) flew in from Wittenoom to retell his story to James Wood while Kim Morison (Mr. Allison) made a well dressed contrast to his down-market employee Nobby Clarke (John Kerr). However, it was the brilliant Ian Calley (The Maestro) and the remarkable Simon Stead (Lily) who gave the play a "touch of class".

It was a commendable piece worth waiting for and a fitting conclusion to this year's Festival.

*Jeffrey Hopkins, Producer*



# Debating

Hale's debating teams included a large number of newcomers who improved markedly by the end of the season. All teams, except the Senior II team, finished about the middle of their divisions. Hale fielded a second junior team for the first time and the increased support for Hale debating which made this possible is very gratifying.

Hale's Junior II team, comprising A. Bird, A. Georgeff, D. Millen, B. Ryan and A. Tandon did well to finish fourth.

Hale's Junior I team, comprising J. Cruickshank, B. Davy, A. Huggins, R. Murdoch, T. Roe, D. Sanders and B. Schweiger included some very talented debaters and this augurs well for the future of Hale debating. Special mention should be made of B. Davy and J. Cruickshank who debated well throughout the season. It was a pity B. Schweiger had to return to the U.S.A. mid-season because his debating was developing well. This team did very well in finishing second.

Hale's Senior II team consisting of S. Bird, D. Bond, G. Ipp, R. Olney and J. Samuel was a

team of year elevens who had never debated before. Although they failed to win a debate, they improved markedly from the beginning of the season to the end and hopefully will have greater success next year.

Hale's Senior I team consisting of M. Ball, J. Gidney, J. Hughes, J. Kitto, M. Massey and B. McLarty was ably led by J. Kitto who debated well throughout the season to be awarded colours. J. Hughes also debated well, providing comic relief on several occasions. This team finished third.

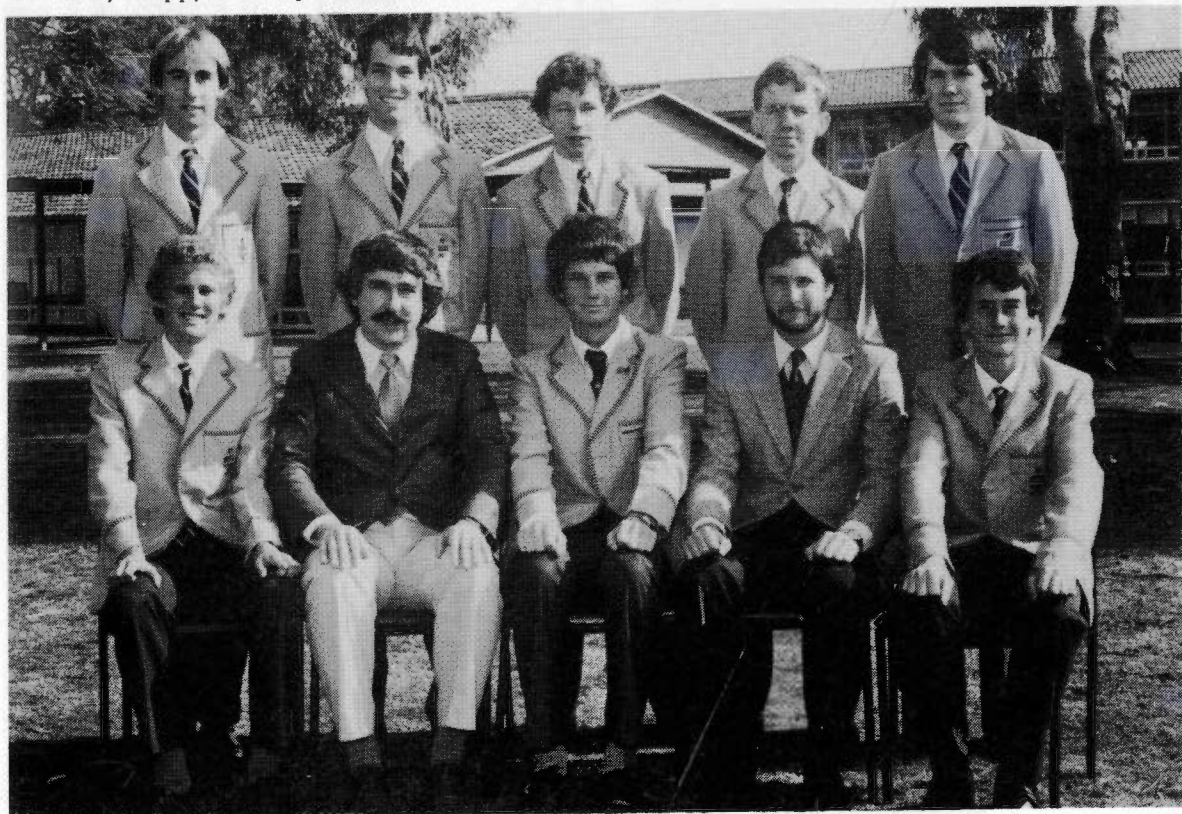
Unfortunately no Hale team finished the finals in the West Australian Debating League's Second Schools Debating Competition. Thanks go to Mr. Goldsmith and Mr. Alderson for helping all teams, and especially the new debaters through the season.

**Symbols held by:** J. Kitto.

**Symbols awarded to:** J. Hughes, M. Ball, J. Gidney and G. Ipp.

**Colours awarded to:** J. Kitto.

*David Bond*



## DEBATING

STANDING: D. Bond, G. Ipp, S. Bird, J. Samuel, J. Gidney.

SITTING: M. Ball, Mr. B. Goldsmith, J. Kitto, Mr. D. Alderson, J. Hughes.



# Chess

Despite mixed fortunes in the Inter-school competition, 1983 was a good year for chess at Hale, with many good signs for the future. With the new extensions to the Newbery Block, the Chess Club has gained a permanent home in N6, a pleasant change from the "musical classrooms" the club was forced to play in, in 1982.

In this year's interschool competition, the Hale A team finished a creditable 5th, losing only two matches but drawing five. The Hale B team met with more success, winning their division of the Secondary Reserves competition, but losing the semi-final against Mt. Lawley C (the eventual winners of the competition).

At the time of printing last year's Cygnet, the 1982 School Competition was still being run. The result can now be recorded. The 1982 School Champion was P. N. Kakulas who also won the competition in 1981. This year's compe-

tition had not finished at the time of printing, however the final will probably be fought between L. Wapnah (who caused a major upset when he defeated A. Goodridge) and G. Riches.

This year's inter-house competition was extremely hard fought with last year's winner, Buntine, managing third with the first two placings depending on the final round. In second and third terms, the number of Year Eights and Nines that started to use the chess room was staggering, but pleasantly so, as it bodes well for the future.

**SYMBOLS HELD BY:** A. Goodridge, R. Murdoch, D. Yeaman, G. Riches.

**SYMBOLS AWARDED TO:** A. Jenkins, M. O'Brien, B. Lysle, L. Wapnah.

**COLOURS AWARDED TO:** A. Goodridge.

*J. Samuels*



## CHESS

STANDING: T. Goodland, Mr. N. Sonntag, S. Hatzistavridi.  
SITTING: R. Murdoch, K. Kysle, A. Goodrich, S. Worner, D. Yeaman.





#### SWIMMING

BACK ROW: D. Silvia, M. Chappell, M. Anderson, D. Bond, S. Saicich, R. Fullarton, C. Dhalluin, J. Brandenburg, D. Strange, L. Reid, J. Allen.

5th ROW: B. Ryan, J. Verco, A. Matyear, G. Vukman, D. Blennerhassett, J. Anderson, M. George, T. Rule, N. Allen.

4th ROW: R. Legge, C. Norman, R. Bake, K. Cowden, C. Blackwell, G. Hilton, R. Hodby, D. Scottford.

3rd ROW: J. Palmateer, N. Bentley, S. Ross, J. Shaw, J. Legge, R. Morison, A. Jackson, R. Goldstone, P. Lambrecht, D. Sirvewright, D. Pieters.

2nd ROW: M. Cowdroy, A. Groth, S. Cockerill, J. Chaplin, L. Dwyer, R. Innocent, A. Heinrichs, C. Massey, A. Rockman, C. Sargent.

FRONT ROW: M. Massey, S. Jay, L. Blennerhassett, A. Moore (Captain), Mr. Nunn, Mr. Thornton, J. Vivian, R. Saggars, M. Allen.

ABSENT: C. Miller (Vice Captain), S. Chase, T. Kerber, M. Hincks.



# Swimming

The 1983 Interschool Swimming Carnival was one of the most exciting and closely fought contests in the history of P.S.A. swimming. Very confident Scotch and Wesley teams threatened Hale's hold on the swimming cup, and it was clear from the outset that Hale would have to fight until the very end to maintain its magnificent 17 year winning streak.

From the first time the swimmers dived into the icy waters of the Hale School pool, a feeling of pessimism and doubt hung in the air about the outcome of the season. There was certainly none of the confidence and complacency which had existed in previous years and it was indeed very worrying.

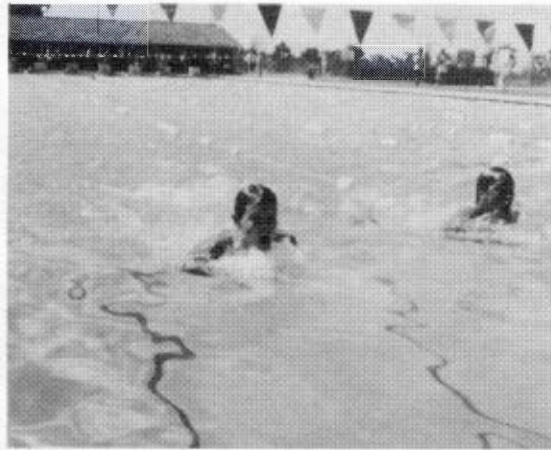
As the season progressed and times improved, the outlook became a little brighter, but the performances at the School Championships proved every Hale swimmer would have to compete to the peak of his ability if the School was to win.

Through all the pressure of preparation, a great spirit developed within the Hale squad which was typified by tireless devotion of time and effort by coaches Les Nunn and Barry Thornton. On behalf of the swimming team, thanks must go to our two coaches and Captain Azman Moore for their fine leadership throughout season '83.

With preparations complete, Hale went to Beatty Park "quietly confident" of victory. From the first few events it was evident that Scotch would lead the way. The greatest improvers of the carnival, Scotch College pushed Hale right to the very end. The butterfly was again Hale's strongest area in the individual events at the end of which the team was trailing by some twenty-six points.

Entering the relays, traditionally the area of the carnival in which Hale proved its superior depth of talent, it was imperative that the team should beat Scotch in every one of the remaining events. Gradually Hale crept closer and closer aided by the disqualification of the Scotch Open Medley relay team.

As if wishing to make the contest as close as possible Hale was then disqualified in the second last event of the evening, the U/16 freestyle relay and going into the final event were four points behind the jubilant Scotch team. Their happiness was short-lived however as the Hale Open Freestyle Relay team surged ahead of the competition leaders in the final leg of the relay to clinch the P.S.A. Swimming Cup for the seventeenth time in succession, by 'one' solitary point.



Special mention must be made of Jamie Verco's record-breaking swim in the U/15 one hundred metres freestyle and Christophe Dhalluin's effort in winning the Millar Perpetual Trophy for the most improved Hale Swimmer.

Thanks also goes to the many staff members involved indirectly with the team ranging from Mr. Bell, the pool attendant to Mr. Mc Donald the Services Manager.

## SCHOOL CHAMPIONSHIP RESULTS

### Freestyle 50m

Event 1 Open.

1. C. Miller, 2. J. Vivian, 3. M. Allen

Time: 26.25

Event 2 U/16

1. S. Saicich, 2. D. Silvia, 3. M. Chappell

Time: 28.45

Event 3 U/16

1. D. Pieters, 2. J. Verco, 3. D. Strange

Time: 28.71

Event 4 U/14

1. N. Allen, 2. A. Matyear, 3. C. Blackwell

Time: 30.6

Event 5 U/13

1. J. Legge, 2. C. Norman, 3. J. Palmateer

Time: 30.0

### Breaststroke 100m

Event 6 Open

1. M. Allen, 2. C. Miller, 3. J. Vivian

Time: 1-24.62

Event 7 U/16 100m

1. C. Dhalluin, 2. D. Silvia, 3. M. Chappell

Time: 1-20.44

Event 8 U/15 50m

1. J. Brandenburg, 2. D. Pieters, 3. M. George

Time: 36.99



Event 9 U/14 50m

1. G. Hilton, 2. B. Ryan, 3. N. Allen

Time: 39.88

Event 10 U/13 50m

1. J. Legge, 2. J. Palmateer, 3. N. Cockerill

Time: 38.84

**FREESTYLE 100m**

Event 11 Open

1. C. Miller, 2. J. Vivian, 3. M. Allen

Time: 60.5

Event 12 U/16

1. S. Saicich, 2. D. Silvia, 3. D. Bond

Time: 62.76

Event 13 U/15

1. D. Pieters, 2. D. Strange, 3. M. George

Time: 63.5

Event 14 U/14

1. R. Hodby, 2. N. Allen, 3. A. Matyear

Time: 68.54

Event 15

1. J. Legge, 2. C. Norman, 3. J. Palmateer

Time: 68.76

**Backstroke 100m**

Event 16 Open

1. J. Vivian, 2. M. Allen, 3. C. Miller

Time: 73.2

Event 17 U/16 50m

1.\*S. Saicich, 2.\*D. Bond, 3. D. Silvia

Time: 33.6 \*Dead Heat

Event 18 U/15 50m

1. D. Strange, 2. D. Pieters, 3. G. Vukman

Time: 34.92

Event 19 U/14 50m

1. R. Hodby, 2. C. Sargent, 3. N. Allen

Time: 37.09

Event 20 U/13 50m

1. J. Legge, 2. C. Norman, 3. A. Groth

Time: 38.5

**Butterfly Open 50m**

1. C. Miller, 2. R. Saggars, 3. J. Vivian

Time: 29.69

Event 22 U/16 50m

1. S. Saicich, 2. D. Bond, 3. D. Silvia

Time: 30.4

Event 23 U/15 50m

1. D. Pieters, 2. D. Strange, 3. A. Rule

Time: 32.88

Event 24 U/14 50m

1. N. Allen, 2. C. Sargent, 3. P. Lambrecht

Time: 36.09

Event 25 U/13 50m

1. J. Legge, 2. J. Shaw, 3. J. Palmateer

Time: 34.98

**Freestyle Open 200m**

Event 26

1. C. Miller, 2. J. Vivian, 3. D. Pieters

Time: 2-17.6

**SCHOOL CHAMPIONS**

Open C. Miller (45) R/U J. Vivian (28)

U/16 S. Saicich (38) R/U D. Silvia (24)

U/15 D. Pieters (42) R/U D. Strange (26)

U/14 N. Allen (32) R/U R. Hodby (26)

U/13 J. Legge (50) R/U C. Norman (18)

**"Inters" Results**

**OPEN**

**100m Freestyle**

Division 1: Hale 4th. 57.89-C. Miller

Division 2: Hale 4th. 1-01.75-J. Vivian

**100m Breaststroke**

Division 1: Hale 7th. 1-22.60-M. Allen

Division 2: Hale 5th. 1-21.81-R. Legge

**100m Backstroke**

Division 1: Hale 5th. 1-10.85-J. Vivian

Division 2: Hale 2nd. 1-14.99-M. Allen

**50m Butterfly**

Division 1: Hale 1st. 28.33-C. Miller

Division 2: Hale 1st. 30.10-R. Saggars

**U/16**

**100m Freestyle**

Division 1: Hale 5th. 1-01.36-S. Saicich

Division 2: Hale 2nd. 1-01.68-D. Silvia

**100m Breaststroke**

Division 1: Hale 3rd 1-18.50-C. Dhalluin

Division 2: Disqualified.

**100m Backstroke**

Division 1: Hale 6th. 33.48-D. Bond

Division 2: Hale 1st. 32.35—S. Saicich

**100m Butterfly**

Division 1: Hale 1st. 29.79-S. Saicich

Division 2: Hale 2nd. 31.34-D. Bond

**U/15**

**100m Freestyle**

Division 1: Hale 1st. 59.95-J. Verco (record)

Division 2: Hale 1st. 1-02.65-D. Pieters

**50m Breaststroke**

Division 1: Hale 1st. 35.22-J. Brandenburg

Division 2: Hale 2nd. 37.94-D. Strange

**50m Backstroke**

Division 1: Hale 3rd. 34.14-J. Verco

Division 2: Hale 1st. 33.90-D. Strange

**50m Butterfly**

Division 1: Hale 3rd. 31.36-D. Pieters

Division 2: Hale 1st. 32.64-J. Verco

**U/14**

**50m Freestyle**

Division 1: Hale 6th. 29.36-N. Allen

Division 2: Hale 3rd. 30.00-A. Matyear

**50m Breaststroke**

Division 1: Hale 4th. 38.54-D. Hilton

Division 2: Hale 2nd. 40.00-B. Ryan



### **50m Backstroke**

Division 1: Hale 4th. 36.29-R. Hodby

Division 2: Hale 3rd. 36.6-C. Sargant.

### **50m Butterfly**

Division 1: Hale 4th. 34.06-N. Allen

Division 2: Hale 3rd 36.09-C. Sargant.

### **U/13**

#### **50m Freestyle**

Division 1: Hale 4th. 29.34-J. Legge

Division 2: Hale 1st. 30.45-C. Norman

#### **50m Breaststroke**

Division 1: Hale 2nd. 37.75-J. Legge

Division 2: Hale 4th. 42.86-J. Palmateer

#### **50m Backstroke**

Division 1: Hale 6th. 39.85-J. Shaw

Division 2: Hale 5th. 39.60-J. Legge

#### **50m Butterfly**

Division 1: Hale 4th. 35.30-J. Legge

Division 2: Hale 3rd. 35.29-J. Shaw

### **200m Freestyle Open**

Division 1: Hale 6th. 2-12.05-C. Miller

Division 2: Hale 5th. 2-19.64-D. Silvia

### **RELAYS**

#### **U/13**

200m Medley Relay Hale 3rd. 2-27.45

200m Freestyle Relay Hale 2nd. 2-06.76

#### **U/14**

200m Medley Relay Hale 4th. 2-21.57

200m Freestyle Relay Hale 3rd. 2-01.82

#### **U/15**

200m Medley Relay Hale 1st 2-10.89

200m Freestyle Relay Hale 3rd. 1-57.79

#### **U/16**

200m Medley Relay Hale 3rd. 2-07.50

200m Freestyle Relay Hale-Disqualified.

#### **OPEN**

200m Medley Relay Hale 1st. 2-05.10

200m Freestyle Relay Hale 2nd. 1-48.73

## **INTERHOUSE SWIMMING CARNIVAL**

### **G. N. ALTORFER CUP—**

#### **Interhouse Relays**

1. Haynes	372 points
2. Buntine	329 points
3. Riley	285 points
4. Stirling	227 points
5. Parry	166 points
6. Wilson	163 points
7. Loton	145 points
8. Faulkner	133 points

#### **SYMBOLS ALREADY HELD BY:**

**OPEN** S. Chase, J. Vivian, S. Jay, M. Massey

**U/16** M. Anderson, C. Dhalluin

**U/15** J. Brandenburg, M. George, D. Strange,

T. Staples, R. Van Den Wall Bake,

D. Blennerhassett

**U/14** N. Allen, A. Matyear, R. Hodby,

C. Sargant, J. Anderson

#### **SYMBOLS NOW AWARDED TO:**

**U/16** R. Fullarton, S. Verco

**U/15** S. Allen

**U/14** P. Lambrecht, B. Ryan, C. Blackwell,

**U/13** A. Groth, J. Legge, J. Shaw, J. Palmateer

R. Goldstone, R. Morrison, J. Chaplin,

C. Norman

#### **COLOURS ALREADY HELD BY:**

**OPEN** C. Miller, A. Moore, R. Saggars,

M. Allen

**U/16** S. Saicich, M. Chappell, D. Silvia,

D. Bond, R. Legge

**U/15** J. Verco, D. Pieters

**U/14** G. Hilton

#### **COLOURS NOW AWARDED TO:**

**U/15** J. Brandenburg, D. Strange

**U/13** J. Legge

#### **HONOURS ALREADY HELD BY:**

C. Miller



# Rowing Camp

On Sunday the 30th of January, a group of 24 known as the Hale rowing squad, boarded a bus headed for Yunderup. This was the place where the 1983 rowing camp was held. We arrived at the South Yunderup Caravan Park at 11.30 a.m. The first task was to erect 3 marquees that we made home in for the week.

Our first evening was spent at Mr. John Tuckey's farm where a superb barbeque was kindly run by Mr. and Mrs. Kevin Green. There was plenty to eat and drink, and some even took their first taste of the Yunderup River with unexpected swims.

Monday started at 5.00 a.m. where we made off up the mirror flat Yunderup River, our first row in 2 months. We returned after 2 hours to face our first of many appetising meals. Each crew took turns in washing up and after this the day was theirs until 4.00 p.m. Two pool tables and a table tennis table provided a form of entertainment with swimming and fishing also being available. 4.00 p.m. saw another session of rowing and for 2 hours we built on the morning's row improving our technique and fitness.

Tuesday again saw an early rise and a hard row each time going a bit further upstream. By the afternoon some of the initial soreness had worn off and we returned to a roast dinner brilliantly cooked by Mr. Truscott and assistant Jamie Barkhouse. This was followed by the film "Clash of the Titans" which was enjoyed by all.

Wednesday was a big day started by the usual morning row. After lunch we all made off to the Pinjarra races which was made possible by Mr. Bill McLarty's kind donation of race tickets.

It was a great afternoon and even though the 'bookies' came out on top, everyone enjoyed it. The evenings entertainment was to be a quiz. Groups were formed and the competition got under way under the quiz-master Jamie Barkhouse. Questions ranged so much that everyone had a fair chance and most received prizes from spot questions making the night a huge success.

By Thursday we were all back into the swing of rowing and our fitness had improved greatly. Mrs. White arrived to relieve Mr. Truscott from the kitchen, but the standard of food was maintained at a very high level. The afternoon row was watched by another set of eyes, those of Mr. Pat Troughet. He coached many victories including Hale's last Head of the River in 1971.

Friday was our last day and everyone made the most of it. The usual rows were held and a

successful week of rowing was capped off by a superb barbeque run by Mrs. White and Mr. Truscott. Several guests from Pinjarra came and enjoyed the evening as much as we did.

Not much sleep was seen between Friday and Saturday, but this didn't effect our efforts in packing and clearing the area (despite the fact that it was heavily raining).

The camp was of great benefit forming a strong foundation for a hopefully successful season. It also gave us the chance to get to know each other better and experience a week of hard work with also a lot of enjoyment.

The camp couldn't have been such a success without the contribution of the following, whom the rowers concerned would like to thank very much:—

Mr. and Mrs. Kevin Green and John Tuckey for the first evening's barbeque.

Mr. Bill McLarty's donation of race tickets. Murray McHenry — use of the bus.

D. Deykin, T. James, M. Kelly and D. McKenzie for helping to load boats etc.

"The volunteers"

John Rosser

Hugh Davis

Roy Breen

Carl Le Souef

Jamie Barkhouse

Special thanks must be given to Mrs. White for giving up time to help in the cooking and Mr. Truscott for doing such a great job cooking, organising and bus driving.

*K. Buhler*





#### ROWING

BACK ROW: W. White, P. Lacy, B. Godfrey, J. Percy, N. Withers, D. Finlay.  
 5th ROW: K. Cowden, R. Dalziell, I. Ledder, N. Cumming, G. Calvert, D. Booth.  
 4th ROW: F. Haines, S. Reid, B. O'Keefe, N. Birkhead, S. Flavel, R. Brazier, G. Fitzgerald.  
 3rd ROW: K. Buhler, J. Kerr, S. Brooker, T. Standish, A. Michael, M. Cassady, D. Green, G. Lovelady.  
 2nd ROW: A. James, T. Seed, D. Reid, P. Sproule, A. Warburton, P. Goodridge, A. Bird, B. Rosser.  
 FRONT ROW: M. Standish, M. Kelly, J. Hooper, Mr. D. Simpson, Mr. M. Staines, R. Gratton, D. Deykin, D. McKenzie.



# Rowing Report

The 1983 Rowing Season started on a bright note this year with a successful camp to Yunderup, taking place a week before the start of Term. This formed a firm foundation for what was to be a very successful rowing season for Hale.

Official training commenced immediately the term began under the supervision of the following coaches:

**1st VIII** — John Rosser in the "K.G. TREGONNING"

**2nd VIII** — Hugh Davis in the "RILEY"

**U/16 VIII** — Carl le Souef in the "NORMAN ANDERSON"

**1st IV** — Simon Drake-Brockman and David Hay in the "GRAHAM BERRYMAN"

**2nd IV** — Don Berryman in the "PRINCE"

**U/16 IV** — Roy Breen in the "BERRY DURSTON"

Training occupied 6 days a week, rowing either at 5.30 a.m. in the morning or at 4 o'clock in the afternoon. This dedicated training is a reflection of the good results obtained by all crews throughout the season.

The first official event the crews participated in was the annual Rowathon. It was held over 20 km with the intention of raising money for improvements for Hale rowing facilities in general. This intention was fulfilled with about \$1,000 being raised.

Early in the season crews participated in two Canning Regattas held on the Canning course so as to gain racing experience in preparation for the "Head of the River". On the 12th of March, the Wesley Regatta was held in which all Schools took part. The following results were obtained:

**2nd Year VIII.** Scotch 1st, Hale 3rd.

**U/16 IV.** Aquinas 1st, Hale 3rd.

**2nd IV.** Aquinas 1st, Hale 6th.

**1st IV.** Aquinas 1st, Hale 3rd.

**U/16 VIII.** Aquinas 1st, Hale 2nd.

**1st VIII.** Wesley 1st, Hale 2nd.

The following Saturday the Hale Regatta commenced with the christening of the new 1st VIII boat by Mrs Tregonning, named the "K.G. TREGONNING". The results of rowing for the day were as follows:

**2nd Year VIII.** Hale 1st.

**U/16 IV.** Aquinas 1st, Hale 3rd.

**2nd IV.** Aquinas 1st, Hale 5th.

**1st IV.** Aquinas 1st, Hale 3rd.

**U/16 VIII.** Hale equal first with Aquinas.

**2nd VIII.** Aquinas 1st, Hale 3rd.

**1st VIII.** Hale 1st by one length to Aquinas.

These results were encouraging for the following week's "Head of the River".

The final weeks training was one of great importance as we were determined to bring the "Head of the River" Cup home despite the favouritism of Wesley, Scotch and Aquinas. The Training Programme was capped off with light rows up and down the Narrows course in preparation for the big day. Our chances looked good with Ben Rosser stroking the first eight, whose father, John Rosser and grandfather, Gra Rosser had stroked victories in 1955 and 1923 respectively. We also had experience from the previous year with Jeff Hooper and Mitchell Kelly rowing in the 1st's for the second time.

The 84th "Head of the River" was rowed on the Narrows course with conditions being typically rough with winds directed straight down the course. This suited the Hale crews as we were suited to similar conditions as shown by the excellent following results:

1000m — **U/16 IV.** Aquinas 1st, Hale 4th, time 4.08 mins.

1000m — **2nd IV.** Aquinas 1st, Hale 2nd, time 4.03 mins.

1000m — **1st IV.** Aquinas 1st, Hale 2nd, time 4.01 mins.

1000m — **U/16 VIII.** Scotch 1st, Hale 3rd, time 3.26 mins.

1500m — **2nd VIII.** Scotch 1st, Hale 3rd, time 5.08 mins.

1500m — **1st VIII.** Hale 1st, Scotch 2nd, Wesley 3rd, time 4.24 mins.

Hale's first VIII got away to a good start, and after 500m was leading by one half a length to Scotch and a further length back to Wesley and Aquinas. The next 500m saw Hale and Scotch lead the field in what was to be an exciting finish. With 350m to go Hale lifted the rating to 39 strokes per minute and went over the line 4.2 seconds or one length in front of Scotch and Wesley. This win resulted in all the members of the 1st VIII receiving symbols and colours.

The Headmasters' trophy including all races was won by Aquinas by 7 points to Scotch and a further 3 points to Hale.

The 1st VIII's win was consolidated by their participation in the Australian National Championships held on the Canning course. They managed to qualify for the final of the School Boys VIII's and went on to come third to Wesley



of Victoria and Canberra but again defeated Scotch and Aquinas.

The seasons rowing was capped off by a successful party held at the Deykin household. During the night presentations were made to all coaches and assistants who were all involved in Hale's success. Many thanks must be given to the Deykins and to all the mothers who gave their time to prepare the party. Also the mothers

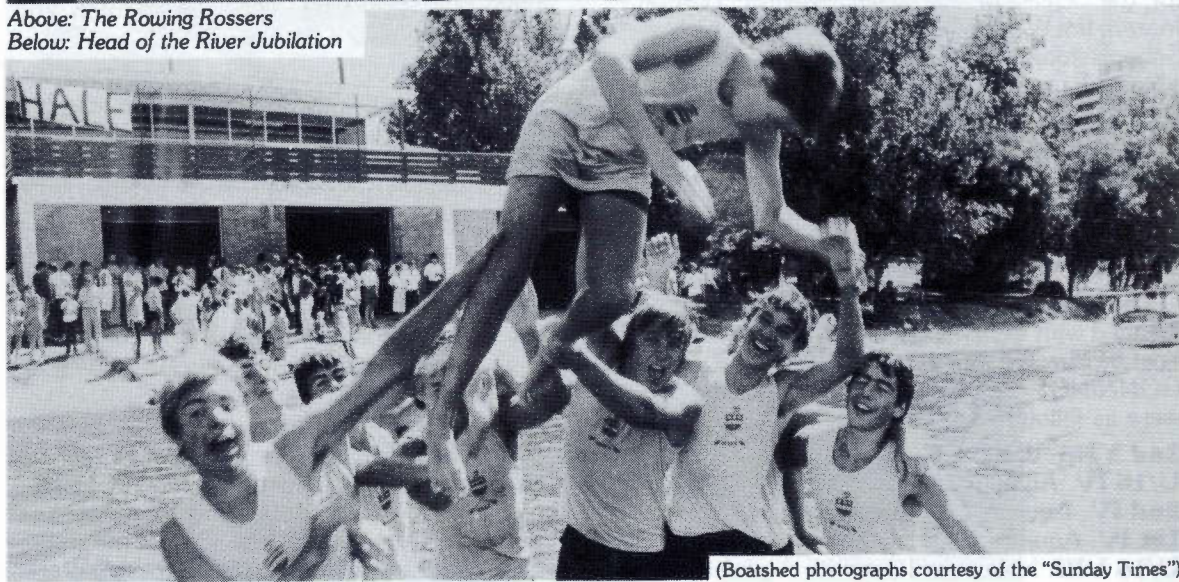
excellent support at the Hale Regatta must be mentioned.

The contributions of Mr. Truscott, Mr. Staines, Don Wright (the maintenance man) and Mr. Simpson mustn't be forgotten, and their efforts were much appreciated by all the Rowers throughout the season.

*G. Fitzgerald and K. Buhler*

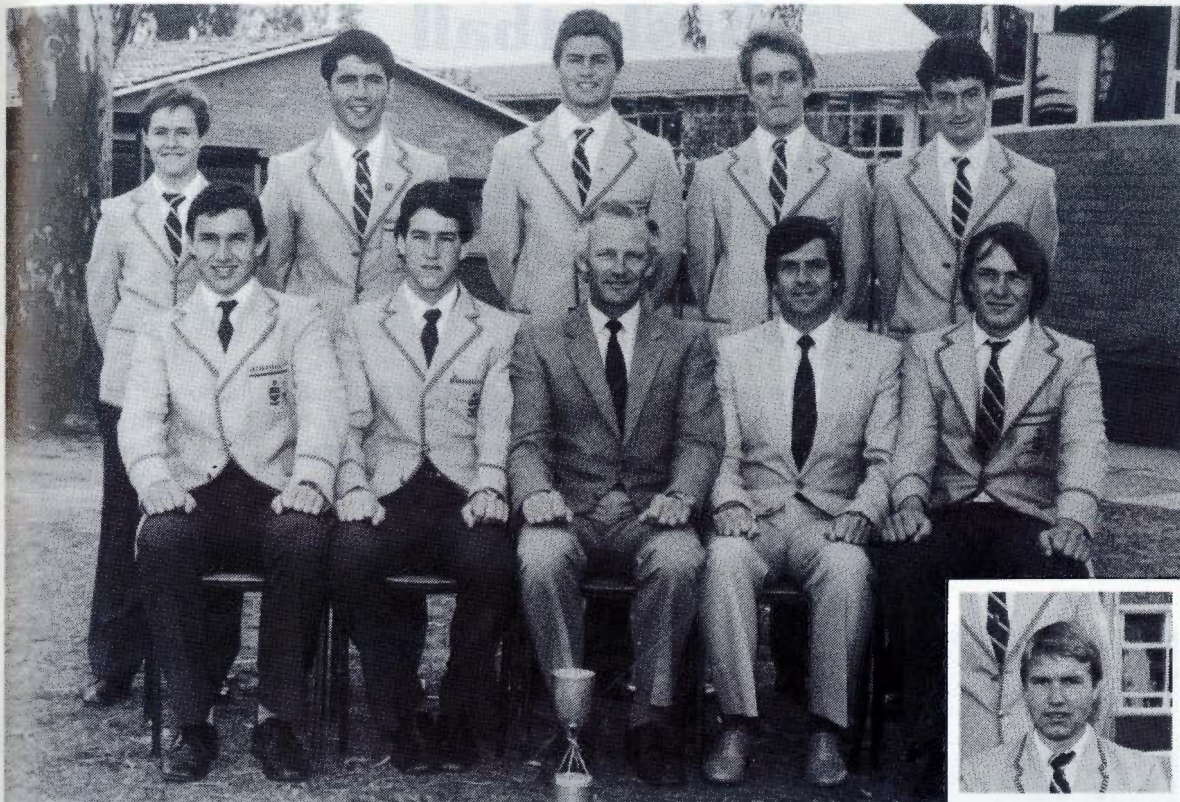


Above: The Rowing Rossers  
Below: Head of the River Jubilation



(Boatshed photographs courtesy of the "Sunday Times")





**1st VIII (Rowing)**

BACK ROW: P. Sproule, M. Standish, M. Kelly, D. McKenzie, B. Rosser  
 FRONT ROW: D. Deykin, J. Hooper, Mr. J. Rosser, Mr. D. Simpson, A. Gratton  
 INSET: A. James

*Captain of Boats receives the cup from the President of the P.S.A. Dr. K. G. Tregonning.*



(Boatshed photographs courtesy of the "Sunday Times")



# Basketball

The 1983 season was Hale's most successful since basketball's introduction in 1979. The first five, with four wins, finished equal second, the Year Nines were undefeated and Hale won 22 out of 30 games, second to Guildford (23) and well in front of third school Trinity (16).

The highlight of the season was undoubtedly the 52-36 victory over highly rated Wesley. The basketball was of a very high standard with notable performances from Ross Marsh (27 points), Azman Moore and Paul Hislop who rebounded superbly against taller opponents.

Ross Marsh (101 points in six games), proved himself a leader and basketballer of quality, and

was deservedly awarded colours. Also noteworthy were the consistent performances of Brad Thompson, whose aggression and fighting spirit both mid-court and under the boards contributed greatly to team success. Matt Scherer (our Californian import) and Stuart Luck improved steadily throughout the season, and altogether with Stephen Joel and Rob Fullarton will form the basis of what should be a very competitive side in 1984.

Thanks to the contributions of Mr. Kelley, Mr. Biddle, Mr. Colgate and Mr. Brown in coaching and umpiring during the season.

*M. Shearer*



## BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: M. Scherer, S. Bigwood, M. Oxley, R. Fullarton, S. Joel, S. Luck.  
FRONT ROW: B. Thompson, R. Marsh, Mr. M. Shearer, A. Moore, P. Hislop.



## **BASKETBALL RESULTS:**

**Symbols already held by:** R. D. Marsh,  
B. Thompson, A. Moore.

**Symbols awarded to:** P. Hislop, S. Joel,  
R. Fullarton, S. Luck, S. Bigwood, M. Oxley,  
M. Scherer.

**Colours awarded to:** R. Marsh

### **Team: Year 8 V Coach: Mr. Brown**

18 February: HALE 38 defeated Scotch 4.

Best: A very good team performance!

25 February: HALE 21 defeated Wesley 0.

4 March: HALE 50 defeated Christ Church 6.

11 March: HALE 19 lost to Trinity 29.

Points: Barrows 15.

18 March: HALE 28 defeated Guildford 7.

Best: Burton, Seragusana.

Points: Barrows 14

25 March: HALE 18 lost to Aquinas 21.

### **Team 1st V Coach: Mr. Shearer**

19 February: HALE 40 defeated Scotch 29.

26 February: HALE 52 defeated Wesley 36.

3 March: HALE 34 defeated Christ Church 30.

12 March: HALE 37 lost to Trinity 47.

19 March: HALE 32 lost to Guildford 49.

26 March: HALE 55 defeated Aquinas 37.

### **Team 2nd V Coach: Mr. Kelley**

19 February: HALE 23 defeated Scotch 18.

26 February: HALE 15 lost to Wesley 22.

3 March: HALE defeated Christ Church 9.

12 March: HALE 63 defeated Trinity 4.

19 March: HALE 7 lost to Guildford 31.

26 March: HALE 42 defeated Aquinas 26.

### **Team: Year 10 V Coach: Mr. Colgate**

19 February: HALE 26 defeated Scotch 12.

26 February: HALE 32 defeated Wesley 22.

3 March: HALE 36 defeated Christ Church 10.

Best: Team effort.

Points: Waddingham 18, Riches 9.

12 March: HALE 22 defeated Trinity 21.

19 March: HALE 42 lost to Guildford 43.

Best: Waddingham, Riches, Schweiger.

25 March: HALE 16 lost to Aquinas 26.

Best: King, Schweiger. Points: Waddingham.

### **Team: Year 9 V Coach: Mr. Biddle**

18 February: HALE 78 defeated Scotch 1.

Best: Haynes, Brooker, Burton.

Points: Brooker 18, Hoedemaker 18,

Haynes 16.

4 March: HALE 39 defeated 12.

Best: Brooker, Haynes, Anderson.

Points: Brooker 11, Creighton.

11 March: HALE 32 defeated Trinity 16.

Best: Hoedemaker outstanding.

Points: Hoedemaker 14.

18 March: HALE 35 defeated Guildford 5.

Best: Haynes, Burton.

Points: Haynes 12, Hoedemaker 7.

25 March: HALE, 43 defeated Aquinas 27.

Best: Undeclared. Points: Hoedemaker.



# 1st XI Trip to Adelaide

On Friday the twenty-eighth of January, the First Eleven (actually first fourteen) ventured off towards Adelaide. The fairly short flight was well endured by the men, and none were sick. As soon as we landed at the Adelaide airport we were escorted by bus to Scotch College. Most members of the team were highly impressed with the college that takes on a Hale First Eleven annually. The school resembled an old university, with a touch of English class about it. Dark brown wooden floors which squeaked, suggested a vibrant school atmosphere.

With directions being left and right many a time, most of us were lost immediately, and some of us needed to hold Mr. Gidney's hand in order to find the dining hall.

The team was separated into three rooms, which contained semi-private living quarters. A number of balconies extending from each room provided magnificent relaxation areas with picturesque views.

The cooking, on the whole, was much better than we expected. Most of the players complimented the chefs after the visit.

Our first whole day in Adelaide was the Saturday, and we went to see New Zealand play England in a most enthralling and unique match. The following day, a double wicket competition was held, and an unbeatable pair of Georgiades and Simpson won the prize money (which **we** all agreed on sharing around, but **they** didn't). Incredibly some negative scores were reached (due to a penalty of ten runs per wicket that fell). A splendid innings by Michael Stone was the highlight of the day. He gently placed Richard Caldow over the boundary seven times.

On the following day (Monday) the first serious game took place, against Rostrevor in 40°C. In an exhausting hot day, Hale lost by six runs. Between Monday and Saturday we played six games and a few players had to participate in each one. This was basically due to an unusually large number of injuries. A very badly broken finger, which looked as though it was bandaged when bare, a bruised cheek from a ball in the face, a pulled muscle, sore feet, a strained back, another pulled muscle, and an injured bone were some of the minor complaints which kept some players from participating.

Altogether, we lost to Rostrevor, Prince Alfred and St. Peters. We won against Geelong, Scotch and Pembroke. The games that we lost

were close encounters, and could have been won, but winning isn't all that counts on a tour such as this one. The experience we gained, and the lessons we learnt were the vital aims of the tour.

We met some wonderful people in Adelaide, some of whom became ardent fans of Hale. For various reasons few people came to see every game. We saw a lot of the Adelaide city centre, and some of its suburbs. Many trains, buses, taxis and trams were caught in order to do so. We saw Glenelg and some of its attractions and the main shopping streets of Adelaide.

A lot of enjoyment and hard work was squeezed into the one week. Even though the training and playing was hard, I'm sure every member of the team enjoyed the trip, because when we departed a few handkerchiefs could be detected. The accommodation, food, social life and cricket were all excellent. Therefore, since the trip was so successful, I would like to thank Mr. Gidney (our coach) for being the main reason behind its success.

*Richard Hudson*



# Cricket

The 1982-83 cricket season was not as successful for the players involved as one could have hoped for.

In the "Ray Gamble Competition", Hale performed inconsistently, and with little professionalism. Our fielding in third term left much to be desired. Even though the tour to Adelaide was encouraging, the performances in the Darlot Cup season were again inconsistent. The lunch time fielding practices were once again held throughout the season in what seemed a vain effort to improve the standard.

In the first Darlot game of the season against Scotch, Hale scored 241 in an impressive performance. Steinberg won the honours for the day with a superb 97. Unfortunately he failed to reach his century. The match ended with the

scores closer than they should have been with Scotch managing 221.

Against a strong Wesley side (who eventually won the cup) we performed badly. Wesley scored a demoralising 311. When Hale went into bat our pre-season batting form showed through, when the upper order batsmen failed to register significant totals. The lower order batsmen put some respectability to the score but they could only aim for the draw. Eventually we were all out for 253.

In a rebound performance against Christ Church, the Hale bowlers performed creditably in good bowling conditions. Cook bowled magnificently with six wickets for 17 runs off 15 overs. Christ Church were bundled out for 96. In an effort to gain an outright victory, Hale declared at six for 175. On the good batting wicket however, Christ Church scored 256.



**Cricket 1st XI**

BACK ROW: D. Steinberg, D. Cousins, S. Simpson, M. Stone, C. Temby, D. Strang, G. Lynes.

FRONT ROW: S. Cook, C. Robson, J. Georgiades (Captain), Mr. B. Gidney (Coach), R. Hudson, M. Brown, M. Everett.



In another close game against Trinity, Hale compiled 288 with Malcolm Brown scoring a fine 104. Trinity then managed nine for 265. Unfortunately for Hale the last wicket wouldn't fall.

The game against Guildford was disastrous for Hale, when Guildford amassed an incredible 353. Mention should be made of Tom Moody's outstanding score of 172. We then batted for a mere 160 runs. Guildford then put us into bat again, aiming for the outright. We managed 119 for the loss of eight wickets. On the previous day Guildford's batsmen had complained about the light, therefore when our situation was desperate we returned the "gesture".

In our final game against Aquinas, we only scored 125 in our first innings. Overnight Aquinas were in trouble at two for six, but they

reached our score and then went on to make 225.

At the end of the season Hale played against the visiting Stowe School from England. In a rain interrupted game, Hale won convincingly with a good display of batting. Everyone who saw the game must have witnessed the magnificent job done by the grounds staff.

Even though the season was disappointing on the whole, it did have its moments. The team therefore, would like to thank the hard working Mr. Gidney who gave up much more time than anyone could have expected. The grounds staff and the mothers who prepared the teas (and boys) should also be thanked sincerely.

*J. Georgiades and R. Hudson*

### HALE SCHOOL 1st XI DARLOT CUP AVERAGES 1983.

#### BATTING

	Innings	Not Outs	Runs	Highest Score	Average
Brown, M.	9	2	273	104*	39.0
Everett, M.	7	2	184	52	36.8
Steinberg, D.	6	0	171	97	28.5
Robson, C.	5	3	47	26*	23.5
Lynes, G.	8	1	168	60*	21.0
Simpson, S.	8	1	117	38	16.7
Hudson, R.	7	0	113	45	16.1
Georgiades, J.	9	1	115	31	14.3
Stone, M.	6	3	44	24	14.3
Cook, S.	6	1	64	37	12.8
Cousins, D.	8	0	89	19	11.1
Strang, D.	3	1	13	12*	6.5
Temby, C.	1	1	13	13*	—

\*Denotes Not Out.

#### BOWLING

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets	Average
Cook, S.	105	29	215	13	16.5
Georgiades, J.	66	13	161	9	17.8
Hudson, R.	161.1	39	428	20	21.4
Everett, M.	74	5	229	10	22.9
Robson, C.	107	19	288	8	36.0
Lynes, G.	32	4	117	2	58.5
Stone, M.	38	7	125	1	125.0
Cousins, D.	1	0	4	0	—

#### CATCHES

Brown	7 ct 1 st	Lynes	2	Georgiades	2
Cook	2	Robson	1	Hudson	1
Steinberg	2	Stone	1	Cousins	9 ct 4 st



# Cricket Results

## **Team: 1st XI      Coach: Mr. Gidney**

18/19 February: HALE 9 dec. for 241 and 0 for 24 defeated Scotch 221.

Best: Steinberg 97, Georgiades 31, Lynes, 28, Brown 24, Simpson 22. Hudson 7/55.

25/26 February: HALE 253 defeated Wesley 311 and 3/21.

Best: Hudson 45, Cook 37, Everett 29, Brown 27, Robson 26. Hudson 4/93, Cook 2/33, Everett 2/52 and 2/9.

4/5 March: HALE 5/175 decl. defeated Christ Church 96 and 8/256.

Best: Lynes 60 n.o., Brown 35, Everett 34. 1st Cook 6/17 off 15 overs.

2nd Georgiades 3.27, Hudson 3/73.

11/12 March: HALE 9/288 drew with Trinity 9/265.

Best: Brown 104 n.o., Everett 52. Georgiades 3/20, Robson 2/10.

18/19 March: HALE 160 and 7/119 lost to Guildford 8/353.

Best: Brown 53, Everett 29.

Cook 2/30, Everett 2/66.

25/26 March: HALE 125 to 7/133 lost to Aquinas 235.

Best: 1st Brown 30, 2nd Hudson 36, Steinberg 28, Lynes 34, Hudson 3/56, Cook 2/32, Everett 2/23.

16 February: HALE 7/226 defeated Hale Old Boys 223.

Best: Cousins 69, Steinberg 25, Hudson 3/93, Robson 3/42.

28 March: HALE 123 drew with W. A. Masters XI 6/105

Best: Georgiades 35 n.o., Lynes 28, Steinberg 24. Robson 3/20.

6 April: HALE 125 lost to Incogniti 4/128

Best: Hudson 43, Cousins 25. Everett 2/10.

## **Team: 2nd XI      Coach: Mr. Gray**

19 February: HALE 180 defeated Scotch 105.

Best: La Bianca 39, Hood 22, Evans 22 n.o. Everett 6/23, Solly 3/19.

26 February: HALE 263 drew with Wesley 6/179

Best: Hood 114, McLarty 53, Solly 28, Strang 24. Steketee 2/38.

5 March: HALE 6/205 decl. lost to Christ Church 7/210.

Best: McLarty 73, Strang 33, La Bianca 21, Evans 22 n.o., Solly 4/42, Steketee 2/41.

12 March: HALE 231 defeated Trinity 95.

Best: Solly 101, Strang 23, Adams 21. Steketee 5/16, Adams 2/16, Wood 2/16.

19 March: HALE 9/146 drew with Guildford 9/148 decl.

Best: Thompson 31, Punch 27, Solly 22, Hawkins 21. Steketee 3/25, Wood 2/5. Solly 2/57.

26 March: HALE 130 lost to Aquinas 4/137

Best: Strang 51, Steketee 2/26.

## **Team: 3rd XI      Coach: Mr. Foss**

19 February: HALE 78 defeated Scotch 47.

Best: Steketee 14, Adams 13, Wapnah 10. Steketee 7/13.

26 February: HALE 7/133 defeated Wesley 90

Best: Makin 28, Sutherland 31, Evans 19. Thompson 3/33, Wapnah 2/12.

5 March: HALE 2/73 defeated Christ Church 8/72

Best: Oates 53 n.o., Punch 15 n.o. Warner 3/12, Adams 3/7.

12 March: HALE 9/144 defeated Trinity 142.

Best: Thompson 76, Sutherland 20, La Bianca 2/10.

19 March: HALE defeated Guildford 37 all out off 17 overs.

Best: Flavel 4/10.

Brilliant win, when Guildford looked for practice. Then they lost.

26 March: HALE 133 defeated Aquinas 68.

Best: Flavel 35, Oates 52. Warner 4/23.

## **UNDEFEATED**

## **Team: 10 A      Coach: Mr. Bairstow**

19 February: HALE 8/166 drew with Scotch 9/161.

Best: Apted 41 n.o., Brockman 39, Solly 3/36, Rayner 2/24.

26 February: HALE 167 defeated Wesley 61.

Best: Brockman 50, Brandenburg 46. Rayner 5/13 off 14 overs.

5 March: HALE 199 defeated Christ Church 42 and 117.

Best: Apted 52, Savage 44, Rayner 24. Solly 9/24 and 5/35, Robson 4/44.

12 March: HALE 9/250 defeated Trinity 160.

Best: Solly 89, Rayner 43, Brandenburg 28, Solly 5/25.

19 March: HALE 9/153 defeated Guildford 139

Best: Stedman 65 n.o., Walton 29. Rayner 3/25, Solly 3/27.

26 March: HALE 8/221 drew with Aquinas 7/89

Best: Solly 91, Savage 34, Stedman 29. Solly 4/22, Brandenburg 3/26.

## **UNDEFEATED**



**Team: 10 B     Coaches: Mr. Gibson and  
Mr. Alderson**

19 February: HALE 5/100 defeated 5/98  
Best: Sanders 49 n.o., Campbell 18,  
Strange 2.20.  
26 February: HALE 5/80 defeated 7/75.  
Best: Strange 2/15, Campbell 27, Walton 23.  
5 March: HALE 81 defeated Christ Church  
35 and 50  
Best: Read 30, Murdoch 19. Hinks 4/36,  
Anderson 4/7, Burrridge 4/21.  
12 March: HALE 72 defeated Trinity 56.  
Best: Massey 19, Strange 16 and 5/30,  
Hincks 4/8.  
19 March: HALE 77 defeated Guildford 34.  
Best: Campbell 14 n.o., Burrridge 6/11.  
26 March: HALE 7/72 defeated Aquinas 62.  
Best: Campbell 26, Noble 20. Strange 3/14,  
Burrridge 3/16, Anderson 3/15.

**UNDEFEATED**

**Team: 9 A     Coach: Mr. Hughes**

18/25 February: HALE 4/171 defeated Scotch 96.  
Best: Virgo 51 ret., Strack 53 ret., Marinko 18.  
Milton 2/3, Newlands 2/22, Bird 2/31.  
4/11 March: HALE 163 lost to Wesley 9/266.  
Best: Speight 66 n.o., Page 23, Addis 15.  
Bird 5/69.  
18/25 March: HALE 70 lost to Christ Church  
8/174 off 56 overs.  
Best: poor batting, excellent keeping by Page  
2 stumpings, 2 runouts.

**Team: 9 B     Coach: Mr. Greenwell**

18/25 February: HALE 92 defeated Scotch 85.  
Best: Trewin 3/6 off 9 overs, Barton 3/8 off  
5 overs, Dyson 1/11 off 11 overs (good  
straight bowling effort)  
Mulder 28 n.o.

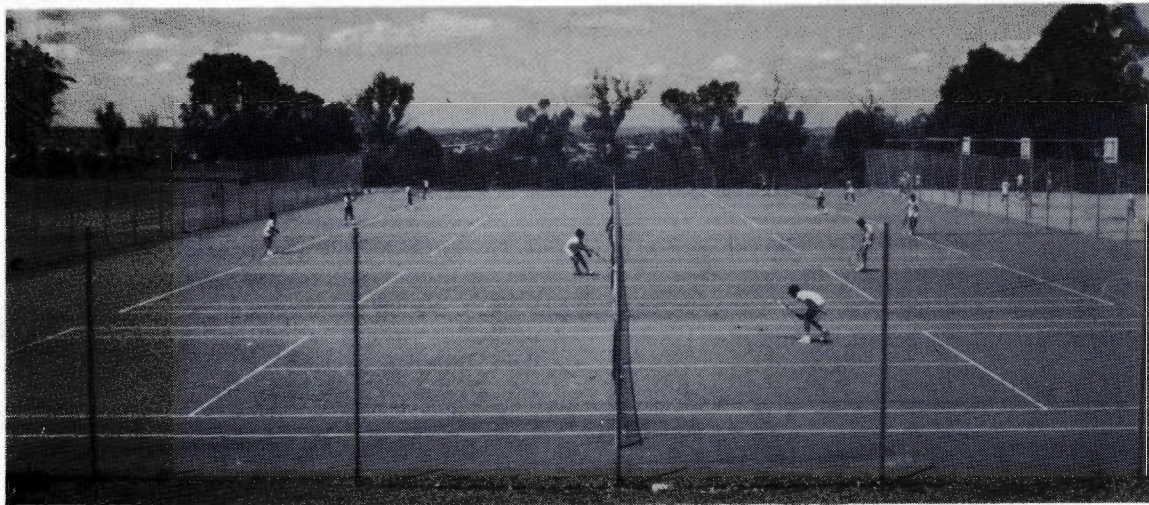
4/11 March: HALE 133 tied with Wesley 133.  
Best: Lilleyman 62, Booth 25. Dyson 3/27,  
Booth 2/9, Trewin 2/3.  
18/25 March: HALE 107 lost to Christ Church  
9/142.  
Best: Tan 50, Mulder 19. Holmes 4/14,  
Mulder 2/25.

**Team: 8 A     Coach: Mr. Chadwick**

18/25 February HALE 68 lost to Scotch 91 and  
3/70.  
Best: Harris 24, Lynn 24 batted well on a  
wicket that assisted the bowlers.  
Thornton 4/14, Harris 3/11.  
4/13 March HALE 154 defeated Wesley 151.  
Best: Mallabone 54, Adonis 24,  
Heinrichs 24 n.o., Lynn 3/30, Morison 2/19.  
18/25 March HALE 9/132 and 7/53 defeated  
Christ Church 32.  
Best: Harris 32 n.o., Mallabone 23.  
Lynn 3/6, Morison 2/5, Harris 2/4.

**Team: 8 B     Coach: Mr. Hunn**

18/25 February HALE 8/139 defeated Scotch  
135.  
Best: Richards 57, Fry 16, Treasure 13.  
Morison 4/25, Slocombe 2/30.  
4/13 March HALE 116 and 1/9 defeated Wesley  
105.  
Best: Chitty 21, Slocombe 18, Davis 14.  
Kelton 3/19, Dennis 2/17, McMillan 2/2,  
Slocombe 2/23.  
18/25 March HALE 16/9 and 3/75 defeated  
Christ Church 77.  
Best: Chitty 66, Herbert 28, Greenham 13,  
Kelton 12. Slocombe 3/7, Wood 3/15,  
Chitty 3 good catches.



*The Plexipave Tennis Courts*



# Kalgoorlie: 1st VIII Tennis Trip

From Thursday the 3rd of February, to Sunday the 6th of February, the Hale 1st VIII training squad, consisting of twelve boys and one master, Mr. Panarese, enjoyed a highly rewarding trip to Kalgoorlie.

We boarded the Prospector and departed at 9 o'clock Thursday morning. After a tiring eight hour journey, the train arrived at Kalgoorlie, and a weary mob of tennis players stumbled off. From the station we were driven to our temporary residence, the Education Department's "Camp School". The school is run by Mr. Wright, a good friend of "Coach", Mr. Panarese. Mr. Wright turned out to be an indispensable member of the group. The whole team would like to thank Mr. Wright very much for the help he gave us, and for the time he spent driving us to and from our numerous venues.

After an enjoyable first meal, we headed for the local swimming pool to cool down, followed by a very amusing tour down the infamous Hay Street.

Friday was a day for touring, and after breakfast, we headed about one hundred kilometres out of town, to a little settlement, Widgimooltha. It was here that we toured an old prospector's claim, named "Ted's Show" after the original owner Ted, who still lives there today, showing tourists the old ways of gold mining. After a hard session of gold panning, everybody was rewarded with a small nugget of gold.

That afternoon, the team went down the Hainault Gold Mine, the famous Kalgoorlie tourist attraction. This was indeed fascinating, and a relief from the humidity on the surface. We quickly realised that all miners must be deaf to withstand the assault our ears received when the guide decided to bore a hole into a solid rock wall.

After dinner, the team ventured down to the Y.M.C.A., in the pouring rain, for a swim and a game of squash.

On Saturday morning, a round-robin competition was played with the Eastern Goldfields Lawn Tennis Association, whose president just happened to have been an ex-Hale Tennis Captain. This was a very enjoyable morning, and the "oldies" proved to be far wiser on the tennis court than any of we youngsters. Special mention must be made of Chris Retallack, who won the prize for the most games won by a Hale player.

Saturday afternoon saw us in a light aircraft flying over Kalgoorlie, and apart from the occa-

sional stomach-wrenching airpocket, the flight was great fun. The flight was followed by an exciting session at Kalgoorlie's Aqua-Thrillway. The Hale boys dominated the tubes, especially when the entire team went down in one great heap.

Sunday, our last day of the trip, was spent occupying our time before leaving for Perth in the afternoon. One of the tennis club members was kind enough to show us around the Mount Charlotte Gold Refinery, and another, the town Mayor, gave us a guided tour of the beautiful Kalgoorlie Town Hall. From there we went straight to the station and boarded the Prospector. We left Kalgoorlie at about 2.30 p.m. Sunday, after a warm farewell to Mr. Wright and Kalgoorlie.

Everyone benefited from the experience, through its ups and downs, and all the boys who went to Kalgoorlie would like to again thank Mr. Wright and to thank very much our coach, Mr. Panarese, who spent much time and effort arranging the trip. The Hale School 1st VIII tennis team hopes the venture to Kalgoorlie may become an annual event in future years.

D. Allen



# Tennis

Hale began the 1983 season with our first P.S.A. match against Scotch. Our team was confident after a highly successful visit to Kalgoolie, where a good team spirit was developed and the cobwebs removed. Also, with the entry of a new Year 10 boy to the School, Mark Hepburn, a young State Champion from Esperance, the team's strength was really boosted. Unfortunately Scotch proved to have too much depth and strength. However Hale performed well to lose to the eventual Corr Cup winners by only two sets. Hale sends congratulations to Scotch on winning the competition.

The following week, Hale was deservedly thrashed by Wesley in our most disappointing effort of the season. Wesley were strong, but Hale's attitude on the court saw the team perform extremely badly in comparison to the pre-

vious week. In our following match it was Christ Church who received the brunt of our anger and in an aggressive manner we played brilliant tennis to record our first win of the season. It was a hard fought struggle. However our determination and skill put us on top of the Christ Church team.

Our next match was against the talented Trinity side, who have always done well in the Corr Cup competition. It was disappointing to see Hale play so dismally after our impressive win against Christ Church, and the score should have been far closer than it actually was. This loss spurred us on to perform again the following week when we were to meet Guildford Grammar School.

The Guildford Tennis team were to get the shock of their lives when a team they had easily



## 1st VIII

BACK ROW: Mr. A. Panarese, S. Addis, C. Taylor, I. Mccombe, D. Allen, M. Dressler, Mr. M. Bonner.  
FRONT ROW: M. Hepburn, M. Treasure (Vice Captain), D. Wilderspin (Captain), D. Hilton, M. Addis.



beaten in the third term competition of 1982 wiped them off the tennis court. In our best display of tennis for the season, Hale was able to overcome the powerful Guildford lineup and win by six sets.

Hale had a disappointing end to the P.S.A. season being narrowly defeated by Aquinas in a very close fought match. Hale was unlucky not to finish higher than fifth place. However, Hale can look forward to a very successful 1984 P.S.A. season, with the team retaining five of its players and with the introduction of some talented youngsters eager to do well.

Our final match of 1st Term was against the wily old veterans. We had heard they were good, but we could not believe this when the old fellows trundled onto the court. With an array of spinning shots they trounced us 120 games to 58. The experience was very valuable and very memorable; they really taught us a lesson.

This year, Hale tennis again entered teams in the Western Australian Lawn Tennis Association competitions. The results were very pleasing. Both the Slazenger cup and Mursell Shield Division One teams did well to reach the semi-finals of their respective competitions. the Mursell Shield Division Two team was unlucky to lose to Aquinas in the grand-final and should be congratulated on doing so well. The most pleasing result came when the Herbert Edwards Division Two team, comprising Damien Kestell, Andrew Cumming, Justin King and Michael Simkovic, won their grand final to take out the competition with an excellent performance.

The 1st VIII is only a portion of Hale tennis and one can never forget the achievements of the other teams. The 2nd VIII again showed their strength by winning four of their six matches. The year eight and year ten teams may not have done so well, however they tried hard



#### **HERBERT EDWARDS DIV. 2 TEAM: TENNIS**

BACK ROW: Mr. A. Panarese, Mr. M. Bonner.

FRONT ROW: A. Cumming, J. King, M. Simkovic, D. Kestell (Captain).



throughout the season. Finally, the year nine team: this team won their P.S.A. competition remaining undefeated throughout the season, and not surprisingly, the winning Herbert Edwards division two team were also year nines and remained undefeated. Hale tennis showed it has depth and much potential to exploit in future years.

The members of the Hale tennis teams would like to thank the coaches, Mr. Benson, Mr. Goldsmith, Mr. Cooper and Mr. Wapnah for their fine efforts throughout the season. The members of the 1st VIII tennis team would also like to thank the efforts of Mr. Alex Panarese and "Uncle Max" Bonner (who again came out of retirement to coach us). Both Mr. Panarese and Mr. Bonner put many hours of their time into coaching us throughout the tennis season, and a fine season it was for Hale tennis.

*D. Allen*

**Symbols held by:** D. Wilderspin, M. Treasure

**Symbols awarded to:** M. Hepburn, D. Hilton, I. McCombe, M. Addis, M. Dressler, D. Allen, C. Taylor, S. Addis.

**Colours awarded to:** M. Hepburn.

## TENNIS RESULTS

**Team: 1st VIII. Coaches: A. Panarese M. Bonner**

19 February: HALE 11 sets 101 games lost to Scotch 13 sets 117 games.

Best: Hepburn, Wilderspin, Addis, McCombe in singles and doubles.

26 February: HALE 6 sets 96 games lost to Wesley 18 sets 135 games.

3 March: HALE 13 sets 117 games defeated Christ Church 11 sets 104 games.

Best: Hepburn (singles and doubles), Wilderspin (singles and doubles), Allen, Dressler, McCombe.

12 March: HALE 6 sets 89 games lost to Trinity 18 sets 128 games.

19 March: HALE 15 sets 115 games defeated Guildford 9 sets 81 games.

Best: Excellent effort by entire team.

26 March: HALE 10 sets 109 games lost to Aquinas 14 sets 110 games.

Best: Hepburn, Allen, Dressler (singles), McCombe, Addis (doubles).

6 April: HALE 58 games lost to Veterans 120 games.

**Team: 2nd VIII Coach: S. Wapnah**

19 February: HALE 9 sets lost to Scotch 15 sets.

26 February: HALE 18 sets defeated Wesley 6 sets.

3 March: HALE 24 sets 108 games defeated Christ Church 0 sets 44 games.

12 March: HALE 21 sets defeated Trinity 3 sets.

19 March: HALE 11 sets lost to Guildford 13 sets.

26 March: HALE 17 sets defeated Aquinas 7 sets.

**Team: Year 10 Coach: J. Cooper**

14 February: HALE 11 sets 107 games

lost to Scotch 13 sets 115 games.

Best: Love, Ferworn in singles.

26 February: HALE 2 sets lost to Wesley 22 sets.

3 March: HALE 5 sets lost to Christ Church 19 sets.

12 March: HALE 20 sets defeated Trinity 4 sets.

19 March: HALE 12 sets 118 games

defeated Guildford 12 sets 105 games.

26 March: HALE 9 sets lost to Aquinas 15 sets.

**Team: Year 9 Coach: B. Goldsmith**

18 February: HALE 19 sets defeated Scotch 4 sets.

25 February: HALE 18 sets defeated Wesley 6 sets.

Best: Very strong performance by top 4.

4 March: HALE 16 sets defeated Christ Church 8 sets.

Best: Strong performance by Nos. 5 to 8 in order.

11 March: HALE 24 sets defeated Trinity 0 sets.

Best: A strong performance by the complete order.

18 March: HALE 21 sets defeated Guildford 3 sets.

Best: A strong all round performance by the team.

25 March: HALE 17 sets defeated Aquinas 7 sets.

**Team: Year 8 Coach: T. Benson**

18 February: HALE 10 sets 55 games defeated Scotch 10 sets 53 games.

25 February: HALE 10 sets lost to Wesley 14 sets.

4 March: HALE 7 sets lost to Christ Church 17 sets.

11 March: HALE 19 sets defeated Trinity 5 sets.

18 March: HALE 8 sets lost to Guildford 16 sets.

25 March: No results given.



# Cross Country

1983 has been Hale's most successful Inter-school cross-country season since the competition was made an official P.S.A. sport. Due to greater fitness than in past years the team won three of its six races against individual schools, and came fourth in each of the three new events introduced this year, which had all P.S.A. schools running together.

The three new events, a 3000m relay, an 8000m individual race and a five-man relay were introduced to provide some variation and make the competition more interesting. These events were all successful but, unfortunately, dominated by Christ Church where cross-country is the most popular Interschool sport.

Hale's improvement this year can be attributed to Mr. R. Alcorn, the team coach, and to Mr. R. Johnson who organised the team for the season. Mr. Alcorn had the whole team training well from the end of first term, with about four

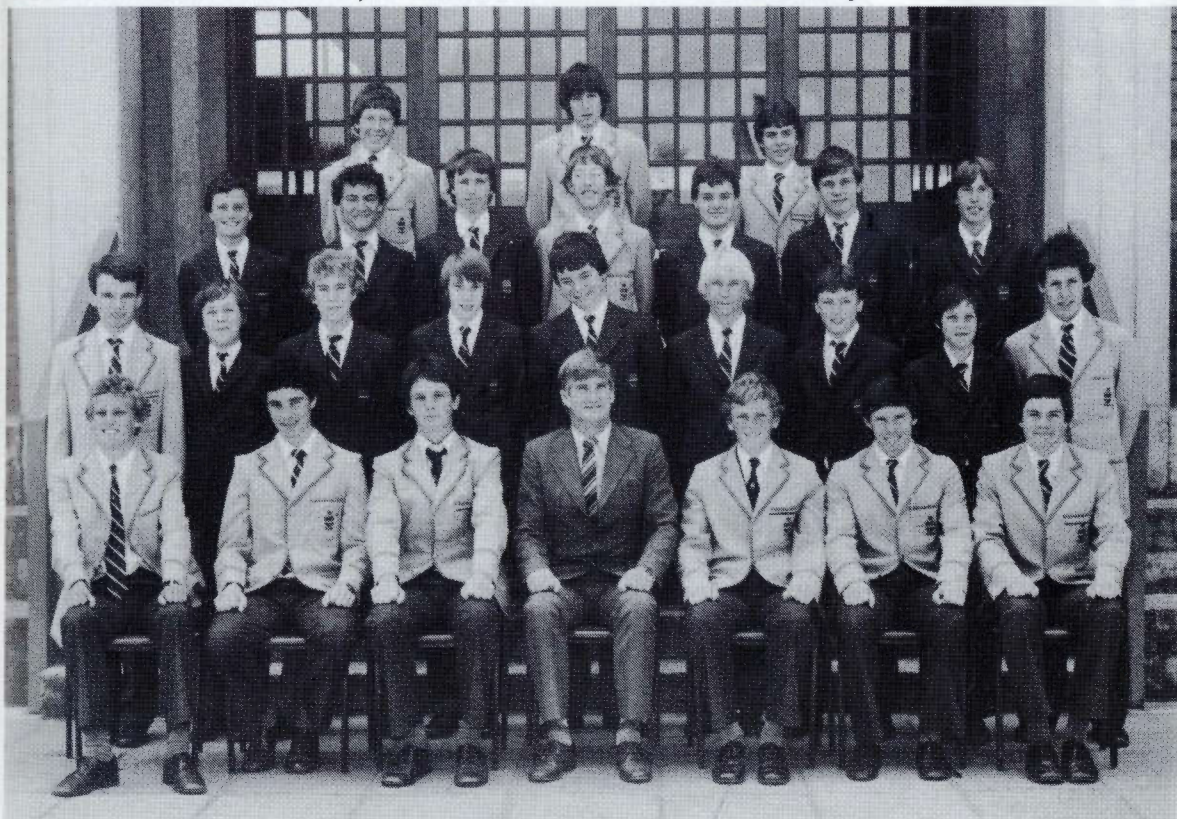
dedicated runners training daily. If a few more team members had been this dedicated during the season, the team could well have beaten Christ Church.

The most consistent runners for the season were: Stiles, Alcorn, Kopke, Cowden, Heald, Kitto, Scott and Addis.

The middle-school team, coached by Mr. S. Hunn, competed hard but were unfortunate to finish fifth in the competition, despite consistently good runs by Black, Kestel and Hutchinson.

In the State Schoolboys Championships in June, Hale had its best cross-country result for the season. A team consisting of D. Evans, S. Addis and J. Burton won the open 3 x 1500m relay after a fantastic last leg by Burton.

With cross-country increasing in popularity at Hale and a good group of up-and-coming younger runners, the future looks bright for Hale cross-country.



## CROSS COUNTRY TEAM

BACK ROW: B. Greig, D. Kitson, D. Heald.

2nd BACK ROW: G. Kitto, D. Scott, G. Leece, S. Alcorn, C. Lilleyman, I. Busby, S. Kopke,

2nd FRONT ROW: G. Loton, D. Stewart, S. Martin, K. Opie, S. Allen, K. Cowden, D. Trotter, P. Goodridge, A. Stiles

FRONT ROW: M. Ball, L. Wapnah, J. Kitto, Mr. R. Johnson, S. Addis, C. Retallack, A. Goodridge.



## SENIOR RESULTS

**vs Scotch** Hale lost 128-86

1st Scotch 19.18, 4th Addis 20.28, 6th Stiles 21.06.

**vs Trinity** Hale won 91-119

1st Trinity 16.04, 2nd Addis 16.08, 4th Alcorn 16.31.

**3 x 3000m relay**

1st Scotch 28.58, 2nd C.C.G.S., 5th Hale 29.41.

**vs Wesley** Hale won 78-162

1st Wesley 18.10, 3rd Addis 19.34, 4th Stiles 20.10

**vs Aquinas** Hale won 84-160

1st Addis 20.06, 3rd Kopke 21.15, 4th Alcorn 21.37.

**vs Guildford** Hale lost 126-93

1st Guildford 17.29, 2nd Alcorn 17.41, 6th Addis 18.01.

**800m** Final Result—1st C.C.G.S., 2nd Guildford, 4th Hale.

**Individual**—1st Scotch 28.58, 2nd Addis 29.28,

14th Heald 31.42.

**vs C.C.G.S.** Hale lost 127-94

1st Addis 18.45, 3rd Stiles 18.49, 4th Alcorn 19.03

**5 Man Relay** 1st Scotch 57.35, 2nd C.C.G.S. 58.08, 5th Hale 59.30.

**Best for Hale**

4.3km leg: Alcorn 14.35

2.0km leg: Kitto 6.43, Cowden 6.48

**Final Results Senior School**

1st Christ Church 45 points

2nd Guildford 36 points

3rd Scotch 33 points

4th Hale 24 points

**Middle School**

1st Guildford 40 points

2nd Trinity 36 points

3rd Scotch 28 points

5th Hale 12 points





# Football

It was Trinity's year. Though they had some close games, they won them all and their well disciplined and hard running team thoroughly deserved the Alcock Cup victory. We congratulate them. After another interesting season, Hale again finished second just ahead of Aquinas, Guildford and Scotch. The season produced a high standard of football, some very close games and tremendous examples of skill and sportsmanship.

The Adelaide Interstate was the season's highlight, a superb week, a tribute to the Scotch organisers and billeting parents, and to the great spirit of the Carnival. Because Geelong did not compete this year, Scotch invited Pembroke, another Adelaide School, to play football, netball and hockey. Hale outclassed Pembroke 20-18 to 7-4 and then played a fine game to beat Scotch 18-19 to 9-9 and regain the C.D. Fisher Plate. Georgiades, Cook, Everett, Moore, Hooper, Oxley, Deykin, Stone, Brandenburg, Warner and Thompson were chosen in the All Star Carnival team, Stephen Cook being named Captain. The St. Mary's and Hale students were fine travelling companions and supporters of each other in their respective games. They will link up to stage what we must make a memorable twentieth carnival in Perth next year.

Over the season Stephen Cook led the way. His spectacular high marking and general skills at half back, or half forward or on the ball made him the player of the season, a true champion, and the first player to be awarded Honours. His dominance placed him only slightly ahead of John Georgiades, a left-footed centre man of immense talent, of Jeff Hooper, a strong and mobile player either in defence or across the centre line, and of Azman Moore, easily our best ruckman. The running ability of Chris Retallack and resolute defence of the two Michaels, Michael Stone at full back and Michael Everett at half back, were also significant factors in our success. All six of these players are congratulated on receiving their colours. Others such as Robson, Brandenburg, Palmer, Fitzgerald, Warner, Deykin and Thompson had their good games and in fact it was an evenly balanced team.

Again the eighteen is most grateful to: the young Year Nine boarding boys; our men in goals; the ever present time keeper and number one supporter Fred Spencer; our 'morning tea parents' the Cooks for a wonderful party to wind up the season; Mr. Chadwick for all the Sherins; Mr. Panarese for all his support and for coaching the victorious seconds, and Mr. Bairstow who did the original pre-season training and the Carnival.

We say farewell and thank you to Mr. Truscott, our Manager and organiser for so many years of the firsts and of the Interstate. I believe his Bursarial duties at M.L.C. next year will not prevent Trussy from continuing to watch first eighteen games. A very big thank you also goes to Mr. Joe Southern who has again attended to the many injured—he has been magnificent! I salute the Committee of Cooky, George, Jeff, Michael and Azman for their football, their leadership and their friendship, and I especially thank Stephen Cook, an inspirational Captain. Finally my warmest thanks go to all the players for their efforts at training and for some wonderful games.

The season was a success. The team worked hard and, apart from the Aquinas last quarter fade out, it achieved a high standard of skills and teamwork in winning seven of its ten games. Though beaten twice by Trinity, Hale played well and may have been a little unlucky. In the first game we missed Hooper and key injuries in the second did not help. As always, the need to emphasise the skills, to strive for more speed, for quicker reflexes, and to work on all aspects of our game remain paramount. The players know that success requires dedication and demand as well as the ability to fight on when the difficulties and disappointments present themselves. In wishing players leaving and those returning all the best, I wonder how they will all go. One fact is clear. This team possessed players of skill and more particularly of drive, of spirit, of feeling. Some of them have had three years in the eighteen and they can be compared with the best Hale footballers of the last twenty years. We will certainly miss them.

A. Macmillan





### **Football 1st XVIII**

BACK ROW: B. Lynes, J. Burton, A. Michael, G. Fitzgerald, M. Oxley, S. Bigwood, M. Hepburn, D. Deykin, B. McLarty.  
 CENTRE ROW: D. Warner, D. Evans, E. Parker, D. Cousins, R. Solly, B. Thompson, J. Brandenburg, D. Solly, M. Palmer.  
 FRONT ROW: M. Stone, A. Moore, W. Hooper, S. Cook (Captain), Mr. A. Macmillan (Coach), J. Georgiades (Vice Captain), M. Everett, C. Retallack, C. Robson.



## RESULTS

**Hale v Scotch:** Hale and Scotch fought out a tough opening game. Our high marking advantage was well matched by the speed and run of Scotch. Hale led throughout the game.

Score: Hale 12.10 defeated Scotch 9.10.

Best: Georgiades, Cook, Everett, Palmer, Stone, Brandenburg.

**Hale v Trinity:** The team lost a low scoring game to Trinity 6.10 to 8.16. Hale's backline led by Cook and Brandenburg worked hard, and we always had a chance. Trinity's fierce tackling and numerous runners gave them a slight advantage.

Score: Hale 6.10 lost to Trinity 8.16.

Best: Brandenburg, Cook, Everett, Stone, Robson, Georgiades.

**Hale v Christ Church:** A determined Christ Church matched Hale in the opening quarters. The Hale team played strongly in the final quarter kicking six goals and holding our opponents goal-less. John Georgiades was again the master in the centre.

Score: Hale 15.13 defeated Christ Church 7.6.

Best: Georgiades, Brandenburg, Cook, Moore, Stone, Warner.

**Hale v Wesley:** Wesley's height and tackling restricted Hale early in the game. After half time all Hale players struck form as the team added 7.5 to two points. Retallack was a clear winner on the wing and Jeff Hooper made a stylish return to football.

Score: Hale 10.12 defeated Wesley 3.6.

Best: Retallack, Hooper, Cook, Stone, Moore, Georgiades.

**Hale v Aquinas:** A disappointing Wednesday. The team were unable to cope with a speedy Aquinas in the final quarter losing 13.16 to 7.9. Earlier the teams were evenly matched and Hale led at three quarter time.

Score: Hale 7.9 were defeated by Aquinas 13.16.

Best: Stone, Moore, Hooper, cook, Bigwood.

**Hale v Guildford:** The 1st XVIII moved into third place following a fine win over a talented Guildford. After an even first half, Hale's eight goal third quarter put the game beyond doubt. Craig Robson played his best game and as usual Stephen Cook did well in defence and attack.

Score: Hale 17.5 defeated Guildford 11.5.

Best: Robson, Cook, Hooper, Moore, Georgiades, Retallack.

**Hale v Scotch:** Again the Scotch runners were effective. Hale's handball, especially out of the square where Hooper was in control, gave us the advantage. The team pressured the

Scotch players into error, Azman Moore rucked for the rest of the game and Georgiades kicked numerous goals.

Score: Hale 11.5 defeated Scotch 6.15.

Best: Hooper, Moore, Georgiades, Cook, Robson, Hood.

**Hale v Trinity:** In easily the season's toughest game, Hale matched the unbeaten Trinity. Trinity led by over four goals twice in the game (at quarter time and half way through the third quarter). Hale fought back splendidly on both occasions and had their chances in the hard fought last quarter where for the last five minutes the entire Trinity team were in the Hale forward line. Cook was magnificent!

Score: Hale 9.5 was defeated by Trinity 12.6.

Best: Cook, Hooper, Moore, Fitzgerald, Georgiades, Stone.

**Hale v Christ Church:** After an even first half, Hale won easily. Ten minutes of hard running and team football produced seven goals half way through the third quarter. In the back pocket Mark Palmer was spectacular.

Score: Hale 20.13 defeated Christ Church 9.5.

Best: Cook, Palmer, Retallack, Hooper, Moore, Deykin.

**Hale v Wesley:** The team ended the season with a sound win from Wesley 14.12 to 8.3. Gradually the Hale team football developed and the victory meant Hale were second. Fittingly the Captain — Stephen Cook — was again the best.

Score: Hale 14.12 defeated Trinity 8.3.

Best: Cook, Hooper, Everett, Nelson, Georgiades, Retallack.

## SECOND XVIII Coach: A. Panarese

4 June: HALE 12.9 lost to Scotch 13.4

Best: Bigwood, Verco, Lynes, Solly, O'Meehan

11 June: HALE 9.18 defeated Trinity 6.8

Best: C. Taylor, Chappell, Michael.

25 June: HALE 15.13 defeated Christ Church 2.5

Best: Michael, Solly, Dyson, Hudson, Towers

2 July: HALE 8.9 lost to Wesley 11.7

Best: Wood, Chappell, O'Meehan, Dyson

6 July: HALE 9.11 defeated Aquinas 6.3

Best: Hislop, Dalziell, Caldow, Cowden, Towers

16 July: HALE 13.10 defeated Guildford 4.8

Best: Kailis, Lynes, Parker, Hood, McCombe, Oxley, Towers

23 July: HALE 12.7 defeated Scotch 7.11

Best: Verco, Caldow, Cowden, O'Meehan, Dalziell, McLarty



30 July: HALE 9.15 defeated Trinity 6.6  
 Best: Dalziell, Cowden, O'Meehan, Legge,  
 McCombe, Solly  
 13 August: HALE 23.8 defeated Christ Church  
 6.6  
 Best: McCombe, Parker, Oxley, C. Taylor,  
 Hislop, Chappell  
 20 August: HALE 13.17 defeated Wesley 11.6  
 Best: Dyson, Hislop, Wood, Solly, Chappell,  
 Caldwell  
**THIS TEAM FINISHED FIRST**

### **THIRD XVIII**

**Coach: L. Smith  
 and J. Eyres**

4 June: HALE 5.15 lost to Scotch 8.6  
 Best: C. Taylor, Addis, Blennerhassett,  
 Adams  
 11 June: HALE 13.12 defeated Trinity 0.5  
 Best not recorded.  
 25 June: HALE 17.11 defeated Christ Church  
 2.2.  
 Best: Gratton, Bird, A. Atkins, Tucker,  
 Gibson  
 2 July: HALE 12.5 defeated Wesley 3.4  
 Best: A. Atkins, Tucker, Warburton, Gibson  
 6 July: HALE 6.3 lost to Aquinas 9.11  
 Best: A. Atkins, Adams, Addis  
 16 July: HALE 8.4 lost to Guildford 9.14  
 Best: C. Taylor, Godfrey  
 23 July: HALE 5.4 lost to Scotch 11.11  
 Best: Thompson, Godfrey, Miller  
 30 July: HALE 11.7 defeated Trinity 3.9  
 Best: A. Atkins, Kakulas, Flavel, Godfrey,  
 Buhler  
 20 August: HALE 16.17 defeated Wesley 1.0  
 Best: Godfrey, Thompson, Taylor

### **YEAR 10A**

**Coach: C. Bairstow**

4 June: HALE 6.3 lost to Scotch 9.10  
 Best: Stedman, Evans, McKenzie, Robson,  
 Sanders  
 11 June: HALE 9.10 lost to Trinity 10.13  
 Best: Strange, Robson, Sanders, McKenzie,  
 Meeke, Massey  
 25 June: HALE 7.14 defeated Christ Church 5.4  
 Best: Wilmott, Stedman, Strange, Hames,  
 McKenzie, Apted, Fiegert  
 2 July: HALE 8.14 lost to Wesley 10.9  
 Best: Stedman, McKenzie, Sanders, Hincks  
 6 July: HALE 3.3 lost to Aquinas 13.13  
 Best: Stedman, Hames, Strange, Robson,  
 Evans  
 16 July: HALE 9.4 defeated Guildford 5.3  
 Best: Hames, Stedman, Robson, Sanders,  
 Strange, Massey.

23 July: HALE 7.5 defeated Scotch 5.12  
 Best: Robson, Blennerhassett, Sanders,  
 Solly, Savage  
 30 July: HALE 8.10 defeated Trinity 4.4  
 Best: Strange, Hames, Robson, Savage,  
 Massey  
 13 August: HALE 19.16 defeated Christ Church  
 2.5  
 Best: Stedman, Evans, Blennerhassett,  
 Massey, Reid, Strange, Hincks  
 20 August: HALE 12.9 defeated Wesley 6.8  
 Best: Strange, Hincks, Reid, Robson,  
 Hepburn, Savage

### **YEAR 10B**

**Coach: P. Colgate**

4 June: HALE 5.3 lost to Scotch 13.9  
 Best: Harris, Hames, Williams, O'Brien, Stent  
 11 June: HALE 2.7 lost to Trinity 13.10  
 Best: Burrridge, Flavel, Harris  
 25 June: HALE 6.8 lost to Christ Church 13.9  
 Best: O'Brien, Burrridge, Flavel, Vukman,  
 Strahan, Merritt  
 2 July: HALE 7.10 defeated Wesley 6.2  
 Best: Burrridge, O'Brien, Campbell, Kerr,  
 Edelman, Merritt  
 6 July: HALE 4.6 lost to Aquinas 16.6  
 Best: Harris, Campbell, Stent, Hart,  
 Richards, Edelman, Naylor, Vukman  
 16 July: HALE 14.11 defeated Guildford 9.8  
 Best: Kerr, Calnan, O'Brien, Edelman,  
 Campbell, Vukman, Naylor  
 23 July: HALE 5.5 lost to Scotch 9.16  
 Best: Team Effort  
 30 July: HALE 4.2 lost to Trinity 15.14  
 Best: Steinberg, Williams, George, Harris,  
 O'Brien, Strahan, Vukman  
 13 August: HALE 7.5 lost to Christ Church 9.9  
 Best: George, Burton, Young, Harris,  
 O'Brien, Williams, Vukman, Burrridge  
 30 August: HALE 7.3 drew with Wesley 6.9  
 Best: George, Cartwright, O'Brien, Edelman,  
 Hart, Campbell, Tate

### **YEAR 9A**

**Coach. B. Towers**

3 June: HALE 5.6 lost to Scotch 8.8  
 Best: Cockle, Page, Burnett  
 10 June: HALE 9.4 defeated Trinity 6.6  
 Best: Cockle, Booth, Page, Lekias, Mulder,  
 Burton  
 24 June: HALE 3.4 lost to Christ Church 3.5  
 Best: Cockle — A magnificent performance.  
 1 July: HALE 9.3 defeated Wesley 5.6  
 Best: Lekias, Burton, Booth, Sutherland,  
 Newland, Lilleyman, Fricker  
 8 July: HALE 8.5 defeated Aquinas 5.11  
 Best: Team Effort



- 15 July: HALE 11.5 lost to Guildford 13.6  
Best: Lilleyman, Cockle, Burton, Mulder, Joel, Lekias
- 22 July: HALE 4.10 lost to Scotch 14.14  
Best: Burnett, Booth, Brooker
- 29 July: HALE 13.7 defeated Trinity 2.3  
Best: Brooker, Burton, Mulder, Cockle, Sanderson
- 12 August: HALE 13.7 defeated Christ Church 9.8  
Best: Brooker, Dyson, Burton, Sanderson, Joel
- 19 August: HALE 6.6 defeated Wesley 6.2  
Best: Chaplin, Lekias, Sanderson, Mulder, Burton, Lilleyman

**YEAR 9B Coach: J. Williams**

- 3 June: HALE 4.2 lost to Scotch 13.19  
Best: Whybrow, Cousins, Marinko
- 10 June: HALE 7.6 defeated Trinity 6.4  
Best: Pethick, Marinko, Sewell
- 24 June: HALE 5.6 lost to Christ Church 16.4  
Best: Pethick, Lorrigan, Christie, Fricker
- 1 July: HALE 5.2 lost to Wesley 5.5  
Best: Christie, Chaplin, Pethick
- 8 July: HALE 0.3 lost to Aquinas 13.11  
Best: Team tried hard.
- 15 July: HALE 2.4 lost to Guildford 7.4  
Best: Kuriata, Pethick, Sewell, Burrows
- 22 July: HALE 8.9 defeated Scotch 7.1  
Best: Milton, Christie, Edkins, Burrows, Newnham
- 29 July: HALE 9.7 defeated Trinity 2.4  
Best: Hilton, Anderson, Kuriata, Addis, Creighton, Milton
- 19 August: HALE 5.3 lost to Wesley 11.15  
Best: Edkins, Pethick, Cousins

**YEAR 8A Coach: D. Chadwick**

- 3 June: HALE 3.4 lost to Scotch 5.4  
Best: Barrows, Morrison, Adonis, Gillard, Hinton
- 10 June: HALE 5.5 lost to Trinity 9.7  
Best: Kelton, Shepherd, Hepworth, Taylor, Seragusana, Barrows
- 24 June: HALE 9.11 defeated Christ Church 2.4  
Best: Taylor, Morrison, Seragusana, Slocombe, MacMillan
- 1 July: HALE 6.5 lost to Wesley 7.7  
Best: Seragusana, Wallace, Kelton
- 8 July: HALE 3.5 lost to Aquinas 12.15  
Best: Gillard, Seragusana, Taylor, Barrows, Pritchard, Shepherd
- 15 July: HALE 6.4 defeated Guildford 3.4  
Best: Kelton, Wallace, Seragusana, Harris, Taylor, Chitty
- 22 July: HALE 2.3 lost to Scotch 9.11  
Best: Shepherd, Kelton

- 29 July HALE 5.7 lost to Trinity 8.9  
Best: Kelton, Seragusana, Slocombe, Pritchard, Chitty
- 12 August: HALE 8.8 defeated Christ Church 4.8  
Best: Barrows, Chitty, Seragusana, Adonis, Wallace
- 19 August: HALE 4.9 lost to Wesley 8.4  
Best: Morrison, Barrows

**YEAR 8 B Coach: M. Campbell**

- 3 June: HALE 6.5 defeated Scotch 2.5  
Best: Hewson, Hawksford, Rockman, Williams
- 10 June: HALE 4.8 lost to Trinity 8.8  
Best: Thornton, Hawkesford, Rockman, Williams
- 24 June: HALE 14.8 defeated Christ Church 0.4  
Best: Willis-Jones, Thornton, Legge, Flavel, Shepherd
- 1 July: HALE 8.4 defeated Wesley 2.2  
Best: Thornton, Flavel, Williams, Willis-Jones
- 8 July: HALE 3.1 lost to Aquinas 3.5  
Best: Innocent, Greenham, Finlay
- 15 July: HALE 3.1 lost to Guildford 5.10  
Best: Rockman, Shepherd, Chaplin
- 22 July: HALE 8.2 defeated Scotch 3.7  
Best: MacMillan, Chaplin, Rockman, Thornton, Perryman
- 29 July: HALE 3.5 lost to Trinity 4.5  
Best: Finlay, Shepherd, Perryman, Chaplin, Wood, Flavel.
- 12 August: HALE 14.5 defeated Christ Church 1.1  
Best: MacMillan, Shepherd, Wood, Rockman, Legge
- 19 August: HALE 6.9 defeated Wesley 3.4  
Best: MacMillan, Willis-Jones, Legge, Shillington, Reading

**SYMBOLS ARE HELD BY:**

D. Deykin, D. Evans, M. Everett, J. Georgiades, J. Hooper, A. Moore, C. Retallack, C. Robson, D. Steketee.

**SYMBOLS ARE AWARDED TO:**

S. Bigwood, J. Brandenburg, J. Burton, R. Caldow, M. Chappell, D. Cousins, D. Cowden, R. Dalziell, G. Fitzgerald, M. Hepburn, P. Hislop, P. Hood, G. Lynes, B. McLarty, I. McCombe, A. Michael, T. O'Meehan, M. Oxley, M. Palmer, E. Parker, D. Solly, R. Solly, C. Stedman, M. Stone, B. Thompson, D. Warner.

**COLOURS ARE HELD BY:**

S. Cook

**COLOURS ARE AWARDED TO:**

M. Everett, J. Georgiades, J. Hooper, A. Moore, C. Retallack, M. Stone.

**HONOURS ARE AWARDED TO:**

S. Cook.



# Hockey

After a sound pre-season buildup, the Hale First XI began the 1983 P.S.A. season with optimistic hopes and much enthusiasm.

However, the first game of the season was a letdown, with the team being defeated by a strong Scotch side. This disappointing result was overcome, and with a hard weeks training the Hale side defeated a good Trinity side 2-1 in the following game.

After this confidence boosting win, the Hale side had reason to look forward to the following games. Unfortunately, the following weeks did not bring the desired results. Injuries to key players and a general lack of concentration at important stages led to the lack of success. As a consequence of this, Hale suffered defeats in the next 6 games.

The side made a minor return to form in the last couple of games. In the 2nd last game

against Christ Church, Hale was able to record a draw in what was a scratchy game, and then a 2-1 victory against Wesley saw us take 6th position on the P.S.A. ladder.

With good results in the Year 8 and 9 competitions, all looks well for hockey at Hale in seasons to come.

Thanks must go to all coaches for their assistance and efforts in coaching sides this year, and especially to Mr. Jordan whose dedicated approach to Hale hockey was appreciated by all who played First XI this year. *D. Steinberg*

**Symbols held by:** S. Chase, C. Temby, H. Willis, D. Steinberg, R. Oldham, J. Libby, R. Sagers, N. Hawkins, M. McKenna.

**Symbols awarded to:** C. Dhalluin, P. Oates, D. Hilton, R. Orr, J. Gidney, A. Rahim, B. Evans, P. O'Reilly.

**Colours awarded to:** S. Chase, C. Temby.



## Hockey First XI

STANDING: D. Hilton, D. Stoate, A. Rahim, P. O'Reilly, P. Oates, J. Gidney, C. Temby, B. Evans.  
SEATED: R. Oldham, S. Chase, H. Willis, Mr. M. Jordan, D. Steinberg, S. Libby, N. Hawkins.



# Hockey Results

## Hale 1st XI—Game Reports

**vs Scotch** In a disappointing game, Hale was beaten 6-1 by a well disciplined and much faster Scotch side.

Goals: Oldham.

Best: Hawkins, Willis, Stoaate.

**vs Trinity** In complete contrast to last week, the First XI dominated the game against Trinity to win 2-1.

Goals: Chase, Stoaate.

Best: Willis, Hawkins, Chase, Temby, Libby.

**vs Christ Church** The First XI lost 4-3 to Christ Church in a very disappointing game. Hale scored the first goal, but then allowed Christ Church to score 3 goals in 15 minutes, which game then an unbeatable lead.

Goals: Chase 2, Oldham.

Best: Chase, Libby.

**vs Wesley** The First XI were beaten 3-1 by a skilful Wesley side. Hale lost the game in the first half when Wesley scored 3 goals.

Goals: Willis.

Best: Temby, Rahim, Gidney.

**vs Aquinas** In a hard fought game, Hale lost to Aquinas 3-2. Hale attacked well in the first half, but couldn't convert opportunities. The second half was very even, but Aquinas ran out the eventual winners.

Goals: Oldham, Stoaate.

Best: Temby, Gidney, Rahim, Willis.

**vs Guildford** The first XI were defeated 4-1 by a more determined Guildford team. Hale showed a lack of effort in the second half, allowing Guildford to score 3 goals after only being down 1-0 at half time.

Goals: O'Reilly.

Best: Temby, Hilton, Evans, O'Reilly.

**vs Scotch** Although beaten 2-0 by top side Scotch, Hale played its best game of the season, and the score wasn't a true reflection of how the game was played.

Best: Temby, Chase, Hawkins, Libby, Willis.

**vs Trinity** Hale lost to Trinity 2-1 in a very hard fought game, where we were unlucky not to convert more scoring opportunities.

Goals: Evans.

Best: Evans, O'Reilly.

**vs Christ Church** In a very scrambly game Hale drew with Christ Church 2-2.

Goals: Steinberg, Stoaate.

Best: Temby, Chase, O'Reilly.

**vs Wesley** The Hale First XI ended the season on a high note by beating Wesley 2-1 in a game dominated by Hale.

Goals: Stoaate, Temby.

Best: Temby, Chase, Willis, Steinberg.

## Team: 2nd XI

**Coach: I. Biddle**

4 June HALE 1 lost to Scotch 4.

Best: Hilton. Goals: Simpson.

11 June HALE 0 lost to Trinity 4.

Best: Vivian, Miller, Edis.

25 June HALE 2 drew Christ Church 2.

Best: Team effort. Goals: Brown, Marsh.

2 July HALE 0 lost to Wesley 4.

6 July HALE 1 drew Aquinas 1.

Best: Vivian, Saggars, Miller. Goals: Vivian.

16 July HALE 2 defeated Guildford 1.

Best: Allen, Wilderspin, McKenna.

Goals: Miller, Simpson.

23 July HALE 1 lost to Scotch 5.

Best: Vivian, Brown, Edis.

30 July HALE 1 drew Trinity 1.

Best: Hilton, Wilderspin, McKenna.

Goals: Orr.

13 August HALE 1 defeated Christ Church 0.

20 August HALE 0 drew Wesley 0.

Best: Team effort.

## Team: 3rd XI

**Coach: J. Hockenhull**

4 June HALE 0 lost to Scotch 2.

Best: Brown, Bowra.

11 June Hale 1 drew Trinity 1.

Best: Allen, Gilbey, Sutherland.

Goals: Bowra.

25 June HALE 6 defeated Christ Church 0.

Best: Gillard. Goals: D. Allen (2),

Fullarton, Gillard (2), Bowra.

2 July HALE 3 defeated Wesley 2.

Best: Haynes. Goals: Fullarton, Gillard, Haynes.

6 July HALE 3 defeated Aquinas 1.

Best: Downer. Goals: Orr (3).

16 July HALE 1 defeated Guildford 0.

Best: Haynes. Goals: Gillard.

23 July HALE 2 lost to Scotch 3.

30 July HALE 1 lost to Trinity 2.

Best: Team effort. Goals: King.

13 August HALE 3 defeated Christ Church 0.

Best: Simpson. Goals: Morison, Simpson.

20 August HALE 0 lost to Wesley 2.

Best: Morison.



**Team Year 10 A Coach: I. Gibbon**

- 4 June HALE 0 lost to Scotch 3.  
Best: Davy, Love, Edis.
- 11 June HALE 4 defeated Trinity 2.  
Best: Munt, Havercroft, O'Reilly.  
Goals: Evans, Love, Richards, O'Reilly.
- 25 June HALE 1 lost to Christ Church 5.  
Best: Havercroft, Beck, Chitty.  
Goals: Richards.
- 2 July HALE 1 lost to Wesley 3.  
Best: Edis, Beck, Riches.
- 6 July HALE 1 lost to Aquinas 6.  
Best: Munt, Havercroft, Chitty.  
Goals: Evans
- 16 July HALE 1 lost to Guildford 2.
- 23 July HALE 1 lost to Scotch 3.  
Best: Munt, Havercroft, Edis, Love.  
Goals: Chitty.
- 30 July HALE 2 lost to Trinity 3.  
Best: Munt, Chitty, Beck, Verco.  
Goals: Chitty.
- 13 August HALE 0 lost to Christ Church 7.  
Best: Munt, Davy, Riches.
- 20 August HALE 0 lost to Wesley 1.  
Best: Love, Beck, Brown.

**Team: Year 10 B Coach: D. Alderson**

- 4 June HALE 1 lost to Scotch 5.
- 11 June HALE 7 defeated Trinity 1.  
Best: Team effort.  
Goals: Wells (3), Dennison (2), Bevilacqua, Havercroft.
- 25 June HALE 4 drew Christ Church 4.
- 2nd July HALE 3 defeated Wesley 3.  
Best: Team effort.  
Goals: Bevilacqua.
- 6 July HALE 4 defeated Aquinas 0.  
Best: Team effort.  
Goals: Bevilacqua, Dennison (3).
- 16 July HALE 4 defeated Guildford 0.
- 23 July HALE 2 lost to Scotch 5.  
Goals: Bevilacqua, Dennison.
- 30 July HALE 6 defeated Trinity 0.  
Best: Team effort.  
Goals: Bevilacqua (3), Dennison, Vincent, Wells.
- 13 August HALE 0 lost to Christ Church 2.
- 20 August HALE 2 lost to Wesley 9.  
Goals: Bevilacqua, Dennison.

**Team: Year 9 A Coaches: T. Greenwell  
R. Brown**

- 3 June HALE 1 lost to Scotch 2.  
Best: Haynes, Speight, Hodby. Goal: Allen.
- 16 June HALE 9 defeated Trinity 0.

- 24 June HALE 2 lost to Christ Church 4.  
Best: Blackwell, Chadwick.  
Goals: Blackwell, Allen.
- 1 July HALE 4 defeated Wesley 0.  
Best: Hodby, Arnold, Just.
- 8 July HALE 1 defeated Aquinas 0.
- 15 July HALE 1 drew Guildford 1.  
Best: Haynes, Dethlefsen, Speight.  
Goal: Arnold.
- 22 July HALE 4 defeated Scotch 3.  
Best: Team effort. Goals: Speight, Chadwick, Arnold (2).
- 29 July HALE 4 defeated Trinity 1.  
Best: Speight, Chadwick, Blackwell.  
Goals: Arnold, Speight (2), Blackwell.
- 12 August HALE 2 lost to Christ Church 4.  
Goals: Dethlefsen, Arnold.
- 19 August HALE 7 defeated Wesley 0.  
Best: Team effort.  
Goals: Arnold (3), Allen (2), Haynes, Speight.

**Team Year 9 B Coach: M. Staines**

- 3 June HALE 3 lost to Scotch 4.  
Goals: Faulkner, Hedges, Simkovic.
- 10 June HALE 4 defeated Trinity 0.
- 24 June HALE 3 defeated Christ Church 1.  
Best: Team effort.
- 1 July HALE 15 defeated Wesley 0.  
Best: Team effort.  
Goals: Simkovic (5), Hedges (4), Campbell (2).
- 8 July HALE 3 defeated Aquinas 0.  
Best: Durell, Campbell, Stansby.  
Goals: Durell (3).
- 15 July HALE 8 defeated Guildford 1.  
Best: Team effort.  
Goals: Durell (2), Davies (3), Simkovic (1), Stansby (1).
- 22 July HALE 1 lost to Scotch 2.  
Best: Team effort.
- 29 July HALE 2 lost to Trinity 3.  
Best: Simkovic, Morison, Hedges.  
Goals: Simkovic, Chase.
- 12 August HALE 2 lost to Christ Church 3.  
Best: Hedges, Chase.  
Goals: Hedges (2).
- 19 August HALE 9 defeated Wesley 0.  
Best: Team effort. Goals: Durrell (8), Verco

**Team: Year 8 A Coach: I. Biddle**

- 3rd June HALE 3 drew to Scotch 3.  
Best: Faulkner, Brown, Stanwyck.  
Goals: Treasure (2), Mallabone.
- 10 June HALE 1 lost to Trinity 2.



Best: Mallabone, Faulkner, Rahim.  
Goals: Smith.

24 June HALE 4 defeated Christ Church 3.  
Best: Faulkner, McKenna, Morison.  
Goals: Mallabone (2), Morison, McGlashan.

1 July HALE 1 drew Wesley 1.  
Best: Stanwyck, Dennis, Faulkner.  
Goals: McGlashan.

8 July HALE 0 lost to Aquinas 2.  
Best: Rahim.

15 July HALE 3 lost to Guildford 4.  
Best: Mallabone, Davy, Faulkner.  
Goals: Mallabone, McGlashan, Davey.

22 July HALE 2 defeated Scotch 4.  
Best: Faulkner, Davey, Brown.

29 July HALE 1 lost to Trinity 4.  
Best: Mallabone, Davey. Goals: McGlashan.

12 August HALE 1 defeated Christ Church 0.  
Best: Dennis, Stanwyck, McGlashan.  
Goals: Mallabone.

19 August HALE 1 drew Wesley 1.  
Best: Team effort. Goals: Mallabone.

**Team: Year 8 B      Coach: M. Hughes**

3 June HALE 3 lost to Scotch 5.  
Best: Bladen, Reddish.  
Goals: Bladen (2), Cornish.

10 June HALE 4 defeated Trinity 1.  
Best: Bladen, Libby, Melvin, Cornish.  
Goals: Bladen (2), Cornish, Gee.

24 June HALE 4 defeated Christ Church 0.  
Best: Melvin, Bladen.  
Goals: Shaw (2), Pascoe, Gee.

1 July HALE 2 defeated Wesley 1.  
Best: Libby, Shaw. Goals: Reading, Cornish.

8 July HALE 6 defeated Aquinas 0.  
Best: Cornish, Melvin, Libby, Shaw, Chapman.  
Goals: Cornish (3), Melvin (2), Baden.

18 July HALE 2 defeated Guildford 0.  
Best: Shaw, Reading, Bladen, Treasure, Libby, Melvin.  
Goals: Reading (2).

22 July HALE 3 drew Scotch 3.  
Best: Shaw, Libby.  
Goals: Melvin, Bladen, Cornish.

29 July HALE 5 defeated Trinity 0.  
Best: Marks, Shaw, Bladen, Pascoe.  
Goals: Bladen (2), Cornish (2), Reading.

12 August HALE 11 defeated Christ Church 0.  
Best: Team effort.  
Goals: Cornish (3), Bladen, Reading (2), Pascoe (2), Palmer.

19 August HALE 1 lost to Wesley 3.  
Goal: Pascoe.





# Rugby Tour

Hale's Rugby trip to Brisbane was an educational and enjoyable experience.

After the long flight, we arrived late Wednesday night and were welcomed by the Brisbane Grammar School boys and their parents who provided billets for our six day visit.

Brisbane Grammar is a boys' school with over 1,100 students conveniently located right next door to Brisbane Girls' Grammar School. Brisbane Grammar was founded in 1868 and has a fine reputation—academically and in sport. Their colours are like Hale's, light and dark blue.

Brisbane is a very lively busy city where Rugby Union is virtually the only winter sport in the public schools.

Our first game, the day after we arrived, was against Brisbane Boys' College Year 11 side.

Hale were travel-weary and nervous, and lost 16-3. We won little ball against B.B.C.'s efficient pack, but our defence was surprisingly good and we improved steadily as the game progressed. Jackson kicked a penalty goal in the last minute of the game.

The next day we spent visiting the Gold Coast and Sea World.

Saturday was an extraordinary day.

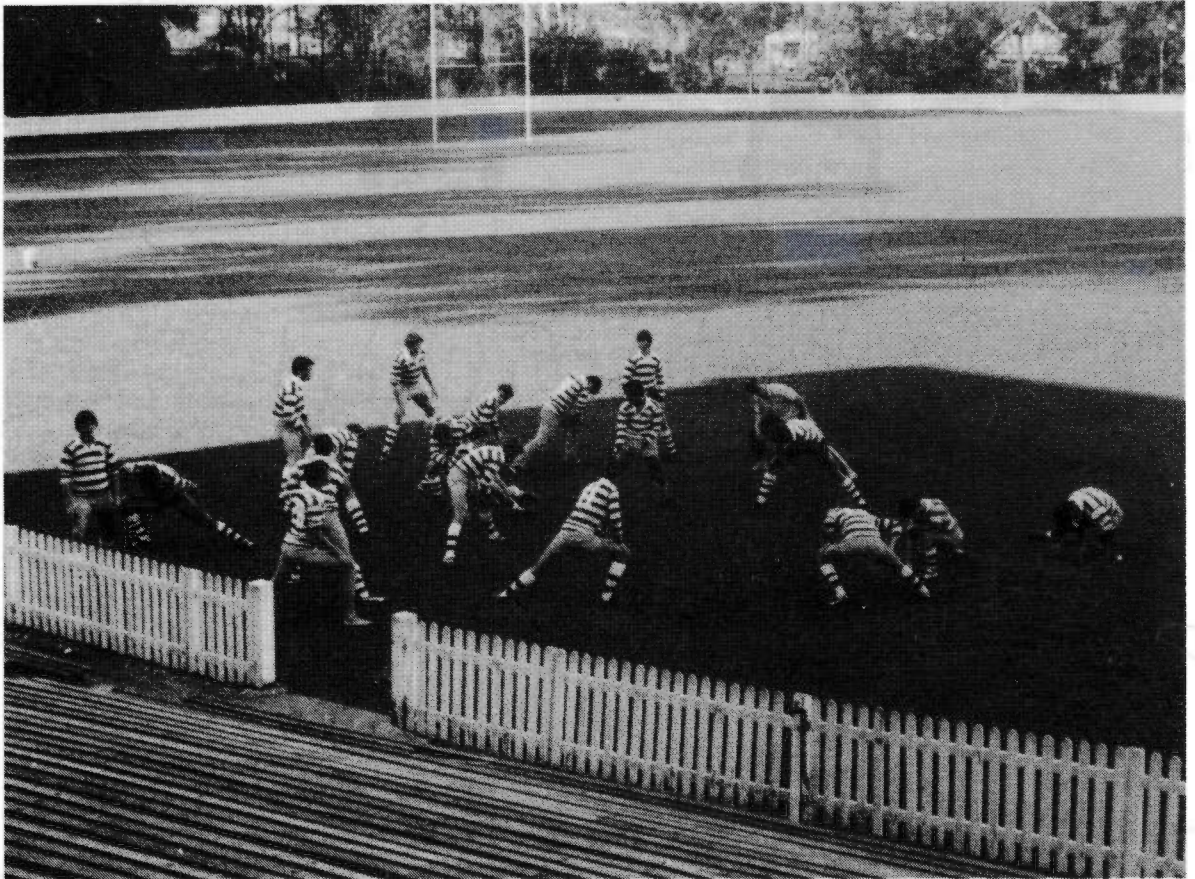
"Grammar" were drawn to play Brisbane Church of England Grammar School — called "Churchy" — Hale's brother school in Brisbane.

There were no less than 28 Rugby games on six fields, starting at 9.00 a.m. and reaching a climax with the clash of the First XV's at 3.15 p.m.

Churchy must have made thousands of dollars. Their boarders ran a car cleaning service, and they sold souvenirs, lunches, refreshments, raffle tickets and, after the game, hamburgers and beer!

The First XV's game was watched by about 4,000 people, with the two schools chanting like schools do at the swimming inters. It was the sort of crowd you see at a League Australian Rules game in Perth.

Both teams played brilliantly and with amazing fire and courage. Churchy won 27-4 scoring two tries and kicking two conversions,







one field goal and three fine tries. The Public Schools Rugby results were read on Saturday night's T.V. news with filmed highlights from one game. We were glad we were not to play 1st XV's.

We learned a lot watching this top-class schoolboy Rugby, and the next day learned more still watching the Queensland U/18 team play Waikato U/18's from New Zealand and the mighty Queensland senior side beat Canterbury from New Zealand at Ballymore.

On Monday we played Ashgrove College's Year 11 side. Ashgrove is a beautiful school run by the Marist Brothers. It is hard to imagine more attractive grounds—and their Rugby is top-class. They have produced 13 International players in the last 30 years including the present Wallaby winger Brendan Moon. We played their fifths and lost 16-7. Our forwards improved 100% on the first game, but our backline just could not break through a really aggressive defence. Kerr scored a try and Jackson kicked a penalty goal.

On Tuesday we played our hosts, Brisbane Grammar—a team that included a lot of the boys with whom we were staying. It was a big, fast and very aggressive team and by half time they led 22-3. At half time Hale regained its composure and the final score was 26-3.

Brisbane is certainly a good place for a Rugby Tour.

It is the one state in which Rugby Union is the top winter sport—an amateur game surprisingly more than holding its own against competition from professional Rugby League, Australian Rules and Soccer. As a result, the enthusiasm and standard of play at schoolboy level are excellent.

We were most grateful to Brisbane Grammar for their generous hospitality, to Greg Martin (the Queensland state full-back) and Roy Emer (the Brisbane coaching co-ordinator) for their help, and to Roy Cockrane (Grammar's Rugby Master) for organising everything for us.





### **Rugby 1st XV**

BACK ROW: I. Calley, M. Standish, A. Stead, G. Ipp, D. Booth, R. Mussell, D. Bond.

CENTRE ROW: A. Taylor, M. Jackson, J. Hughes, D. Surveyor, B. Grieve, A. Vuletic, T. Standish, G. Thompson, I. Craig.

FRONT ROW: M. Kelly, G. Lovelady, N. Cumming (Captain), R. Davis (Coach), M. Cassady, S. Jay, M. Allen.



# Rugby

After winning the Brother Redmond Cup last year, 1983 was rather an anti-climax. The performance of the First XV was disappointing but in fact overall Rugby at Hale made substantial progress.

The number playing Rugby reached an all time high.

The Year 8 squad finished second in their competition and defeated all other sides including the winners, Scotch.

The Year 10 team was undefeated in P.S.A. competition and contributed six players to the State Under 15 side.

Our First XV Captain—Neil Cumming, was appointed Captain of the State U/16 side with Michael Jackson as his Vice-Captain.

Most important, the whole squad seemed to enjoy training and playing, and every team made significant progress throughout the season.

Perhaps the First XV had their confidence undermined by meeting such opponents as they did in Brisbane. Whatever the reason, the First XV simply did not believe in themselves and failed to win in their first five games. They had the size and strength, the skills and the speed, but they stood back and let their opponents call the tune.

The turning point came when they played the eventual joint cup winners Guildford.

After a miserable first half, which was a replay of the previous five games, with our forwards being pushed around and our backs hesitant in defence, the Hale team suddenly seemed to realise their opponents were only schoolboys. In a remarkable second half, Hale outplayed the cup winners.

The next week Hale met the other eventual joint cup winners, Scotch, and could have won if they had kicked some simple penalty goals.

They ended the season with three fine wins against teams they had failed to master in the first round. They played systematic, cool, purposeful rugby of a type which could have taken them close to a second successive premiership. The pack used their strength to dominate possession and the backs tackled fiercely, conceding only two tries in the last three games.

Because of Wittenoom and the large number of Year 11 boys in the Firsts, a record twenty-six boys earned their symbols. This does auger well for next year.

It is not easy to single out individuals to praise in so even a side, but of the Year 12 boys mention should be made of Jon Kerr, the leader of the forwards and clearly out hardest worker.

Mark Cassady, our biggest forward, improved until he dominated the last three games and tall Simon Jay was a most effective line-out specialist.

Some memorable moments were provided by Jay Hughes' fearless tackling, Michael Jackson's elusive running, the courage of the diminutive Andrew Taylor and the cover defence of David Surveyor.

This year's K. S. Jones Cup seven-a-side tournament demonstrated clearly the improvement in Hale's rugby. All Houses fielded competent sides and with enthusiastic support from all their other House members, played sparkling Sevens.

## **The results of this year's games were:**

### **1st XV Coach: R. E. Davis**

4 June: HALE lost to Scotch 24-4

Cumming 1 try

11 June: HALE drew with Trinity 4-all

Cumming 1 try

25 June: HALE lost to Christ Church 18-6

Cumming 1 try, Jackson 1 conversion

2 July: HALE lost to Wesley 34-12

Dressler, Taylor, Booth tries.

6 July: HALE lost to Aquinas 10-4

Taylor 1 try.

16 July: HALE lost to Guildford 27-4

Jackson 1 try.

23 July: HALE lost to Scotch 19-10

Booth, Cumming tries, Johnson 1 conversion

30 July: HALE defeated Trinity 11-7

Taylor, Vuletic tries. Jackson 1 penalty goal

13 August: HALE defeated Christ Church 8-4

Kelly, Dressler tries.

20 August: HALE defeated Wesley 12-3

Jackson 1 try, 2 penalty goals, 1 conversion

### **2nd XV Coaches: T. Benson, N. Sonntag**

4 June: HALE lost to Scotch 18-3

Hughes 1 field goal.

11 June: HALE lost to Trinity 4-3

Vuletic 1 penalty goal

25 June: HALE lost to Christ Church 26-0

2 July: HALE drew with Wesley 4-all

Brooker 1 try

6 July: HALE defeated Aquinas 20-4

Mussel (3) Cole, Calley tries.

16 July: HALE lost to Guildford 24-12

Mussell, Brooker, Allen tries.

23 July: HALE lost to Scotch 22-4

Craig 1 try

30 July: HALE defeated Trinity 12-4

Thompson 1 try 2 conversions Craig 1 try

13 August: HALE lost to Christ Church 15-0

20 August: HALE defeated Wesley 25-10

Craig, Finlay, Blake, Thompson tries.

Thompson 1 penalty, 3 conversions.



**Year 10 Coach: J. Cooper**

- 4 June: HALE defeated Scotch 34-6  
Morton (3), Cole (2), Allen (2) tries.  
Morton 3 conversions.
- 11 June: HALE defeated Trinity 24-0  
Haynes, Ronberg, Morton, Cole, Finlay,  
Wilding tries.
- 25 June: HALE defeated Christ Church 24-4  
Black, Morton, Rayner, Cole (3) tries.
- 2 July: HALE defeated Wesley 10-4  
Blake, Cole tries. Morton 1 conversion
- 16 July: HALE defeated Guildford 14-12  
Cole, Morton, Finlay tries. Morton 1  
conversion
- 23 July: HALE defeated Scotch 10-8  
Cole, Finlay tries. Morton 1 conversion.
- 30 July: HALE defeated Trinity 40-0  
Blake (3), Godfrey (2), Draper, Smith, Cole  
tries. Morton 2 conversions.

**CALTEX CUP GAMES**

- 13 August: HALE lost to Armadale-Roleystone  
-Kelmescott 28-0
- 20 August: HALE lost to Guildford 14-6  
Cole try. Morton conversion.

**Year 9 Coach: R. Pontin**

- 4 June: HALE lost to Scotch 44-0
- 11 June: HALE lost to Trinity 14-4  
Hoedemaker try.
- 25 June: HALE lost to Christ Church 26-12  
Hoedemaker, Martin tries. Cumming 2  
conversions.
- 2 July: HALE lost to Wesley 46-0
- 6 July: HALE defeated Aquinas 8-4  
Michael, Ball tries.
- 16 July: HALE lost to Guildford 4-0
- 23 July: HALE lost to Scotch 22-0
- 30 July: HALE defeated Trinity 20-0  
Hoedemaker (2), Cumming, Lewin tries.  
Allen 2 conversions.

- 13 August: HALE lost to Christ Church 36-0
- 20 August: HALE lost to Wesley 46-0

**Year 8 Coach: J. Arkle**

- 4 June: HALE lost to Scotch 16-0
- 11 June: HALE defeated Trinity 38-0  
Cockerill (2), Palmateer (2), Cowdroy, Lynn,  
Richards, Fry tries. Fry 2 conversions.
- 25 June: HALE lost to Christ Church 12-4  
Lynn try.
- 2 July: HALE lost to Wesley 12-0
- 6 July: HALE defeated Aquinas 32-4  
Whitfield (2), Rowe (2), Lynn (2), Cockerill,  
Bondini tries.
- 16 July: HALE defeated Guildford 10-0  
Lynn 2 tries. Fry 1 conversion.
- 23 July: HALE defeated Scotch 14-12  
Richards, Rowe, Cowdroy tries. Richards  
1 conversion.

- 30 July: HALE defeated Trinity 40-0  
Whitfield (2), Lynn (2), Ipp, Rowe, Fry,  
Bondini tries. Richards (2), Lynn (2)  
conversions.

- 13 August: HALE defeated Christ Church 46-0  
Lynn (5), Ipp, Fry, Rowe, Richards tries.  
Richards 5 conversions.

- 20 August: HALE defeated Wesley 12-3  
Lynn (2), Whitfield tries.

**Old Boys' Game**

The Old Boys' side consisted of Noel McCombe, Rhu Laurenson, Rickie Laurenson, John House, Konrad Floan, Martin Denney, James Matthews, Tom Matthews, Jamie Barkhouse, Alistair Barkhouse, Jon Hall, Scott Brandreth, Mike Young, Trevor Benson and Evan Samuel.

They defeated the School 30-4.

For the Old Boys' tries were scored by Jon Hall (3), Mike Young (2), and Jamie Barkhouse. Conversions were kicked by Jamie Barkhouse, James Matthews and Trevor Benson. For the School a try was scored by Mark Cassady.

**K. S. Jones Cup—Interhouse Sevens**

**First Round**

Riley 8 def Loton 6, Stirling 10 def Parry 6,  
Wilson 12 def Buntine 0. Faulkner 8 def  
Haynes 0.

**Semi-Finals**

Riley 10 def Stirling 0. Wilson 4 def Faulkner 0.

**Final**

Wilson 8 def Riley 0.

**State Representatives**

**U/14.** Michael Michael, Scott Martin.

**U/15.** Anthony Rule, Peter Morton, Brian Schweiger, Danny Finlay, Lukis Blake, Blair Wilding.

**U/16.** Neil Cumming (Captain), Michael Jackson (Vice-Captain), Duncan Booth.

**The State U/18 side.** Old Boys'—Gavin Lynn, Craig Lovelady, Rupert Woods, Rob Barbour (Captain).

**The State Senior Side.** Old Boys'—Trevor Benson, Peter Liddle, Brett Dickson, Gavin Lynn.

**Symbols held by:** D. Booth, N. Cumming, M. Dressler, C. Edibam, M. Jackson, J. Kerr.

**Symbols awarded to:** M. Allen, D. Bond, M. Cassady, I. Calley, A. Camilleri, I. Craig, B. Grieve, J. Hughes, S. Jay, S. Jones, M. Kelly, G. Lovelady, A. Mussell, S. Saicich, A. Standish, A. Stead, D. Surveyor, A. Taylor, G. Thompson, A. Vuletic.

**Colours held by:** M. Dressler.



# Squash

1983 has been one of the more successful years for Hale's squash players.

Although we sported only three sides instead of the customary five, the school enjoyed many successes. As this recipe has proved to be the most effective, 1984 will probably see only four or three teams enter the Interschool competition. By so doing it is possible to ensure each team is always giving its finest performance. Also, activities such as Wittenoom, P.S.A. sports, and fieldtrips etc. (which previously left "talent gaps" in the sides), may now be largely ignored.

The highlight of the year was the magnificent victory of the under 16A's. This capable collection of fourth years enjoyed a defeatless season losing only four points in eight matches. Captained by Steven Luketina, the under 16A's, also starred Shane La Bianca, Robert Legge and Justin Oates. With regular summer practice this

squad should be able to carry their winning form into '84, and bring home another shield.

Their Year Ten counterparts, J. Edelman, G. Kitto, D. Huggins and S. Luck also played some excellent games against a fierce and often more experienced opposition. Their second place in the tournament was the result of a serious determination to the game.

Finally, the first four also finished the season in second place. This team initially featured Michael Everett and Mike Stone, but was forced to recruit new members when these two skilful players joined the 1st XVIII. Mark Treasure played consistently well throughout 1983 and deserves much credit as the backbone of the 1st four. Johnson Kitto, James Wood and Joel Silbert also gave good performances, but these were outdone by the ability of Ronny Mulder who, being only in Year Nine, played four games in the Under 18 side and won all of them.



## **SQUASH 1st IV**

**STANDING:** J. Wood, J. Silbert, R. Mulder.

**SEATED:** J. Kitto, M. Stone, Mr. W. Edgar, M. Treasure, M. Everett.

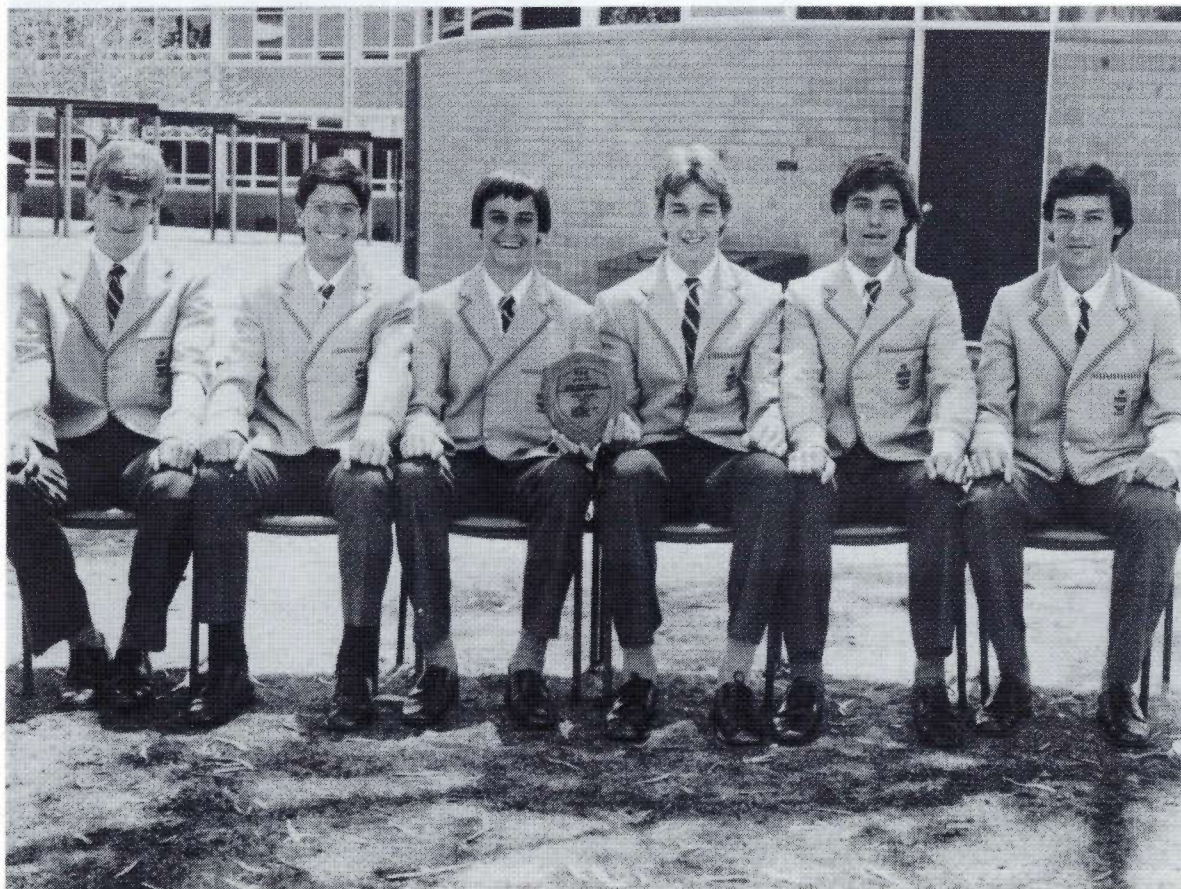


It is players such as him that make Hale's future as a squash winner look very bright. If the victorious fourth year team can repeat their performance in '84 the coming year will be even more successful for squash at Hale.

SYMBOLS HELD BY: M. Everett, M. Treasure, J. Kitto.

SYMBOLS AWARDED TO: R. Mulder, J. Wood, J. Silvert, M. Stone.

*J. Kitto*



#### **UNDER 16 SQUASH IV**

I. McCombe, S. La Bianca, S. Luketina, M. Oxley, J. Oates, A. Rahim.



# Athletics

This year's track and field season has been a very rewarding one.

The House Athletics Carnival was keenly contested in terrible weather conditions. The weather however did nothing to dampen the enthusiasm of all concerned with Wilson House finishing winners.

The Championship Athletic Carnival saw some very keen competition. Eventual champions and runners-up were:

	<b>Champion</b>	<b>Runner-up</b>
U/14	J. Seragusana	H. Gillard
U/15	D. Solly	C. Stedman
U/16	A. Richardson	N. Hawkins
U/17	G. Leece	G. Fitzgerald
Open	J. Georgiades	D. Evans

As well as these carnivals, members of the athletics squad were also involved in practice

carnivals at Scotch and Trinity Colleges.

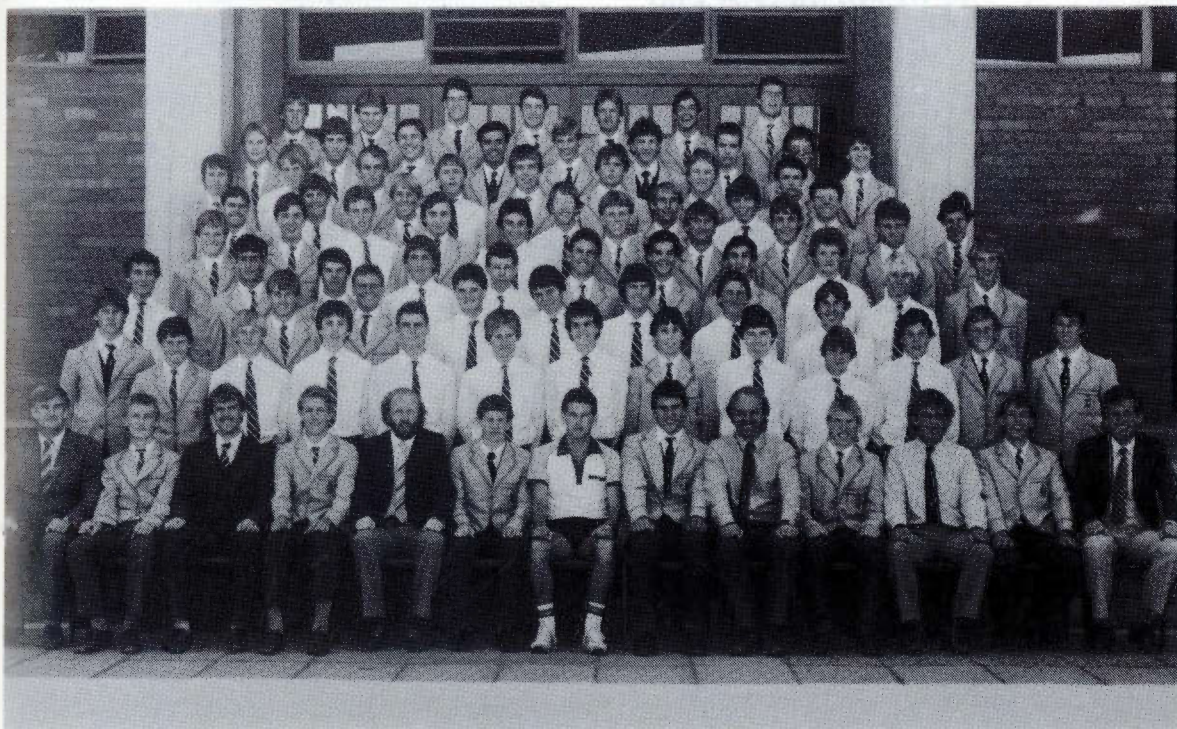
All of these Carnivals provided a solid foundation and good lead up to the 79th P.S.A. Inter-school Athletics Carnival.

Our track and field team for this carnival consisted of 132 boys. Unfortunately we could not this year match the overall strength of some of the other teams, but there were certainly some excellent performances.

During the season a total of 73 Stow standards were achieved by 48 boys. Of these, 56 were achieved at the "Inters". Also nine Hale records were set, five of these at the "Inters".

What we must now do is plan ahead to next year when we will aim for a higher final points tally and a higher final placing in the 80th P.S.A. Carnival.

*R. Brown.*



## ATHLETICS YEARS 10, 11, 12

BACK ROW: P. Oates, M. Everett, W. Hooper, P. Hislop, R. Solly, M. Brown, M. Kelly.

7th ROW: M. Bowra, R. Sadders, D. Deykin, A. Moore, S. Edis, C. Robson, M. Lorrigan, M. Allen, J. Wood.

6th ROW: C. Leece, A. Richardson, N. Cumming, M. Dressler, M. Roberts, M. Cassady, S. Simpson, C. Taylor.

5th ROW: J. Burton, R. Olney, D. Robinson, R. Brazier, M. Hepburn, R. Caldwell, R. Fullarton, J. Annand, S. Alcorn, M. Addis, D. Bond, G. Fitzgerald, S. Verco, M. Oxley, M. Mussell, S. Chase, A. Stiles.

4th ROW: M. Chappell, R. Dalziel, G. Vukman, S. Bird, N. Hawkins, D. Allen, M. Kailis, R. Williams.

3rd ROW: D. Scott, I. McCombe, M. Hincks, L. Blake, S. Allan, P. O'Reilly, D. Strange, S. Kopke, K. Cowden, D. Green.

2nd ROW: J. Georgiades, C. Retallack, C. Gillard, A. Chitty, L. Reid, D. Sanders, D. Blennerhassett, D. Warner, S. Calnan, I. Craig, S. Gibson, S. Addis, R. Marsh.

FRONT ROW: R. Johnson, R. Towers, Mr. Colgate, R. Oldham, Mr. Jordan, M. Massey (Captain), Mr. Brown, S. Cook, Mr. Greenwell, D. Evans, Mr. Cooper, H. Willis, Mr. Macmillan.



## SCHOOL CHAMPIONSHIPS

**Saturday, October 15th, 1983**

**OPEN 3000m:** 1. Wood; 2. Addis, 3. Stiles, 4. Retallack. Time: 9.44.2

**UNDER 17 300m:** 1. Alcorn; 2. Simpson; 3. Cowden; 4. Olney. Time: 9.36.77

**UNDER 16 3000m:** 1. McCombe; 2. Hawkins; 3. Brandenburg; 4. Chitty. Time: 9.55.00 (Record)

**UNDER 15 3000m:** 1. Dethlefsen, 2. Speight, 3. Addis, 4. Kestell. Time: 10.11.00

**UNDER 14 3000m:** 1. Seragusana, 2. Fisher, 3. Rahim, 4. Haynes. Time: 10.25.00 (Record)

**OPEN 1500m:** 1. Evans; 2. Addis; 3. Wood; 4. Stiles. Time: 4.23.00

**UNDER 17 1500m:** 1. Warner; 2. Alcorn; 3. Marsh; 4. Cowden. Time: 4.23.40

**UNDER 16 1500m:** 1. Burton; 2. McCombe; 3. Hawkins; 4. Brandenburg. Time: 4.19.50

**UNDER 15 1500m:** 1. Hutchinson; 2. Dethlefsen; 3. Burton; 4. Speight. Time: 4.33.90

**UNDER 14 1500m:** 1. Seragusana; 2. Rahim; 3. Cowdroy; 4. Fisher. Time: 4.45.85

**UNDER 14 Discus:** 1. Haimes; 2. Holmes; 3. Lewin; 4. Oates. Distance: 26.77

**UNDER 15 Discus:** 1. Adonis; 2. Haynes; 3. Rule; 4. Christie. Distance: 39.70

**OPEN HIGH JUMP:** 1. Cook; 2. Hislop; 3. Georgiades. 4. Height: 1.77

**UNDER 17 High Jump:** 1. Everett; 2. Taylor; 3. 4. Height: 1.74

**UNDER 15 Long Jump:** 1. Solly; 2. Stedman; 3. Mulder; 4. Burton. Distance: 5.40

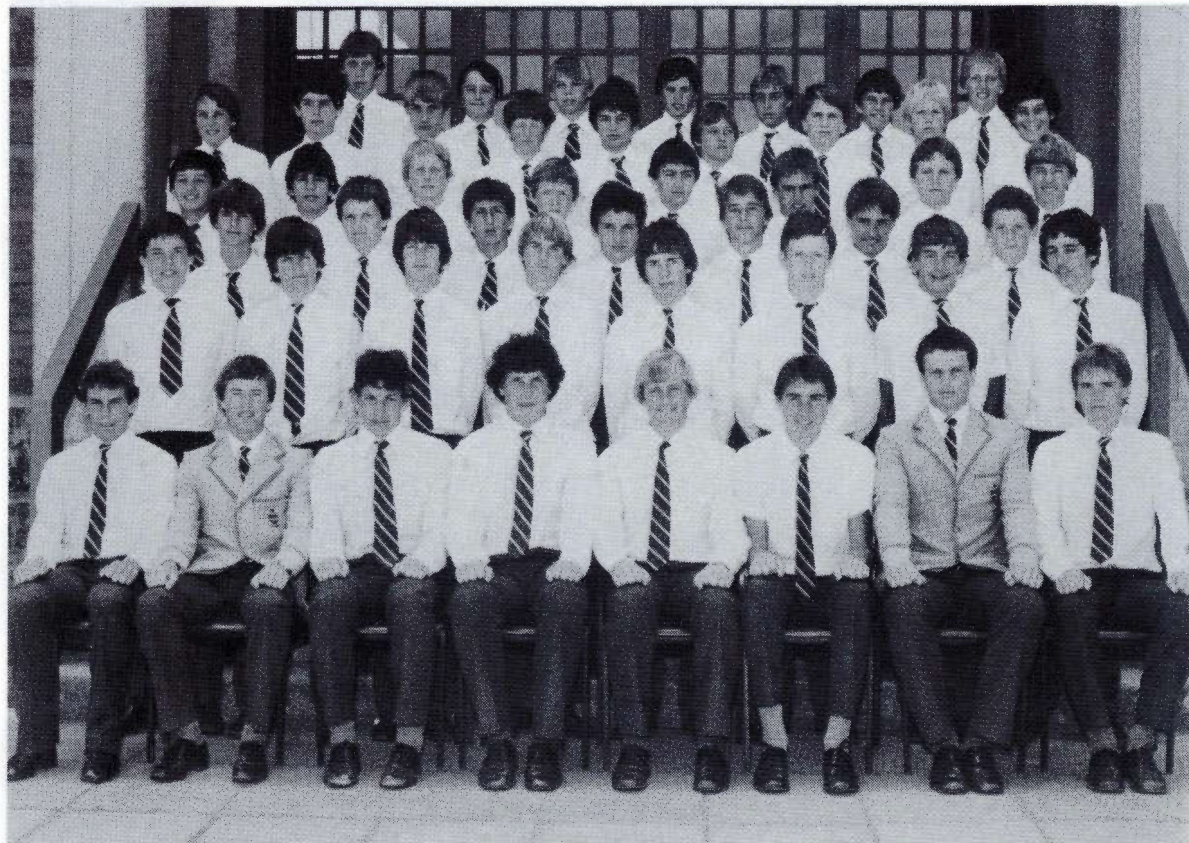
**UNDER 16 Shotput:** 1. Blake, 2. Reid, 3. Brandenburg, 4. Distance: 13.95 (Record)

**UNDER 14 Triple Jump:** 1. Stewart; 2. Chitty; 3. Shepherd; 4. Cockerill. Distance: 9.71

**UNDER 14 100m Hurdles:** 1. Gillard, 2. Kelton; 3. Whybrow; 4. Barrows. Time: 17.1

**UNDER 16 400m:** 1. Calnan; 2. Hawkins; 3. Sanders; 4. Brandenburg. Time: 54.86

**UNDER 17 400m:** 1. Fitzgerald; 2. Leece; 3. Bond; 4. Dressler. Time: 54.3



### ATHLETICS YEARS 8-10

BACK ROW: S. Eyres, M. Lewin, C. Arnold, M. Hedges, M. Cowdroy, D. Chitty, M. Gillard.

5th ROW: B. Barrows, R. Morrison, S. Cockerill, S. Fisher, S. Whybrow, J. Kelton, J. Hope, N. Shepherd, S. Adonis.

4th ROW: A. Rahim, J. Seragusana, J. Legge, S. Eiszele, L. Turkich, R. Cockle, S. Burton, K. Dethlefsen.

3rd ROW: M. Hutchinson, G. Shillington, J. Dyson, N. Christie, A. Lilleyman, C. Sutherland, D. Addis.

2nd ROW: S. Newland, B. Hames, C. Joel, J. Stewart, M. Holmes, B. Booth, R. Mulder, J. Brooker.

FRONT ROW: C. Stedman, D. Solly, S. Luck, M. Adonis, G. Robson, G. Speight, E. Haines, A. Rule.



**OPEN 400m:** 1. Evans; 2. Scott; 3. Saggars; 4. Hooper. Time: 53.3

**UNDER 15 100m Hurdles:** 1. Solly; 2. Hope; 3. Booth; 4. Sutherland. Time: 17.2

**OPEN LONG JUMP:** 1. Georgiades; 2. Solly; 3. Towers; 4. Vivian. Distance: 5.94

**UNDER 15 Shotput:** 1. Luck; 2. Haines; 3. Robson; 4. Christie. Distance: 12.32

**UNDER 16 Triple Jump:** 1. Richardson; 2. Fullarton; 3. Sanders; 4. McCombe. Distance: 12.71

**UNDER 17 Shotput:** 1. Fitzgerald; 2. Deykin; 3. Cassady; 4. Dressler. Distance: 11.61

**UNDER 14 100m:** 1. Gillard; 2. Hames; 3. Legge; 4. Adonis. Time: 13.2

**UNDER 15 100m:** 1. Stedman; 2. Mulder; 3. Solly; 4. Cockle. Time: 12.66

**UNDER 16 100m:** 1. Richardson; 2. Gillard; 3. Sanders; 4. Allen. Time: 12.2

**UNDER 17 100m:** 1. Leece; 2. Bowra; 3. Lorrigan; 4. Craig. Time: 11.96

**UNDER 14 High Jump:** 1. Morrison; 2. Dyson; 3. Eyres; 4. Brooker. Height: 1.46

**OPEN 100m:** 1. Georgiades; 2. Robson; 3. Scott; 4. Solly. Time: 11.8

**UNDER 14 Shotput:** 1. Brooker; 2. Hames; 3. Oates; 4. Shillington. Distance: 9.38

**UNDER 16 Discus:** 1. Hawkins; 2. Strange; 3. Blake; 4. Reid. Distance: 36.00

**UNDER 17 Long Jump:** 1. Leece; 2. Addis; 3. Taylor; 4. Chappell. Distance: 5.95

**OPEN TRIPLE JUMP:** 1. Georgiades; 2. Oates; Distance: 12.49

**UNDER 16 100m Hurdles:** 1. Allen; 2. Hincks; 3. Chitty. Time: 16.09

**UNDER 17 110m Hurdles:** 1. Caldwell. Time: 17.14

**OPEN 110m Hurdles:** 1. Oldham; 2. Moore; 3. Scott; Green. Time: 17.3

**UNDER 16 High Jump:** 1. Robinson; 2. Strange; 3. Annand; Height: 1.74

**UNDER 15 High Jump:** 1. Newland; 2. Speight; 3. Joel; 4. Solly. Height: 1.60

**UNDER 14 Long Jump:** 1. Seragusana; 2. Kelton; 3. Cockerill; 4. Cowdroy. Distance: 4.52

**OPEN DISCUS:** 1. Brown; 2. Kelly; 3. Allan; 4. Evans. Distance: 32.25

**UNDER 17 Triple Jump:** 1. Addis; 2. Leece; 3. Caldwell; 4. Bird. Distance: 13.36 (Record)

**UNDER 14 200m:** 1. Gillard; 2. Hames; 3. Lewin; 4. Whybrow. Time: 27.4

**UNDER 15 200m:** 1. Stedman; 2. Mulder; 3. Cockle; 4. Solly. Time: 26.00

**UNDER 16 200m:** 1. Richardson; 2. Calnan; 3. Hawkins; 4. Sanders. Time: 24.3

**UNDER 17 200m:** 1. Leece; 2. Bowra; 3. Lorrigan; 4. Fitzgerald. Time: 24.5

**UNDER 15 Triple Jump:** 1. Solly; 2. Burton; 3. Mulder; 4. Sanderson. Distance: 11.98

**UNDER 16 Long Jump:** 1. Allen; 2. Richardson; 3. Gillard; 4. Sanders. Distance: 5.87

**OPEN SHOTPUT:** 1. Hooper; 2. Cook; 3. Hislop; 4. Robson. Distance: 12.64

**UNDER 17 Discus:** 1. Cumming; 2. Chase; 3. Brazier; 4. Distance: 39.88

**OPEN 200m:** 1. Georgiades; 2. Robson; 3. Scott; 4. Hooper. Time: 24.2

**UNDER 14 800m:** 1. Seragusana; 2. Eiszele; 3. Rahim; 4. Cowdroy. Time: 2.15.97

**UNDER 15 800m:** 1. Speight; 2. Hutchinson; 3. Dethlefsen; 4. Burton. Time: 2.12.6

**UNDER 16 800m:** 1. Burton; 2. McCombe; 3. Brandenburg; 4. Hawkins. Time: 2.05.33

**OPEN 800m:** 1. Evans; 2. Edis; 3. Oldham; 4. Wood. Time: 2.08.45

**UNDER 17 800m:** 1. Warner; 2. Chappell; 3. Cowden; 4. Olney. Time: 2.02.25

### 1983 INTERS RESULTS

1st Scotch	1224½
2nd Trinity	1216-1/3
3rd Aquinas	1185
4th Guildford	1112½
5th Wesley	949-5/6
6th Hale	888½
7th Christ Church	774-1/3

### STOW AWARDS ACHIEVED IN 1983

**100m:** M. Massey, D. Scott, G. Leece, C. Gillard, D. Allen, M. Bowra, A. Richardson, D. Sanders, J. Turner, P. Morton

**200m:** G. Leece, C. Gillard, R. Mussell, C. Stedman, A. Richardson, S. Calnan

**400m:** N. Hawkins, S. Calnan, G. Fitzgerald, M. Massey

**800m:** G. Speight, S. Eiszele, N. Hawkins, D. Warner, B. Evans, J. Seragusana, K. Dethlefsen, J. Burton, S. Edis

**1500m:** S. Eiszele, J. Seragusana, S. Burton, I. McCombe, D. Warner, K. Dethlefsen, A. Rahim, M. Hutchinson, J. Burton

**3000m:** S. Alcorn, S. Addis

**Long Jump:** G. Leece, D. Allen, D. Solly

**High Jump:** D. Strange, D. Robinson, M. Everett, M. Oxley, P. Hislop, D. Willmott, D. Addis, G. Speight, S. Cook

**Discus:** M. Adonis, S. Chase, N. Cumming

**Shotput:** D. Deykin, L. Blake, C. Robson, F. Haines, G. Fitzgerald, S. Luck, M. Adonis, L. Reid

**Hurdles:** D. Solly, D. Allen, P. O'Reilly, R. Caldwell

**Triple Jump:** R. Fullarton, G. Leece, D. Solly, A. Richardson, M. Addis, J. Georgiades



## 1983 SCHOOL RECORDS SET BY:

J. Seragusana	Under 14 800m
J. Seragusana	Under 14 1500m
S. Cassey	Under 14 Triple Jump
M. Adonis	Under 15 Discus
D. Solly	Under 15 Triple Jump
L. Blake	Under 16 Shotput
I. McCombe	Under 16 3000m
N. Cumming	Under 17 Discus
M. Addis	Under 17 Triple Jump

## COLOURS AND SYMBOLS (ATHLETICS)

**Symbols held by:** A. Moore, R. Oldham, J. Georgiades, P. Hislop, B. McLarty, D. Evans, J. Wood, S. Cook, W. Hooper, R. Saggars, D. Scott, R. Olney, S. Gibson, D. Silvia, G. Leece, M. Everett, S. Chase, N. Cumming, M. Massey, H. Willis, M. Allen, M. Brown, S. Brooker, M. Chappell, D. Warner, R. Marsh, R. Caldow, D. Booth, I. Craig, D. Sanders, I. McCombe, D. Blennerhassett, A. McKenzie, D. Robinson, P. Morton, N. Christie, R. Fullarton, S. Luck, N. Hawkins, C. Taylor, R. Towers, R. Solly, P. Oates, D. Deykin, R. Mussell, D. Bond, M. Oxley, M. Addis, S. Verco, A. James, M. Kailis, S. Calnan, A. Richardson, L. Blake, D. Strange, J. Brandenburg, C. Scaddan, C. Whitton, G. Speight, R. Dethlefsen, S. Burton, D. Solly, L. Turkich, R. Cockle, M. Adonis, F. Haines, G. Robson.

**Symbols awarded to:** S. Alcorn, S. Addis, M. Kelly, S. Edis, C. Robson, C. Gillard, P. O'Reilly, R. Mulder, J. Hope, M. Hutchinson, M. Gillard, M. Lewin, B. Hames, M. Holmes, J. Brooker, G. Shillington, J. Stewart, J. Kelton, R. Morrison, J. Dyson, S. Whybrow, A. Rahim, S. Eiszele, J. Seragusana, L. Reid.

**Colours held by:** D. Allen, J. Burton, G. Fitzgerald, D. Evans, D. Warner, D. Solly.

**Colours awarded to:** G. Leece, M. Adonis, N. Hawkins.

## Inter Athletics Results

**LONG JUMP OPEN:** Div. 2: 1 Scotch: Dist. 6.33; 6 Georgiades Dist 5.70. Div. 1: 1 Scotch: Dist 6.69; 7 Towers Dist 5.96  
Height 1.95; 2 Hislop Height 1.80.

**LONG JUMP U/14:** Div. 2: 1 Aquinas Dist 5.11; 7 Kelton Dist 4.12. Div. 1: 1 Guildford

**SHOT PUT U/16:** Div. 2: 1 Guildford Dist 14.83; 4 Reid Dist 13.74. Div. 1: 1 Trinity Dist 15.44; 5 Blake Dist 13.10.

**HIGH JUMP U/15:** Div. 2: 1 Guildford Height 1.75; 6 Newland Height 1.60. Div. 1: 1 Guildford Height 1.83; 6 Speight Height 1.60.

**HURDLES U/16:** Div. 2: 1 Aquinas Time 14.5;

5 O'Reilly Time 15.7. Div. 1: 1 Scotch Time 14.3; S. Allen Time 15.40.

**TRIPLE JUMP U/14:** Div. 2: 1 Aquinas Dist 10.58; 4 Stewart Dist 9.97. Div. 1: 1 Cassey Dist 11.54.

**DISCUS U/14:** Div. 2: 1 Guildford Dist 32.93; 7 Holmes Dist 18.0. Div. 1: 1 Christ Church Dist 38.19; 6 Hames Dist 26.7.

**200m U/14:** Div. 2: 1 Aquinas Time 26.4; 4 Hames Time 27.20. Div. 1: 1 Trinity Time 25.5; G. Gillard Time 26.80.

**200m U/17:** Div. 2: 1 Scotch Time 23.8; 2 Mussell Time 23.90. Div. 1: 1 Guildford Time 23.2; 4 Leece Time 23.50.

**200m U/15:** Div. 2: 1 Trinity Time 24.5; 6 Mulder Time 25.80. Div. 1: 1 Trinity Time 24.2; 7 Stedman Time 25.35.

**200m U/16:** Div. 2: 1 Trinity Time 24.1; 6 Calnan Time 25.15. Div. 1: 1 Wesley Time 23.6; 4 Richardson Time 24.24.





200m OPEN: Div. 2: 1 Aquinas Time 23.7; 6 Scott Time 24.85. Div. 1: 1 Trinity Time 23.2; 5 Robson Time 24.01.

HURDLES U/14: Div. 2: 1 Scotch Time 15.9; 5 Whybrow Time 16.71. Div. 1: 1 Guildford Time 15.4; 6 Gillard Time 16.70.

LONG JUMP U/17: Div. 2: 1 Scotch Dist 6.17; 6 Addis Dist 5.53. Div. 1: 1 Guildford Dist 6.43; 2 Leece Dist 6.40.

SHOT PUT U/15: Div. 2: 1 Haines Dist 12.51. Div. 1: 1 Aquinas Dist 13.23; 4 Luck Dist 12.52.

TRIPLE JUMP U/16: Div. 2: 1 Trinity Dist 12.50; 4 Fullarton Dist 12.22. Div. 1: 1 Wesley Dist 13.67; 3 Richardson Dist 12.72.

DISCUS OPEN: Div. 2: 1 Scotch Dist 42.22; 6 Brown Dist 33.58. Div. 1: 1 Scotch Dist 48.68; 7 Kelly Dist 30.30.

800m OPEN: Div. 2: 1 Scotch Time 2:01.5; 4 Edis Time 2.02. Div. 1: 1 Aquinas Time 1:59.7; 2 Evans Time 2:00.2.

800m U/17: Div. 2: 1 Aquinas Time 2.01; 4 Chappell Time 2.06. Div. 1: 1 Scotch Time 2:00.9; 2 Warner Time 2:01.

800m U/16: Div. 2: 1 Hawkins Time 2:02.6. Div. 1: 1 Burton Time 2:01.8.

800m U/15: Div. 2: 1 Guildford Time 2:06.0; 3 Dethlefsen Time 2:10.6. Div. 1: 1 Aquinas Time 2:06.1; 6 Speight Time 2:10.1.

800m U/14: Div. 2: 1 Scotch Time 2:15.3; 2 Eiszele Time 2:15.4. Div. 1: 1 Scotch Time 2:06.6; 3 Seragusana Time 2:14.32.

HIGH JUMP OPEN: Div. 2: 1 Aquinas Height 1.83; 4 Cook Height 1.80. Div. 1: 1 Guildford Height 1.95; 2 Hislop Height 1.80.

LONG JUMP U/14: Div. 2: 1 Aquinas Dist 5.11; 7 Kelton Dist 4.12. Div. 1: 1 Cassey Dist 5.29.

SHOT PUT U/17: Div. 2: 1 Guildford Dist 13.34; 5 Keykin Dist 11.40. Div. 1: 1 Trinity Dist 14.67; 5 Fitzgerald Dist 11.52.

TRIPLE JUMP U/17: Div. 2: 1 Aquinas Dist 13.04; 4 Leece Dist 12.46. Div. 1: 1 Guildford Dist 13.25; 3 Addis Dist 12.96.

DISCUS U/15: Div. 2: 1 Trinity Dist 37.76; 7 Haines Disqualified. Div. 1: Adonis dist 41.9.

HURDLES U/15: Div. 2: 1 Scotch Time 15.4; 6 Hope Time 16.9. Div. 1: 1 Trinity Time 14.2; 7 Solly Time 16.0.

100m OPEN: Div. 2: 1 Aquinas Time 11.7; 5 Georgiades Time 12.0. Div. 1: 1 Trinity Time 11.5; 7 Massey Time 11.9.

100m U/17: Div. 2: 1 Scotch Time 11.8; 7 Bowra Time 12.5. Div. 1: 1 Guildford Time 11.4; 7 Leece Time 12.1.

100m U/16: Div. 2: 1 Wesley Time 11.9; 3 Gillard Time 12.2. Div. 1: 1 Wesley Time 11.7; 6





Richardson Time 12.15.

100m U/15: Div. 2: 1 Scotch Time 12.3; 6 Mulder Time 12.7. Div. 1: 1 Trinity Time 12.1; 7 Stedman Time 12.7.

100m U/14: Div. 2: 1 Scotch Time 12.9; 2 Cassey Time 13.1. Div. 1: 1 Trinity Time 12.6; 5 Gillard Time 13.2.

LONG JUMP U/16: Div. 2: 1 Trinity Dist 6.10; 3 Richardson Dist 5.56. Div. 1: 1 Trinity Dist 6.50; 4 Allen Dist 5.92.

SHOT PUT U/14: Div. 2: 1 Christ Church Dist 11.83; 5 Shillington Dist 8.82. Div. 1: 1 Aquinas Dist 12.32; 6 Brooker Dist 9.01.

DISCUS U/16: Div. 2: 1 Scotch Dist 42.64; 7 Strange. Div. 1: 1 Guildford Dist 50.40; 5 Hawkins.

TRIPLE JUMP U/15: Div. 2: 1 Trinity Dist 12.50; 5 Burton Dist 10.9. Div. 1: 1 Trinity Dist 13.12; 2 Solly Dist 12.24.

HURDLES U/17: Div. 2: 1 Scotch Time 15.7; 5 Caldow Time 16.5. Div. 1: 1 Scotch Time 15.2; 7 Mussell Time 17.7.

HURDLES OPEN: Div. 2: 1 Scotch Time 16.3; 5 Moore Time 17.3. Div. 1: 1 Guildford Time 15.9; 6 Oldham Time 17.48.

3000m OPEN: Div. 2: 1 Scotch; 3 Addis Time 9:32.0. Div. 1: 1 Scotch Time 8:54.0; 5 Alcorn Time 9:30.0.

HIGH JUMP U/16: Div. 2: 1 Aquinas Height 1.78; 3 Strange Height 1.70. Div. 1: 1 Christ Church Height 1.91; 6 Robinson Height 1.73.

HIGH JUMP U/14: Div. 2: 1 Christ Church Height 1.55; 4 Morison Height 1.45. Div. 1: 1 Aquinas Height 1.65; 4 Dyson Height 1.56.

SHOT PUT OPEN: Div. 2: 1 Aquinas Dist missed; 6 Hislop Dist 10.88. Div. 1: 1 Aquinas Dist 15.79; 6 Cook Dist 11.40.

LONG JUMP U/15: Div. 2: 1 Trinity Dist 5.65; 5 Stedman Dist 4.99. Div. 1: 1 Trinity Dist 6.56; 4 Solly Dist 5.59.

TRIPLE JUMP OPEN: Div. 2: 1 Wesley Dist 12.98; 6 Oates Dist 12.21. Div. 1: 1 Wesley Dist 13.44; 4 Georgiades Dist 12.63.

DISCUS U/17: Div. 2: 1 Trinity Dist 49.89; 2 Chase Dist 39.70. Div. 1: 1 Missed; 4 Cummings Dist 40.40.

400m U/16: Div. 2: 1 Hawkins Time 53.1. Div. 1: 1 Wesley Time 52.2; 5 Calnan Time 54.8.

400m U/17: Div. 2: 1 Scotch Time 52.1; 3 Bond Time 53.8. Div. 1: 1 Guildford Time 51.9; 4 Fitzgerald Time 52.89.

400m OPEN: Div. 2: 1 Guildford Time 51.5; 5 Hooper Time 53.0. Div. 1: 1 Scotch Time 50.2; 4 Massey Time 52.5.

1500m U/14: Div. 2: 1 Trinity Time 4:43.1; 4 Rahim Time 4:56.4. Div. 1: 1 Scotch Time 4:29.5;





4 Seragusona Time 4:46.5.

1500m U/15: Div. 2: 1 Christ Church Time 4:31.8; 5 Burton Time 4:37.0. Div. 1: 1 Guildford Time 4:21.3; 7 Hutchinson Time 4:44.2

1500m U/16: Div. 2: 1 Aquinas Time 4:28.8; 7 McCombe Time 4:28.9. Div. 1: 1 Burton Time 4:18.8.

100m U/17: Div. 2: 1 Trinity Time 4:23.8; 6 Marsh Time 4:31.2. Div. 1: 1 Trinity Time 4:13.7; 3 Warner Time 4:20.1.

1500 OPEN: Div. 2: 1 Scotch Time 4:20.0; 7 Evans Time 4:51.1. Div. 1: 1 Scotch Time 4:15.0; 4 Willis Time 4:24.0.

RELAY U/14: 1 Scotch Time 50.5; 4 Cassey, Lewin, Gillard, Homes Time 51.27.

RELAY U/15: 1 Trinity Time 49.9; 6 Mulder, Cockle, Solly, Stedman Time 48.25.

RELAY U/16: 1 Wesley Time 45.5; 5 Richardson, Sanders, Gillard, Allen Time 45.96.

RELAY U/17: 1 Scotch Time 44.7; 5 Leece, Craig, Bowra, Mussell Time 45.4.

RELAY OPEN: 1 Aquinas Time 44.7; 7 Georgiades, Scott, Robson, Solly Time 46.02.





# Surfing Report

Perth, with its Mediterranean climate, hosts a wide variety of water sports. Water-skiing, yachting, windsurfing and surfboard riding are popular out of school activities, but have not, as yet, cemented their place as school sporting activities. In recognition of the time spent by many boys on one or more of the pastimes, Hale holds its annual surfing competition, the Cordingley Cup at the end of first term each year.

This year's competition was keenly contested with six surfers making it through to the final round.

On the same morning, the annual wave-ski competition was held with an inexperienced field of seven. The final results of this contest were:

1st. S. Saich,  
2nd. D. Booth,  
3rd. A. Teasdale.

The final round of the surfing was fought out on the last Monday of the May holidays in choppy conditions. The placings were:

1st. T. Kerr,  
2nd. J. Vivian,  
3rd. D. Kerr,  
4th. R. Saggars

With growing support, the Cordingley Cup Surfing Competition should expand in future years. Thanks must go to Messrs. Hunn, Nunn and Brown for their organisation and judging.

*J. Vivian*

---

## Duke of Edinburgh Award Scheme

This year's Duke of Edinburgh Award Scheme, although not as large as that of recent years, with fewer participants and activities, achieved new standards in relation with the awards received.

The scheme consists of 3 awards, each differing in difficulty, the easiest being the Bronze followed by the more difficult Silver and Gold. Each award consists of 4 sections covering a wide variety of subjects which benefit both the participant and community.

With the large variety of sports offered at Hale the "Physical Activity" section is perhaps the easiest aspect of the 4 sections. Some of the activities selected in the "Interests" category included public speaking, music, fishing and mechanics, the aim of this section being to encourage the development of recreational activities. Most of this year's candidates completed the "Service" section by completing a life-saving course in the school pool, A. Stiles and L. Wapnah achieving their senior resuscitation certificate enabling them to complete the silver award service section. J. Kitto earned his service section of the gold award by participating in a river rescue team.

Without doubt the favourite section of the scheme is the "Expedition/Exploration" part

consisting of camps and various other outside activities. This year's expeditions included a lengthy hike down the Darling Scarp followed by a relaxing paddle 30km down the Murray River. In first term Mr. Nunn and Mr. Biddle organised a Scuba trip to the Abrolhos Islands, going off without a hitch unlike last year's attempt where Mr. Nunn showed his true colours (green).

Years 11 and 12 provided the majority of this year's candidates with several Year 11's becoming eligible for their Bronze award. Although the number of boys participating in the scheme dropped, the standards achieved by those who did participate did not, and for the first time in the scheme's 5 years at Hale, 2 silver awards were presented and a candidate completed the Gold award requirements (no mean feat).

1984 promises to be a better year for the Duke of Edinburgh Award Scheme at Hale with a lot more boys becoming eligible for their Bronze awards. Our thanks go to Mr. Eyres for helping with the lunch time lifesaving classes and to Mr. Nunn, the unsung hero of the scheme who in fact, keeps it going at Hale.

### **1983 Duke of Edinburgh Awards.**

Silver: A. Stiles, L. Wapnah.

Gold: J. Kitto



# S.B. Cook – Honours

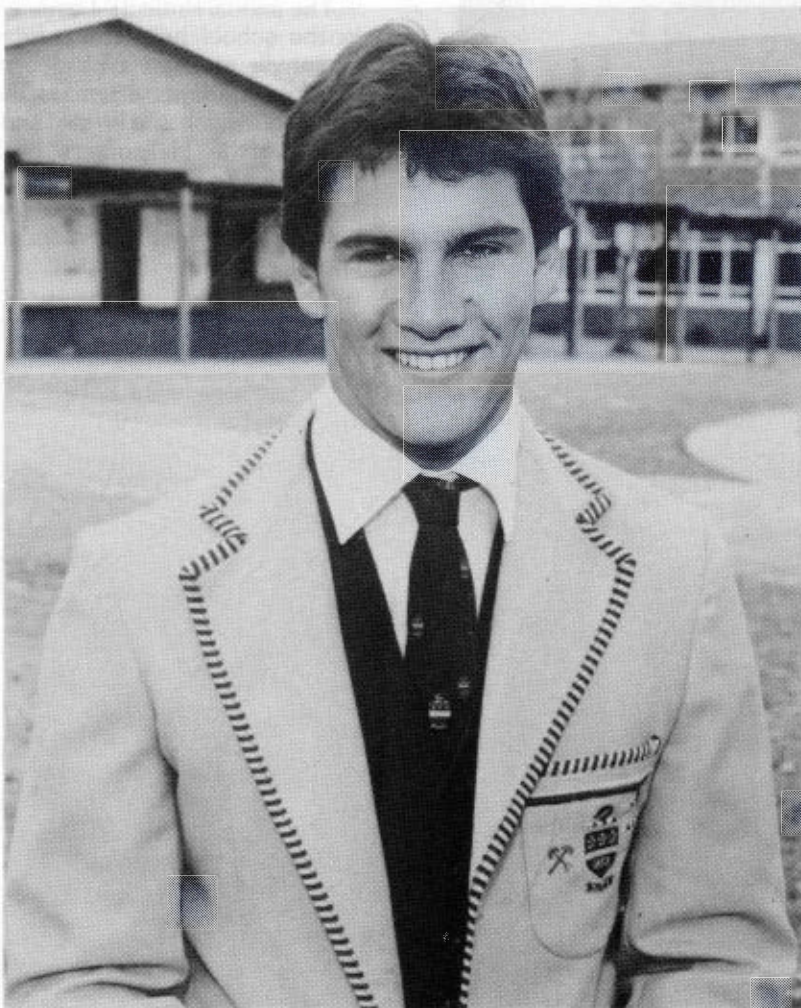
Since 1968 when Hale introduced its highest sporting award of Honours, there have been many Hale football stars. Players such as Pritchard, Devenish-Meares, Williamson (from '73), G. Marsh, Aitken, Blackwell ('76), Johnston ('77), S. Marsh and Bungey ('78), and more recently Dean Farmer ('81) and Peter Henderson ('82), are amongst those who dominated their games, who were potential Honours candidates. There has never been an award for Honours in football, not at least until this year.

In 1980 there was a Haynes House ruckman who took mark after mark. By 1981 this young man, Stephen Cook by name, along with three of his Year Ten team mates, in Georgiades, Hooper and Moore, was in the first eighteen. At full forward and on the ball, he showed promise, but the best was still to come. In 1982 he emerged as a fine centre half back, a magnificent

mark and so dominant that at the season's end, he had gained selection in the "Interstate" combined team, had won the "Most Improved" trophy and had been awarded Colours.

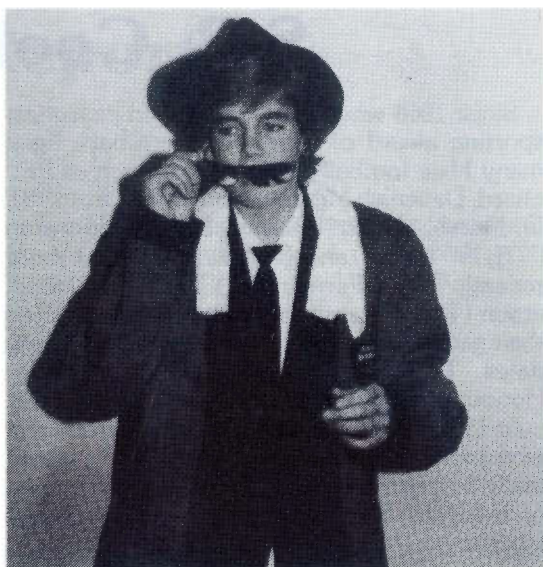
And so to '83. As one of Hale's finest captains, Cooky led the team to its close second in the Alcock Cup. At half back or half forward, he was absolutely outstanding, the best high mark in the P.S.A., a player of excellent skills and a fine team man. Stephen was captain of the combined team in the Carnival, scored high mentions in all P.S.A. games, often completely dominating his position, won the "Best Footballer" trophy and was then awarded Honours. All of us at Hale congratulate Stephen Cook, a dedicated player, a worthy champion and our first Honours footballer. Well played Cooky!

A. J. M.





# Dance Scenes



## Prefects' Dance

The annual Prefects' Dance was this year held in the school hall on Saturday, 20th August beginning at eight o'clock. In all, over four hundred students attended the evening. The theme of "Black and White" and the cacophonous sounds of the "Helicopters" both contributed to the evening's resounding success.

Mention must be made of the Prefects' dedication in the organisation and decorations, and special thanks must also go to the helping mothers in providing the supper.





# Rottnest Re-Afforestation Project

For a period including the last Christmas holidays and early first term, a group of Year 12 students took part in a re-afforestation program at Rottnest.

The program initially involved the culturing of seeds from plants native to Rottnest, namely the Rottnest Island Pine, Ti-Tree and the Coastal Mort, to such a size that they would be able to survive the trip to the island and planting out in a somewhat harsher environment than the well watered Hale nursery.

The initial idea of the program stemmed from Dr. Tregonning, who with Mr. Eyres approached a small group of boys, and after a series of meetings decided to grow the trees from seed through the holidays. This idea met with varying degrees of success, the majority of the trees being grown in the school greenhouse with only Brendon Grieve showing any real signs of having a 'Green Thumb'. Most of us however showed an uncanny knack of growing weeds with any potential shoots usually being flooded in our exuberance, while left to intermittent droughts as we moved around on holidays.

During first term Mr. Eyres, Mr. Brown and the groups spent many lunch hours firstly extending the greenhouse to cater for the ever increasing number of plants, which were forever being planted out and in the latter stages of the term warding off large numbers of insect pests.

The term and in fact the programme were terminated by the final watering of the trees which soon numbered well over 1,000, and the loading into "ODILE" which was kindly offered by Mr. Gerry Beasley. This particularly large launch was perfect for transporting the bulky crates of trees, supplies for the week's stay, and the assorted crew on what was luckily a calm trip across to the island.

The first few days being a weekend, we decided to leave this period to settle into our accommodation which was kindly supplied by the Army in the form of the barracks at Natural Jetty. I'm sure we'll be remembered there for our speed and alertness in the fire drill, the alarm bell being nullified on more than one occasion by the 'magnificent singing' from our chief chef Mr. Greenwell.





In the ensuing days we were kept occupied with two major tasks, firstly that of planting out both our trees and a number of Rottnest Island Board trees onto two separate sites, our trees being watered as they were located on a particularly dry site. Secondly we spent a great deal of time repairing dunes in a 'blow out' area which had the potential to encroach onto our tree plantings. These tasks were accomplished with some help from four board workers who helped transport us to the particular sites.

In our spare time before and after our working periods, some time was spent fishing for the elusive herring and the even more so salmon. Shallcross shocked the fishing fraternity with his use of the "Shallcross Rig" which was made up of some old tangled line wrapped around an old beer can using an old fruit juice packet as a float. They were to be shocked still further when he actually caught a fish on the line. This and other fish made up more than one of our meals which were prepared by Mr. Greenwell and Mrs. Eyres. These two must be thanked for their efforts in feeding twenty hungry mouths in a less than enviable task, but one at which they excelled.

Finally, we must thank Mr. Eyres and Mr. Brown for their efforts giving us many hours of their time to help organise the trip. The whole group, although planting out a plot covering only a few acres, can foresee the return of Rottnest to its former well forested state with Hale being able to claim responsibility for a large proportion of the planting.

On last report our trees were doing well after an initial good rainfall in June and a rather wet winter. These trees will be joined by those currently being grown by a group of Year Elevens who are beginning to plant out and organise the trips for next year. With some luck and the continued support of the Old Boys, who this year covered part of the cost of the trip, we will be able to make this an annual event on the Hale School calendar.

*Robert Orr*

#### GROUP MEMBERS

S. Edis, A. Atkins, D. Hilton, M. Massey, J. Wood, G. Miller, S. Addis, R. Shallcross, R. Oldham, B. Grieve, S. Jay, J. Kitto, R. Godfrey, S. Tucker, J. Hughes, D. Wilderspin, M. Stan-dish, G. Galvert, J. Quealy, M. Cassady, J. Gidney, J. Vivian, R. Orr.





# Scuba Diving Report

The introduction of a scuba diving course at Hale has really taken off in the past few years, and has been a great success. Mr. Nunn and Mr. Biddle were responsible for getting the course started which is run by the Perth Diving Academy.

Groups of around ten start a theory section in either first or third term, in which a medical check must be passed as does an examination on all the theory work. Once through this the more exciting part of the course begins — the practical section. Three or four pool dives are the starting place of everyone's diving career. During these dives essential safety checks, emergency routines, rescues and buddy breathing are learnt. Hand signals are vital for scuba divers and these too are learnt and practised in the pool. Following this part of the course are five ocean dives where with the guidance of several instructors we continue to practice our exercises under normal conditions. Finally, after being examined on the practical side of the course, you become a qualified "C" class diver.

Again under the organisation of Mr. Nunn and Mr. Biddle, a group of eight divers were given the opportunity to join a trip to the Abrolhos Islands, one of Western Australia's most spectacular diving locations. On the last Wednesday of first term, we packed the Hale bus full of supplies and equipment and along with Mr. Brown, Mr. Thornton and Mr. Biddle, made off on the six hour trip at 2.00 p.m. At Geraldton we stopped for a snack and then drove down to the docks where the forty eight foot Charter Boat, the "Lion Fish" awaited. Also waiting was its skipper, Mr. John Mangini, and after a short time Mr. Nunn, his brother Ross, Mr. Michael Archer, Mr. Terry O'Reilly and Mr. John Pendred joined us.

At four thirty the following morning, we left Geraldton and after four hours at sea in slightly rough conditions the Island appeared, lying seventy kilometres offshore. We made our first stop at the "Middle" or "Easter" islands. After letting our stomachs settle and arranging things into some sort of order, we prepared for our first dive.

Armed with spearguns and underwater cameras we made off in groups and set out to take a look at brilliant masses of coloured coral. "Plate Coral" being predominant in the shallow water and forests of "Staghorn Coral" in the deeper water. A great variety of brilliant fish also

swam cautiously around including Bluebone or Bald Chin Groper and Coral Trout in great numbers.

After a light lunch we moved to another dive site where we had the opportunity of skin diving, scuba diving or some took the chance to explore one of the many islands. Most are only two to three metres out of the water, and are just sandy plains with smallish shrubs covering them. There are a couple of islands which have many huts that the fishermen use

The return of the divers also saw tea with a good catch of Bluebone and Coral Trout. With everyone on board we made our way back to the mooring and prepared a superb meal of fish and vegetables which became our diet for the rest of the trip.

Thursdays programme was similar but diving in different sites, and again admiring the beautiful world beneath the sea. We also started some trawling, and although unsuccessful here, some good catches of Dhufish, Snapper, Bluebone and Coral Trout came in on hand lines. Along with a game of cards or chess, fishing also provided us with nightly entertainment, as did cleaning them.

Friday and Saturday were days of more diving, and a lot of skin diving on the shallow banks where a camera became a great asset. Crayfish were another common site, but unfortunately, we weren't allowed to take them onto the boat due to licensing reasons. A stock up of fish to take back home also became evident with everyone getting their fair share.

Sunday was our last day, and we all had a dive at a favourite location including a tangle with several seals which made things rather interesting (they were very playful and even had a go at some of our catch). We had our last stop at the eastern most part of the islands where most enjoyed for the last time the brilliance of the coral and the marine life it supports.

The trip was a brilliant success and provided all who went a chance to gain valuable diving experience, but mostly it provided us with the opportunity to experience one of West Australia's best diving locations.

Many thanks must go to Mr. Nunn, Mr. Biddle, Mr. Brown and Mr. Thornton who made the trip such a great success. Thanks also must be given to Mr. McDonald for providing us with supplies.

*K. Buhler*



# Senior Year

- ADDIS, S. J.** (1979-1983) School Prefect, Loton House Captain, Tennis 1st VIII 1983, Symbols 1983, Cross Country, Symbols 1983, Colours 1983, Captain 1983, Athletics Symbols 1983. Proficiency Prize 1979. English Prize 1980. Duke of Edinburgh Bronze Award. Cygnet Committee Junior 1981 (8).
- ALLEN, M. K.** (1975-1983) Buntine House Prefect, Swimming (78-83), Symbols 1979, Colours 1980, U/16 Champion. Rugby 1st XV 1983, Symbols 1983. Athletics (81-83) Symbols 1981. Accounting prize 1982. Band (78-82) Symbols 1982. Scuba 1981. Duke of Edinburgh Bronze Award 1981, Symbols 1981. Junior 1981 (8)
- ANASTAS, C. N.** (1979-1983) Parry. Hockey 3rd XI 1982, Rugby 2nd XV 1983. Physics Prize 1979 and 1980. Photography Prize 1979. Rifle Club 1981. Junior 1981 (8).
- ATKINS, A. P.** (1978-1983) Riley. Football 3rd XVIII 1982-1983. Captain 1983. Biology Prize 1981. Scuba 1981-83. Rottnese Re-Afforestation 1983. Junior 1981 (5).
- BALL, M. G.** (1980-1983) Parry House Prefect. Cross Country (1981-83) Symbols 1981. Debating 1983, Symbols 1983. History Prize 1982. School Drama 1983. Symbols 1983. Cygnet Committee 1982. Junior 1981 (7).
- BIGWOOD, S. D.** (1979-1983) Loton House Prefect. Basketball 1st V 1983, Symbols 1983. Football 1st XVIII 1983, Symbols 1983. School Drama 1983. Duke of Edinburgh Bronze Award 1982, Symbols 1982. Junior 1981 (6).
- BLENNERHASSETT, L. R.** (1979-1983) Buntine House Prefect. Football 2nd XVIII 1983. Swimming 1983. State Representative for Baseball 1979. Junior 1981 (8).
- BROWN, M.** (1976-1983) Buntine, Wilson Houses. Cricket 1st XI (1981-83), Symbols 1981. Hockey 2nd XI (1983). Athletics (1981-1983). Symbols 1981. Junior 1981 (7).
- BUCKLEY, T. P.** (1978-1983) Haynes. Technical Drawing Prize (1980). Junior 1981 (8).
- BUSBY, I. P.** (1979-1983) Stirling. Cross Country 1982-83, Symbols 1982, Cricket 3rd XI.
- CALVERT, G. H.** (1979-1983) Loton House Prefect. Rowing 1st IV 1982. Symbols 1981. Football 3rd XVIII 1981-82. Junior 1981 (8).
- CASSADY, M. J.** (1979-1983) Loton House Prefect. Vice Captain of Loton House. Rugby 1st XV, Symbols 1983. Rottnest Re-Afforestation. Junior 1981 (7).
- CHASE, S.** (1979-1983) Riley House Prefect. Swimming, Symbols 1979. Athletics, Symbols 1979. Hockey 1st XI 1981-83, Symbols 1981, Colours 1983. Junior 1981 (7).
- COOK, S. B.** (1979-1983) Haynes House Prefect, School Prefect. Cricket 1st XI 1983, Symbols 1983. Football 1st XVIII 1981-1983, Symbols 1980. Colours 1982, Honours 1983, Captain 1983, Athletics 1981-83, Symbols 1981, Vice-Captain 1983, Most Improved Footballer 1982. Junior (5).
- COWDEN, D. A.** (1978-1983). Parry. Football 1st XVIII 1983, Symbols 1983, Cricket 3rd XI 1982-83, Junior 1980 (4).
- DEYKIN, D. J.** (1978-1983) School Prefect, Riley House Prefect, Rowing 1st VIII 1983, Symbols 1983, Colours 1983. Football 1st XVIII 1982-83, Symbols 1982, Athletics 1979-83, Symbols 1979. Junior 1981 (8).
- DYSON, S.** (1979-1983) Parry. Football 2nd XVIII 1983. Junior 1981 (7).
- EDIBAM, C.** (1975-1983) Parry House Prefect. Rugby (1982-83), 1st XV Symbols 1982. Chemistry Prize 1980, 81, 82, Physics 1983. Band Symbols 1978. Drama Symbols 1982. Junior 1981 (8).
- EDIS, S.A.** (1980-1983) School Prefect, Riley House Prefect. Hockey 2nd XI 1983. Basketball 2nd V 1981-83. Athletics 1983, Symbols 1983, English Prize 1981, Cygnet Committee 1982. Junior 1981 (8).
- EGERTON-WARBURTON, N.** (1979-1983) Loton House Prefect. 2nd V Basketball 1983, 2nd XVIII Football 1983. Duke of Edinburgh Bronze Award. Junior 1981 (7).
- EVANS, D.** (1980-1983) Stirling House Prefect. Athletics (1980-83), Symbols 1980, Colours 1982, Vice-Captain 1983, Football 1st XVIII 1982-83, Symbols 1982. H. P. Turnbull Trophy 1982. Junior 1981 (6).
- EVERETT, M. J.** (1977-1983) Stirling House Captain. School Prefect. Athletics 1979-83, Symbols 1979. Cricket 1st XI 1983, Symbols 1983. Football 1st XVIII 1982-83, Symbols 1982, Colours 1983, Squash 1st IV 1982-83, Symbols 1982. Junior 1981 (5).
- GEORGIADES, J.** (1972-1983) Stirling House Prefect. School Prefect. Cricket 1982-83, 1st XI Symbols 1982, Captain 1983, Football 1981-83, 1st XVIII, Symbols 1981, Colours 1983. Athletics 1979-83, Symbols 1979, Sports Council 1983. Junior 1981 (6).



- GIDNEY, J. B. (1972-1983) Haynes House Prefect. Hockey 1st XI 1983, Symbols 1983. Cricket 2nd XI 1983. Debating 1983, Symbols 1983. School Drama 1981-82, Symbols 1981, Cygnet Committee 1982. Junior 1981 (8).
- GODFREY, R. (1979-1983) Parry. Tennis 2nd VIII 1982-83. Captain 1983. Football 3rd XVIII 1982-83, Cricket 3rd XI 1981. Rottneest Re-afforestation 1983. Junior 1981 (7).
- GOODLAND, A. L. (1972-83) Haynes. Captain of Archery 1982-83. Chess 1983. Dux 1979 and 1981. French Prize 1980 and 81. Garland Music Prize 1980. Pilgrims Trumpet Prize 1979, Brass Instrumentalist Prize 1979, Band (1973-83), Colours 1979. School Drama Symbols 1982. Colours 1983. Rifle Club 1983. Cygnet Committee 1982, Editor. Photography Club 1980-82. Junior 1981 (9).
- GOODRIDGE, A. R. (1978-1983) Parry House Prefect. Cross Country 1981-83. Symbols 1982. 2nd XV 1983. Chess 1982-83. Symbols 1982, Colours 1983, Captain 1983. Junior 1981 (8).
- GRATTON, R. K. (1981-1983) Loton House Prefect. Rowing 1981-83, 1st VIII 1983. Symbols 1983, Colours 1983, Vice-Captain of Boats 1983. Duke of Edinburgh Bronze Award. Junior 1981 (5).
- GREEN, D. W. (1979-1983) Loton House Prefect. Football 3rd XVIII 1983. Rowing 2nd VIII 1983. Athletics 1983. Duke of Edinburgh 1980-83, Bronze Award 1982, Symbols 1982, Band 1979, Chemistry Prize 1980. Junior 1981 (8).
- GREIG, B. A. (1979-1983) Wilson. Cross Country 1982. School Drama 1982-83, Symbols 1983. Junior 1981 (5).
- GRIEVE, B. (1979-1983) Haynes House Prefect. Rugby 1983 1st XV. Symbols 1983. Year 8 Honour Prize 1979. Rottneest Re-afforestation 1983. Junior 1981 (8).
- HAYNES, A. D. J. (1979-1983) Haynes. 2nd XI Hockey 1983. Band, Symbols 1982. School Drama 1983. Junior 1981 (7).
- HEALD, D. R. (1979-1983) Wilson. Cross Country 1980-83. Symbols 1982. Junior 1981 (8).
- HILTON, D. (1979-1983) Riley House Prefect. Tennis 1st VIII 1983, Symbols 1983. Hockey 1st XI 1983. Symbols 1983. Band 1980-82, Symbols 1982. Junior 1981 (8).
- HINTON, T. (1979-1983) Parry. Junior 1981 (8).
- HISLOP, P. A. (1979-1983) Faulkner House Prefect. Athletics 1979-83, Symbols 1979. Football 1st XVIII 1983 Symbols 1983. Basketball 1st V 1983, Symbols 1983. Scuba 1982. Junior 1981 (7).
- HOOPER, W. J. (1979-1983) Wilson House Captain. School Prefect. 1st XVIII Football 1981 to 83, Symbols 1981, Colours 1983. 1st VIII Rowing 1982-83, Symbols 1981, Colours 1983. Captain of Boats 1983. Athletics Symbols 1981. Junior 1981 (7).
- HUGHES, J. E. D. (1980-1983) Haynes. Rugby 1st XV 1983, Symbols 1983. Tennis 2nd VIII. Debating, Symbols 1983. History Prize 1980. School Drama, Colours 1983. Junior 1981 (7).
- JAY, S. J. (1972-1983) Haynes House Prefect. Swimming Symbols 1979. Rugby 1st XV Symbols 1983. Scuba 1981-83. Shell Honour Prize 1982. Duke of Edinburgh Bronze Award 1982. Rottneest Re-afforestation, Cygnet Committee 1982. Junior 1981 (7).
- JONES, S. M. (1979-1983) Stirling. Rugby 1st XV 1983, Symbols 1983. Rifle Club 1983. Archery Club 1979-83. Junior 1981 (4).
- KELLY, M. (1978-1983) Buntine House Captain. Rowing 1st VIII 1982-83, Symbols 1982, Colours 1983, Rugby 1st XV 1983, Symbols 1983. Athletics 1983, Symbols 1983. Junior (8).
- KERR, J. (1979-1983) Faulkner. Rugby 1st XV 1982-1983, Symbols 1982, Vice-Captain 1983. Rowing 2nd VIII 1982 and 83. Rugby fairest and best 1980, 81, 83. Junior 1981 (4).
- KITSON, D. G. (1982-1983) Wilson. Cross Country 1983. Symbols 1983.
- KITTO, J. G. (1978-1983) Parry House Prefect. School Prefect. Squash 1982-83, Symbols 1982. Captain 1983. Dean Williams Trophy 1982. Cross Country 1982-83. Symbols 1982. Debating 1981-83, Symbols 1981, Colours 1983, Captain 1983. History Research Award 1981, School Drama, Symbols 1981. Scuba 1981-83, Rifle Club 1981, Duke of Edinburgh Bronze Award 1982, Silver Award 1983, Cygnet Committee, Editor 1982. Junior 1981 (8).
- LEECE, G. (1978-1983) Parry. Cross Country. 1981-83, Symbols 1981. Athletics 1979-83, Symbols 1979, Colours 1983. Rifle Club 1981-83, Junior 1981 (4).
- LIBBY, J. (1978-1983) Parry. Hockey 1st XI 1981-83. Symbols 1981. Hockey Under 16 Fairest and Best. Junior 1981 (7).
- LILLEYMAN, C. (1978-1983) Buntine. Cross Country 1981-83, Symbols 1981, Athletics 1980. Archery 1979-83. Junior 1981 (7).
- LOTON, G. D. (1978-1983) Loton House Prefect. Cross Country 1980, 1983. Geology Prize 1982. French Prize 1982. Junior House Master Brine House 1983, 3rd Term. Junior 1981 (6).



- LOVELADY, G. (1979-1983) Riley House Prefect. Rugby 1st XV 1983, Symbols 1983. Rowing 2nd VIII 1983, Symbols 1982. Junior 1981 (8).
- LYNES, G. (1979-1983) Stirling. Cricket 1st XI 1982-83. Symbols 1982. Football 1st XVIII 1982-83. Symbols 1982. Junior 1981 (5).
- LYSLE, B. K. (1978-1983) Haynes. Basketball 1st V 1982, Symbols 1982. Swimming 1981-83, Chess 1983, Symbols 1983. Scuba 1982. Junior 1981 (8).
- McKENZIE, D. F. (1975-1983) Buntine House Prefect. Rowing 1st VIII 1981-83, Symbols 1982, Colours 1983. Football 3rd XVIII 1982-83. Junior 1981 (7).
- MADDEN, G. R. (1979-1983) Stirling. Rugby 2nd XV. Junior 1981 (7).
- MARSH, R. D. (1981-1983) Haynes House Captain. School Prefect. Basketball 1st V 1981-83, Symbols 1981, Colours 1983, Captain 1983. Hockey 2nd XI 1982-83, Vice-Captain 1983. Athletics 1981-83, Symbols 1981. Band 1981-83. Tuckshop Committee 1983, Sports Council 1983. Junior 1981 (7).
- MASSEY, M. (1977-78, 1981-83) Faulkner House Captain, School Prefect, Swimming Symbols 1982. Athletics, Symbols 1981. Captain 1983, Biology Prize 1981. Physics, Biology, English Literature, Geography, Maths I Prizes 1982, Maths I, Biology, Chemistry, Geography Prize 1983. Cygnet Committee 1982. Junior 1981 (8).
- McLARTY, B. D. (1979-1983) Faulkner House Prefect, School Captain, School Prefect. Cricket 2nd XI 1983. Football 1st XVIII 1983, Symbols 1983. Athletics 1979-82, Symbols 1979, History, Geography Prize 1981. John Vetter Memorial Prize 1982. Cygnet Committee 1982. Sports Council 1983. Junior 1981 (8).
- MICHAEL, T. (1978-1983) Wilson House Prefect. Rowing 2nd VIII 1983, Hong Kong Trip 1982, Swimming 1981-82, Football 1st XVIII 1983, Symbols 1983. Metalwork Prize 1981. Cygnet Committee 1982. Junior 1981 (7).
- MILLER, C. (1972-1983) Loton House Prefect. Swimming 1975-83, Symbols 1976, Colours 1978. Honours 1982, Captain 1982, Football 2nd XVIII 1982-83. Junior 1980 (4).
- MILLER, G. (1977-1983) Faulkner. Tennis 2nd VIII 1983. Hockey 2nd XI 1983. Junior 1981 (8).
- MOORE, A. J. (1976-1983) Faulkner House Prefect. School Prefect. Swimming 1978-83. Colours 1980, Captain 1983. Football 1st XVIII 1981-83, Symbols 1981, Colours 1983. Athletics 1979-83. Basketball 1st V 1982-83, Symbols 1982. Band 1976-83, Colours 1980. Cygnet Committee 1982. Junior 1981 (5).
- OATES, P. (1978-1983) Parry and Wilson. Cricket 2nd XI 1983. Hockey 1983, 1st XI Symbols 1983. Athletics 1982-83. Symbols 1982. Junior 1981 (5).
- O'BRIEN, M. B. (1978-1983) Faulkner. Hockey 3rd XI 1983. Chess 1st IV 1983, Symbols 1983. Junior 1981 (8).
- OLDHAM, R. G. (1979-1983) Parry House Prefect. Hockey 1st XI 1981-83, Symbols 1981. Athletics 1979-83, Symbols 1979, Maths II and Maths III, Prizes 1982 and 83. Junior 1981 (8).
- ORR, R. (1977-1983) Riley House Prefect. Hockey 1st XI 1983. Cygnet Committee 1982. Rottnese Re-afforestation 1983. Junior 1981 (6).
- PARKER, E. M. (1979-1983) Wilson House Prefect. Rowing 1981 2nd IV. Basketball 2nd V 1983. Football 1st XVIII 1983, Symbols 1983. Junior 1981 (5).
- PERCY, J. (1980-1983) Wilson House Prefect. Football 3rd XVIII 1983. Rowing 2nd IV 1983. Rifle Club 1981. Junior 1981 (7).
- QUEALY, J. (1979-1983) Haynes. Swimming 1982. Cross Country 1982. Alliance Francaise-Distinctions 1981-83. Band 1979-83. Rottnese Re-afforestation 1983. Junior 1981 (7).
- RETALLACK, G. (1979-1983) Faulkner. Football 1st XVIII 1981-83, Symbols 1981, Colours 1983. Tennis 2nd VIII 1982-83, Junior 1981 (3).
- ROBSON, C. (1979-1983) Parry House Captain. School Prefect. Cricket 1st XI 1983, Symbols 1983, Football 1st XVIII 1982-83, Symbols 1982. Athletics 1983, Symbols 1983. Maths Prize 1980 and 1981. Accounting Prize 1981. U/16 Fairest and Best Footballer 1981. Cygnet Committee 1982. Junior 1981 (8).
- SAGGERS, R. J. (1979-1983) Stirling Athletics 1979-1983. Symbols 1981. Swimming 1979-83, Colours 1980. Hockey 1982-83 1st XI Symbols 1982. Junior 1981 (5).
- SCOTT, D. (1979-1983) Parry. Athletics 1979-83. Symbols 1979. Cross Country 1980-83, Symbols 1980.
- SEED, T. W. T. (1979-1983) Loton House Prefect. Rowing 2nd VIII 1982-83, Football 3rd XVIII 1982-83. Duke of Edinburgh Bronze Award. Hong Kong Rowing Trip 1982. Junior 1981 (4).
- SHALLCROSS, R. V. (1976-1983) Riley. Football 3rd XVIII 1981-83. Technical Drawing Prize 1980. Jack Harrison Clarinet Prize 1980. Band 1977-80, Rottnest Re-afforestation 1983. Junior 1981 (8).



- SHELLY, D. J. (1982-1983) Stirling. 3rd XI Hockey, Chess Club.
- SHILLINGTON, D. (1979-1983) Stirling. Football 1983 3rd XVIII, Cricket 1983 3rd XI. Junior 1981 (8).
- SILBERT, J. L. (1980-1983) Stirling. Basketball 1982-83, 2nd V Squash 1st IV 1983, Symbols 1983. Technical Drawing Prize 1981, Scuba 1981. Junior 1981 (8).
- SIMPSON, D. (1979-1983) Faulkner. Basketball 2nd V 1982-83. Football 3rd XVIII 1983. Cross Country 1981, Symbols 1981. Scuba 1982. Junior 1981 (7).
- SIMPSON, G. (1979-1983) Riley House Captain, School Prefect. Hockey 2nd XI 1982-83.
- SOLLY, R. P. (1979-1983) Wilson House Prefect. School Prefect. Football 1st XVIII, Symbols 1983. Cricket 2nd XI 1983. Athletics 1982-83, Symbols. School Drama 1981-83. Symbols 1981, Colours 1983. Junior 1981 (5).
- SPITTLE, R. J. (1979-1983) Faulkner House Prefect. Football 3rd XVIII 1982 and 1983. Tennis 1979. Chess 1980. Economics Prize 1983. Junior 1981 (8).
- SPROULE, P. C. (1979-1983) Faulkner. Rowing 1st IV 1982, Symbols 1982, 1st VIII 1983, Colours 1983. Hockey 3rd XI 1983. Rifle Club 1981.
- STANDISH, M. (1979-1983) Faulkner House Prefect. Rowing 1st IV 1982. Symbols 1982. 1st VIII 1983, Colours 1983. Rugby 1st XV Symbols 1983, Woolclassing Prize 1981. Rifle Club 1980 and 1981. Hong Kong Rowing Tour 1982. Wittenoom Advance Party 1983. Rottneest Re-afforestation 1983. Junior 1981 (7).
- STEAD, A. (1979-1983) Faulkner. Rugby 1st XV 1983. Symbols 1983. Swimming 1979-1983. Rifle Club 1981, Metalwork Prize 1980. Junior 1981 (4).
- STEINBERG, D. J. (1979-1983) Buntine House Prefect. Cricket 1st XI 1983. Symbols 1983. Hockey 1st XI 1981-83. Symbols 1981. Captain 1983. Junior 1981 (5).
- STILES, A. J. (1979-1983) Buntine. Cross Country 1982-83. Symbols 1982. Athletics 1983. Hockey 1979-81. Alliance Francaise Distinctions 1981-83. Band, Symbols 1980. School Drama Symbols 1982. Duke of Edinburgh Bronze and Silver Awards 1982 and 83, Symbols 1982. Junior 1981 (8).
- STOATE, D. N. (1979-1983) Buntine. Hockey 1983, 1st XI, Symbols 1983, Tennis 2nd VIII 1983, Junior 1981 (7).
- STONE, M. S. (1979-1983) Riley House Prefect. Football 1st XVIII. Symbols 1982. Colours 1982. Cricket 1st XI. Symbols 1982. 1st V Squash 1981-82. Symbols 1981. Filmer Trophy, Most Improved Footballer 1983. Junior 1981 (7).
- TAYLOR, A. J. (1972-1983) Stirling House Prefect. Rugby 1st XV 1982-83. Symbols 1982. Proficiency Prize 1979, German Prize 1980-83, Dux 1980, English 1982, English Literature 1983, Jack Harrison Clarinet prize 1980 and 1981. Most improved player 1st XV 1983. Band 1978-83. Symbols 1980. School Drama 1982-83. Symbols 1982. Cygnet Committee 1982. Junior 1981 (9).
- TAYLOR, G. J. (1979-1983) Stirling. Football 2nd XVIII 1983. School Drama 1982-83. Junior 1981 (4).
- THOMPSON, B.D.A. (1979-1983) Riley. Basketball 1st V 1982-83. Symbols 1982. Football 1st XVIII 1983, Symbols 1983. Junior 1981 (5).
- TOWERS, R. W. (1979-1983) Haynes. Football 2nd XVIII 1983. Tennis 2nd VIII 1983. Athletics 1982-83, Symbols 1982. Junior 1981 (4).
- TREASURE, M. S. (1972-1983) Stirling House Prefect. Tennis 1st VIII 1982 and 83. Vice-Captain 1983, Symbols 1982. Squash 1st IV 1982-83, Symbols 1982. Junior 1981 (7).
- TUCKER, S. (1976-1983) Haynes. Football 3rd XVIII 1982-83. Captain 1983. Tennis 2nd VIII 1982-83. Captain 1983. Jack Harrison Clarinet Prize. Band 1977-1983, Symbols 1981. School Drama 1981-83, Symbols 1981. Junior 1981 (7).
- VIVIAN, J. B. (1978-1983) Stirling House Prefect, School Prefect. Swimming 1978-83. Symbols 1978. Vice-Captain 1983. Hockey 2nd XI 1983 Captain. Biology Prize 1980. Junior 1981 (8).
- WAPNAH, L. (1972-1983) Stirling. Cross Country 1982-83. Symbols 1982. Chess, Symbols 1983. French Prize 1983. Band 1979-83. Symbols and Colours. School Drama Symbols 1982. Rifle Club 1981. Duke of Edinburgh Bronze and Silver Awards. Junior 1981 (8).
- WILDERSPIN, D. M. (1979-1983) Haynes. Tennis 1st VIII 1981-1983. Symbols 1981, Colours, Captain 1983. Hockey 2nd XI 1983. Junior 1981 (6).
- WOOD, J. F. H. (1979-1983) Faulkner House Prefect. Athletics 1980-83, Symbols 1980. Football 2nd XVIII 1983, Captain 1983. Honour Prize 1979, Woodwork Prize 1981, Music Prize 1979, Junior 1981 (7).



## **SALVETE (BOYS WHO ARRIVED IN 1983)**

### **DAY BOYS**

BENTLEY, N. C.  
BIRD, J. A.  
BIRKHEAD, S. N.  
BLADEN, S. T.  
BROOKER, J. J.  
COLE, D.  
DAVEY, P. C.  
FAULKNER, P. N.  
GREENHAM, A. I.  
GURRY, I. M.  
HARRIS, D. J.  
HEINRICHS, A. C.  
HERBERT, C. J.  
HEWSON, B. N.  
HINTON, J. R.  
HUTCHINSON, M. G.  
KITTON, J. B.  
LYNN, A.  
MALLABONE, M. J.

MERRITT, B. S.  
MORRISON, G. G.  
MUTZIG, A. B.  
OLIVER, J. D.  
PALMATEER, J. F.  
PERRYMAN, J. G.  
PORTER, C. C.  
SCHERER, M. P.  
SHAW, J. P.  
SHILLINGTON, G. C.  
SIMPSON, M. A.  
SMITH, P. G.  
STRACK, G. B.  
TAYLOR, P. R.  
THORNTON, P. J.  
WATLING, T. D.  
WILLIAMS, J. R.

### **BOARDERS**

BARROWS, B. J.  
BILSON, J. S.

BRADFORD, D. R.  
BROWN, P. R.  
BURKETT, B. M.  
BURTON, T. M.  
CHITTY, D. J.  
COCKERILL, S. R.  
CORNISH, G. J.  
DAVIES, J. O.  
DENNIS, Q. N.  
DOWNER, P. W.  
EYRES, S. M.  
FINLAY, J. C.  
FISHER, S. V.  
GREEN, P. M.  
HARRIS, T. W.  
HASSELL, A. W.  
HAWKESFORD, E. W.  
HEPBURN, M. S.  
HEPWORTH, S. N.  
HESSLS, Q.

HEWITT, C. G.  
INNOCENT, R. D.  
KELLY, M. A.  
KHOO, K. C. L.  
LILLYMAN, A. S.  
MAIDEMENT, P. B.  
MORISON, M. J.  
PASCOE, R. A.  
PICKLES, A. G.  
PRITCHARD, S. M.  
READING, J. R.  
SMITH, K. J.  
STANFORTH-SMITH, J. M.  
STANFORTH-SMITH, R. A.  
SUDLOW, R. I.  
SUTHERLAND, G. S.  
SZCZECINSKI, P. A.  
WALLACE, M. P.  
WHEATLEY, P.  
WHITFIELD, P. C.

## **VALETE (BOYS WHO LEFT IN 1982)**

### **DAYBOYS AND BOARDERS**

ADAMS, C. K.  
AGNEW, M. G.  
ALLEN, S. C.  
ANDERSON, R. H.  
APPLETON, P.  
ARBUCKLE, J. P.  
ARMSTRONG, B. A.  
ATKINS, R. M.  
BAMBACH, M. D.  
BARBOUR, R. D.  
BARKHOUSE, A. D.  
BARNETSON, P. E.  
BARRETT, N.  
BECKWITH, N.  
BENSON, S. A.  
BEVILACQUA, P. N.  
BRADLEY, P. N.  
BROOKS, R. C.  
BROWN, G. W. J.  
BROWN, S. A.  
BROWNFIELD, T. G.  
CAMERON, S. J.  
CARBONI, C. J.  
CAWOOD, C. A.  
CHISWELL, A. J.  
CLARK, C. A.  
COLLINS, T. J.  
COOK, I.  
COOKE, A. C.  
COUSINS, K.  
COX, A. D.  
COX, C. S.

CRAIG, T. A.  
CURRY, M. S.  
DAVIS, B. T.  
DAVY, R. V.  
DEEBLE, M. D.  
DEMPSEY, B.  
DEMPSEY, H. S.  
DEMPSEY, W.  
DENSION, S. S.  
DUNCAN, S. A.  
DYMCK, M. H.  
EDKINS, W. H.  
EDMEADES, R.  
EDKINS, W. H.  
EINFELD, A. G.  
EVANS, G. R.  
EWELL, H. W. T.  
FEATHERSTONE, M.  
FEDERICI, P. P.  
FLETCHER, D. N.  
FLINT, D. J.  
FORD, R. W.  
GARNETT, P. H.  
GENEFF, G. A.  
GENEFF, M. G.  
GENEFF, P. J.  
GIBSON, R. P.  
HALL, J. P. F.  
HARRIS, D. P.  
HASSELL, A. L.  
HAWKINS, D. J.  
HEARLE, T. C.

HEWITT, J. C.  
HEWSON, M.  
HOGAN, K. G.  
HOSKEN, D. J.  
HOWITT, C. J.  
HOWE, A. J.  
HUGHES, A. W.  
HUTCHINSON, I. A.  
JACKSON, G. M.  
JENKINS, S. A.  
JOHNSON, B. A.  
KAKULAS, P. M.  
KELLY, A. J.  
KELLY, B. P.  
KERR, P. A.  
KIDD, G. A.  
KINNIMONT, S. J.  
KNEEBONE, M. E.  
LEJEUNE, A. D.  
LYNN, B.  
LYNN, G.  
LYNTON-BROWN, R. C.  
McCOMBE, N. G.  
McDONALD, A. C.  
MARINKO, P. G.  
MASSEY, G. W.  
MICHAEL, A. M.  
MILTON, G. J.  
MORRISON, C. A.  
MULDER, H. M.  
MUROCH, D. M.  
NEWNHAM, M. A.

PACKHAM, G. T.  
PALMER, B. K.  
PARKER, M. C.  
RICHARDS, D. P.  
RICHARDS, M. J.  
RICHARDSON, A. J.  
RIEUSSET, G. M.  
ROBERTS, A. D. M.  
ROE, A. S.  
ROE, D. W.  
SEWELL, M. V.  
SHEPHERD, D. G.  
SIMPSON, G. J.  
STANNARD, M. B.  
STANFORTH-SMITH, D. B.  
STEINBERG, D. A.  
STONE, P. D.  
SUDLOW, A. P.  
SUTHERLAND, A. T.  
TALBOT, W. K.  
TAYLOR, C. B.  
TAEZEWELL, P. J.  
THEW, A.  
THORNETT, B. D.  
TUNNEY, A. M.  
TURNER, P. A.  
TWINE, A. G.  
VANZETTI, B. P.  
WILLIAMS, G. S. S.  
WILSON, N. J.  
WITHAM, W. J. A.



## HELPING MOTHERS — compiled by D.I.G. Strang

This list has been carefully compiled, however if there is an omission it is regretted.

### SCHOOL TUCKSHOP

P. Abbot	D. Deykin	J. Lovelady	P. Sanders
M. Allan	B. Dyson	P. Luck	M. Sargent
A. Allen	L. Edis	J. Lynes	S. Saville
D. Allen	J. Edkins	A. Lysle	B. Schweiger
H. Allen	J. Eiszelle	E. Makin	P. Scotford
B. Anastas	K. Faulker	Y. Marinko	R. Seragusana
M. Anderson	B. Ferwon	G. Matyear	L. Shaw
N. Anderson	C. Flavel	M. McKenzie	J. Shillington
C. Annand	N. George	E. Miller	L. Silvia
V. Apted	D. Gillard	J. Morrison	M. Simpson
Mrs Atzernis	B. Godfrey	J. Morton	P. Stansby
A. Bennett	M. Goldstone	H. Mussell	C. Stanwyth
S. Bentley	S. Greenham	C. Mutzig	S. Steketee
A. Bird	B. Grieve	S. Nade	C. Stewart
D. Bird	D. Groth	J. Naylor	P. Stewart
N. Birkhead	S. Harris	B. Newnham	B. Stoate
M. Black	P. Hart	D. O'Keefe	D. Stone
D. Blades	M. Hatzistavridi	R. Olney	Y. Sumita
V. Blennerhassett	H. Hawkins	M. Opie	S. Tandon
A. Blockley	D. Haynes	P. O'Reilly	M. Teasell
J. Brooker	A. Hewson	A. Orford	J. Treasure
M. Burnett	B. Hodby	B. Palmer	M. Van Woringen
J. Caldow	E. Huggins	Mrs Panotidis	M. Vivian
M. Campbell	J. Hutchinson	C. Parks	J. Vukman
C. Caporn	J. Jenkins	S. Perryman	K. Vuletic
B. Carrington	K. Kakulas	G. Pickford	J. Watling
G. Cole	N. Kane	B. Punch	B. Wells
N. Cook	V. Kelly	C. Reading	J. Whittaker
A. Cowdrey	N. Kestell	P. Robson	A. Whitton
B. Creighton	B. King	D. Rockman	S. Whybrow
G. Cruickshank	D. Kitto	J. Rosser	E. Wilderspin
C. Davey	M. Kneebone	S. Rule	W. Willis
B. Davis	B. Leece	C. Saggars	J. Willmott
E. Dethlefsen	D. Lingham	N. Saicich	M. Wilson
			J. Yeaman

### CLOTHING EXCHANGE

P. Abbot	D. Cumming	B. King	B. Palmer
M. Allen	J. Eiszelle	B. Leece	B. Punch
C. Anderson	N. George	C. Lilleyman	P. Robson
A. Ball	B. Grieve	P. Luck	J. Rosser
N. Birkhead	S. Harris	Y. Marinko	N. Saicich
V. Blennerhassett	P. Hart	T. Marriott	J. Sedgman
J. Brooker	M. Hatzistavridi	F. Marshall	R. Seragusana
M. Buhler	H. Hawkins	G. Matyear	J. Shillington
J. Busby	D. Haynes	J. Meagher	P. Stansby
C. Caporn	D. Milton	J. Melvin	D. Teasdale
N. Cook	L. Jenkins	J. Munt	L. Turner
B. Cregan	F. Kerr	H. Mussell	A. Whitton

### HELPING LIBRARY LADIES

E. Atkins	B. Grieve	G. Matyear	L. Silvia
M. Anderson	J. Havercroft	M. Merritt	S. Tandon
A. Blockley	M. Love	G. Morrison	L. Taylor
C. Flavel	J. Madden	M. Opie	S. Withers
M. Flavel	B. Makin	S. Perryman	



# Old Haleians' Report

This past year can best be described as a year of consolidation for the Old Haleians Association. Although there was no special dinner held, most of the other regular social functions were successfully held and more importantly the Association also fulfilled its various other obligations and functions and assisted the School materially in a number of ways.

## SOCIAL AND SPORTING

Old Boys' Day last year unfortunately was not on a public holiday since the School observed the new combined Queens Birthday/Show Holiday on the Monday which necessitated Old Boys' Day being held on the Wednesday. As a result there was a decline in the numbers who attended, but there was still a good turnout and the day was a success as usual. I would like to record my thanks to Jonathon Gregson for organising the fine luncheon for the day.

At the end of October 1982 a country dinner was held at Williams, and I thank Peter Vincent for organising the local side of this.

The usual Old Boys' vs the School cricket match which the Association supports was played in February and was won by the School First XI.

On the eve of the Head of the River, a good number of Old Boys of all ages and most of the rowing coaches and assistants attended the sundowner held by the Association at the Nedlands Park Hotel to herald the School's victory at the Head of the River.

In August the Old Boys fielded teams against the School's first teams in football, hockey and rugby. The School was successful in the football and rugby whilst the Old Boys won the hockey. Once again the Association organised lunch and refreshments for the Old Boys after the games.

Also in August, Past Presidents' Alistair Macmillan and Richard Truscott and I represented the Association at the 50th Beverley Combined Public Schools Old Boys' Association Dinner in Beverley.

## THE OLD HALEIAN

I regard the production of the "Old Haleian" as one of the Association's most important functions since it is the one aspect of our activities which comes into contact with all of our members (and now also all parents of boys at the School). I am sure that all would agree that the expanded size editions which have been published this year, including the September edition which commemorated the 125th Anniversary of

the foundation of the School, were of a high standard.

The initiatives of Richard Truscott and Trevor O'Keefe last year resulted in the newsletter including news and contributions from the Parents and Friends Association, and also being sent to all parents. Further to this, this year other members of the "Hale family" such as the Women's Auxilliary, Hale Lodge, The Old Haleians Hockey Club, the Cygnet Rowing Club and the Endowment Fund have been involved in contributing to the "Old Haleian".

## MEMBERSHIP

The Association is in a strong position with over 1500 members, and a very high percentage of boys leaving the School each year are becoming members due to the fact that the School encourages parents to use the balance of their deposit held by the School to enable their sons to become life members of the Association as they leave the School.

## FINANCES

Due to the large membership funds which have thus been generated and some sound investments of these funds made by the Committee, the Association's finances are in a healthy state with accumulated funds of almost \$65,000.00. It is heartening to compare this position with the position 15 years ago when accumulated funds stood at approximately \$17,000.00 and 10 years ago when they stood at just under \$25,000.00.

## SCHOLARSHIP

The Association is still providing a scholarship for the payment of full School Fees for the son of an Old Boy. The progress of this boy, who is in Year Eleven this year, has been very good.

## BOARD OF GOVERNORS

The Association reappointed Mr. Richard Cooke for a second term of four years, commencing on 1st January 1983 as one of its four appointees to the Board.

## ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOL PROJECTS

The Committee decided during the year that since the Association is in a strong financial position, assistance should be given to the following School projects:—

- \$2,000.00 was donated to be used for the provision of equipment for the Hale Wittenoom programme.



- \$500.00 was donated to meet the cost of transporting and catering for 30 senior boys and members of the staff involved in the School's contribution to the Rottest re-afforestation programme this year.
- four paintings from the Old Boys' Art Exhibition, valued at \$500.00, were purchased by the Association and donated to the School for display in the School Conference Room.
- \$165.00 was donated to the Cygnet Rowing Club to sponsor the cost of one of the new oars being sought for the First VIII.

## DEATH OF HONORARY LIFE MEMBER

It is with regret that I note the passing of an Honorary Life Member of the Association, Mr. A. C. (Corey) Marshall.

In conclusion, I wish to record my thanks to a number of people. To the Board of Governors, the Headmaster and members of staff of the School for their support of the Association and for inviting the Association's involvement in numerous activities of the School during the year. To the various Past Presidents of the Asso-

ciation and the Committee who have worked on behalf of the Association during the year. To Tom Hoar, who at short notice gave much of his time as acting Secretary of the Association during July, August and September whilst Patrick Lilburne was overseas. Finally, to my wife Mareene who has helped on numerous occasions during the year with things such as the minutes of Committee meetings, the posting of the "Old Haleians", the Winter Sports Day lunch and even as an emergency courier when the car in which Alistair Macmillan, Richard Truscott and I were travelling to the Beverley Dinner broke down en route.

I am confident that the next few years are going to be a period when the Association will take up some new initiatives, and I look forward to being able to play a part in this. I draw your attention to the fact that the Association will be celebrating its 75th Anniversary next year, and I urge all Old Boys to participate in their Association whether by suggesting ideas or more importantly helping to bring them to fruition, or merely by attending the Association's functions.

*D. G. Aitken—President*

# Roll Call

## OLD HALEIANS WHO ATTENDED OLD BOYS' DAY, OCTOBER 5th, 1983

D. AITKEN	1969-73	O. G. BURGESS	1931-33	I. DONALDSON	1961-70
M. AITKEN	1972-76	J. BUTTSWORTH	1947-55	L. DRAKE	1930-70
D. ALDERSON	1975-76	L. CAMERER	1935-37	S. DRAPER	1946-54
D. ALLAN	1946-48	L. CAMERER	1965-70	R. DYMOCK	1950-54
G. L. ALLAN	1951-55	P. CAMERER	1969-71	N. FALLON	1954-55
P. R. ANDERSON	1947-51	R. L. CAMPBELL-WILSON	1948-55	I. FARMER	1966-74
D. ARBUCKLE	1971-75	R. CHAPPELL	1950-54	V. W. FEDERICI	1972-73
S. T. P. ARBUCKLE	1971-77	C. L. D. CHASE	1913-21	W. W. FITZGERALD	1953-56
A. ATKINS	1937-41	K. CHERRY	1924-26	G. FLETCHER	1969-74
J. K. ATKINS	1964-72	A. CHISWELL	1978-82	L. G. FLETCHER	1938-40
M. ATKINS	1963-71	I. CHISWELL	1974-78	A. FORREST	1978-79
P. H. ATKINS	1940-45	M. CHISWELL	1948-50	D. FORREST	1968-69
P. W. ATKINS	1927-34	A. CHRISTIAN	1918-22	A. J. C. FOSS	1956-60
R. P. ATKINS	1961-68	G. CHRISTIAN	1947-51		1968-83
B. AUDAS	1972-77	P. CLARKE	1928-33	C. FOULKES	1974-79
W. S. BAGSHAW	1924-25	D. CLIFTON	1934-36	D. FOULKES	1938-45
A. BARKHOUSE	1977-82	H. COOKE	1970-76	D. FOWLER	1963-67
M. BECHER	1918-20	S. CRISP	1940-51	T. FOWLER	1929
R. BINKS	1954-58	J. CRUICKSHANK	1946-50	C. GEE	1954-57
A. J. BIRD	1917-23	T. D'ARCY	1949-55	S. GEPP	1975-79
P. J. BIRD	1948-52	G. DAVIES	1953-58	P. GLOVER	1941-42
J. BOXHORN	1962-69	J. DEYKIN	1947-48	R. I. GLOVER	1963-70
P. BOYATZIS	1960-68	S. C. DEYKIN	1947-51	T. GREENWELL	1966-67
K. J. BROWN	1976-80	F. DODDEMEADE	1929-34	B. GREGSON	1942-48
I. BRUMBY	1951-58				



J. GREGSON 1968-75  
H. GUTHRIE 1920-27  
B. HAGGERTY 1966-70  
H. I. E. HALL 1942  
B. HANCOCK 1933-36  
V. HANCOCK 1923-24  
G. HANSON 1961-67  
J. HANSON 1939-42  
T. HANTKE 1918-24  
T. HANTKE 1959-65  
B. HARDIE 1955-60  
K. HARRISON 1970-76  
J. HINGLEY 1937-43  
K. HODBY 1949-57  
G. HODSDON 1962-66  
A. HOUSE 1950-54  
A. K. HOUSE 1945-51  
N. G. HOUSE 1967-71  
W. HOUSE 1969-74  
A. HUTCHINSON 1946-52  
A. HUXTABLE 1933-36  
R. IDDON 1965-69  
E. ISAACHSEN 1964-68  
P. JEFFREY 1967-71  
D. JENKINS 1935-38  
D. JENKINS 1973  
P. JENKINS 1958-62  
N. JOEL 1918-24  
K. JOHNSON 1954-56  
G. JONES 1975-80  
K. JONES 1928-34  
T. KAKULAS 1950-54  
B. KELLY 1920-23  
G. KELLY 1920-24  
H. KENNEDY 1930-33  
P. KENNEDY 1939-42  
G. J. KEYNES 1966-73  
J. KITTO 1947-50  
A. KIRKLAND 1974-79  
P. KOPKE 1949-53  
G. LACY 1947-53  
H. LACY 1966-73  
P. LEE 1952-53  
D. LEFROY 1977-81  
F. ST. J. LEFROY 1907-14  
J. LEFROY 1914-22  
P. LEFROY 1949-52  
P. LEONHARDT 1960-63  
C. LE SOUEF 1975-79  
R. LLOYD 1938-45  
A. LODGE 1942-52  
C. LOVE 1937-41  
J. LOVE 1944-48  
R. A. LOVELADY 1975-79  
V. LYALL 1917-25  
C. McCOMBE 1975-77  
G. McKAY 1963-67

D. McLARTY 1966-70  
G. McLARTY 1974-78  
S. McLARTY 1973-77  
D. MAIDMENT 1940-42  
J. MAITLAND 1920-28  
R. MALE 1959-63  
R. B. MARRIS 1918-27  
W. MARSH 1953-57  
P. MARTIN 1965-67  
B. MASSEY 1961-81  
J. MATTHEWS 1972-76  
L. MATTHEWS 1951-55  
H. MELLOR 1933-36  
J. MORRISON 1945-51  
J. MICHAEL 1961-66  
M. MICHELIDES 1958-67  
A. MILLER 1924-27  
J. MILNER 1918-22  
J. MUIR 1936-37  
T. MUIR 1927-28  
V. MURRAY 1930-31  
R. MUSSARED 1920-21  
R. G. MACLEOD 1964-69  
J. NELSON 1922-28  
J. C. NEWBERY 1918-28  
H. NORMAN 1915-21  
I. OLDHAM 1948-52  
J. A. E. OLDMEADOW 1946-54  
L. D. OLIVER 1954-58  
J. O'MEEHAN 1945-53  
G. PACKHAM 1978-82  
M. PACKHAM 1941-43  
G. S. PARKER 1918-25  
C. PEET 1917-21  
J. POLE 1963-69  
G. POLLARD 1972-74  
D. PRITCHARD 1968-73  
I. PRITCHARD 1975-79  
B. RAE 1951-58  
A. RANSOM 1929-35  
B. READING 1921-22  
P. READING 1953-56  
R. READING 1953-54  
D. REID 1946-51  
T. REYNOLDS 1947-51  
H. C. ROBERTS 1952-56  
I. ROBINSON 1939-49  
C. ROGERS 1971-75  
K. ROSENTHAL 1936-38  
J. ROSSER 1950-54  
D. ROWE 1953-58  
J. W. ROWE 1926-31  
C. RYAN 1950-58  
E. W. SALEEBA 1926-27  
T. SAW 1942-49  
T. S. M. SENIOR 1946-50

T. SHARP 1958-62  
J. SHILLINGTON 1955-59  
B. SIMPSON 1954-57  
G. SIMPSON 1967-71  
W. G. SIMPSON 1922-27  
B. SLEE 1946-52  
R. SMART 1973-77  
H. SPAVEN 1916-20  
M. STAMATIOU 1964-73  
H. B. SUMMERS 1910-18  
B. SUTHERLAND 1918-26  
H. TANNER 1926-30  
A. J. TERRY 1919-23  
R. THOMPSON 1949-57  
R. THOMSON 1961-67  
M. THURSTON 1903-08  
K. TREADGOLD 1929-30  
N. W. TREADGOLD 1961-67  
P. TROUCHET 1915-22  
S. VAN MIL 1974-79  
J. VINCENT 1937-43  
B. VIVIAN 1938-44  
F. A. WALSH 1947-53  
K. WALSH 1964-74  
J. WARD 1955-56  
D. WATTS 1946-50  
V. B. WEBB 1948-50  
H. WHEATLEY 1931-33  
C. WHITFIELD 1950-53  
C. WILDERSPIN 1969-74  
D. WILLMOTT 1950-53  
F. D. WILLMOTT 1918-20  
R. J. H. WOOD 1953-56  
V. H. WRIGHT 1923-26  
S. YORK 1973-77  
M. J. YOUNG 1964-69



# Hale Parents and Friends Report

## **Objectives and Committee of the P. & F.**

In considering the year's activities of the Hale School Parents and Friends Association, it is appropriate to compare the actual activities with the objectives as outlined in the Constitution.

The objectives are as follows:—

To promote the welfare of Hale School by:—

- (a) Assisting the Board of Governors of the School in such projects and in such directions as the Board may approve.
- (b) Co-operating with the Headmaster and the Old Haleians' Association (Inc.) in aid of such projects and directions.
- (c) Bringing the Staff and Friends of the School, and Parents and Guardians of boys at the School into closer relationship.
- (d) Raising funds for the purposes of the Association.

To achieve these objectives and to control the affairs of the Association, an enthusiastic committee was elected at the last annual general meeting. The committee along with the Ladies' Auxiliary functioned very well throughout the year.

## **Activities of the Ladies' Auxiliary of the P. & F.**

The Ladies' Auxiliary under the leadership of Jenny Davies was most successful in bringing together friends and mothers of the boys, in both social and fundraising activities. The activities ranged from a film morning to guest speakers, assistance with the Art Exhibition and a Melbourne Cup Luncheon and fashion parade.

The Ladies' Auxiliary has been a most successful fundraiser and all funds have been donated to a range of school projects.

## **Parents and Friends Activities.**

As with the Ladies' Auxiliary, the activities of the committee have been successful in bringing together friends and parents of the boys in both social and fundraising type functions. The most successful quiz night and guest speakers have enabled those involved with the school in whatever capacity to come together into a closer relationship.

The committee is currently investigating the need for incorporation of the Association. From advice received to date it would seem that the P.&F. would benefit by becoming incorporated thus making any liability the responsibility of the Association and not its individual members. At present our constitution is being investigated to ascertain if any changes are necessary. If any move is made to go ahead with incorporation,

naturally a meeting of the whole membership will be called to consider the issue.

The P. & F., at the request of several Hale parents, has surveyed all parents living in the western section of the north metropolitan corridor to see if there is any need for a special bus. Forty-one Hale boys from 36 families have been advised that the provision of such a bus would be of great benefit to them. At present many boys are leaving home at very early hours to get all the appropriate bus connections.

The survey was extended to include other educational institutions in the Churchlands/Wembley Downs areas and in all, 132 people have stated that they would use the service.

Presently negotiations are being held with the M.T.T. to see if a special bus could be provided. This is not a simple matter for the M.T.T. because if such a service is to be provided, buses will have to be rescheduled. Hopefully our boys can be helped.

## **Projects Funded**

Last year the Parents and Friends and the Ladies' Auxiliary provided carpeting for some areas of Hale and this was most appreciated by staff and students alike. This year the Parents and Friends and the Ladies Auxiliary have funded a range of projects. The Junior School has received gymnastic nets and frames for use during the physical education classes and also for general recreational use. In the Memorial Hall, which is used by all boys of the school, the backdrop curtain was replaced and the structure of the floor and seating of the upstairs areas was altered to enable the band to perform under more appropriate conditions. Further to this, top quality carpets were provided for the remodelled band area of the Memorial Hall, the two side galleries, the main stairs and the drama room. To facilitate greater and easier use of the library, funding for a circular staircase has also been provided.

Some of these projects are already completed and the improved facilities are being enjoyed by the boys.

This year has been a very active year for both the Ladies Auxiliary and the Parents and Friends. The harmonious liaison between the two committees and the active support of all committee members has been much appreciated. When one reviews the activities of this parent group and then considers the objectives of the Association, it is obvious that it has been a most successful year.

*David Waddell, President*



# House Sport

This year's House Sport was dominated early in Term One by Haynes, but later by eventual Cock House Cup winners, Wilson.

House sport started as usual with the swimming. This event was dominated by Haynes who with good depth in all age groups and a sprinkling of squad swimmers, won all four trophies: D. Poake Trophy (Freestyle Relays), Pritchard Trophy (Breastroke Relays), Hoad Trophy (Medley Relays), G. N. Altorfer Cup (Inter-House Relays). Last year's winners Buntine also swam well to come second, but could not match Haynes' strength.

## G. N. Altorfer Cup (Swimming)

(1) Haynes	— 372	(5) Parry	— 166
(2) Buntine	— 329	(6) Wilson	— 163
(3) Riley	— 285	(7) Loton	— 145
(4) Stirling	— 227	(8) Faulkner	— 133

Haynes was able to win the Sholl Cup (team games) with an undefeated senior basketball team including a number of 1st players—R. Marsh and S. Luck a third place in the Junior Basketball, first in the junior and senior volleyball and second in the T-ball. Their only weakness was the baseball in which they came last.

In the Senior basketball although Haynes dominated, Faulkner also did well beating every other House except Haynes. Indeed, the most exciting match of the Term was the 37-31 victory of Haynes over Faulkner. Both of these teams



were far superior to the other Houses. In the Junior basketball once again there were two outstanding Houses. This time it was Stirling and Wilson who beat all the other teams with Stirling beating Wilson 26-22 to remain undefeated. In the Senior volleyball, Haynes and Buntine both won five games. Haynes beat Buntine but later lost to Stirling. In the Junior volleyball the competition was closer with Haynes winning five games while Faulkner, Loton and Riley won four games.

In the baseball, Loton was the best team losing only to Buntine. Buntine won four games and Parry won three games and drew two games. The T-ball was the closest of the Sholl Cup games with Buntine, Haynes and Parry all winning four games. Buntine also drew with Faulkner and was therefore the best team. However they lost to Parry who in turn lost to Haynes, so it can be seen that all three teams were evenly matched.

## Sholl Cup (Team Games)

(1) Haynes	— 104	(4) Wilson	— 74
(2) Stirling	— 80	(6) Faulkner	— 72
(3) Buntine	— 78	(7) Loton	— 60
(4) Riley	— 74	(8) Parry	— 48

The competition for the Parker Cup (Cricket) was very close with Wilson (20 points) narrowly winning from Parry, Stirling and Faulkner on 16 points.







#### **Parker Cup (Cricket)**

(1) Wilson	— 20	(5) Loton	— 8
(2) Parry	— 16	(6) Haynes	— 4
(2) Stirling	— 16	(6) Riley	— 4
(4) Faulkner	— 16	(8) Buntine	— 0

The Haswell Cup for tennis was won by Loton from Haynes in second place.

#### **Haswell Cup (Tennis)**

(1) Loton	— 232	(5) Parry	— 172
(2) Haynes	— 199	(6) Faulkner	— 164
(3) Riley	— 188	(7) Stirling	— 163
(4) Wilson	— 182	(8) Buntine	— 50

In the rowing, Riley broke the usual Boarding House trifecta by coming second. Wilson won the George Rogers' Trophy while Loton and Faulkner came third and fourth respectively.

#### **George Rogers Trophy (Rowing)**

(1) Wilson	— 96	(5) Buntine	— 33
(2) Riley	— 66	(6) Stirling	— 29
(3) Loton	— 58	(7) Haynes	— 27
(4) Faulkner	— 56	(8) Parry	— 7

Second Term House sport provided keen competition in all areas.

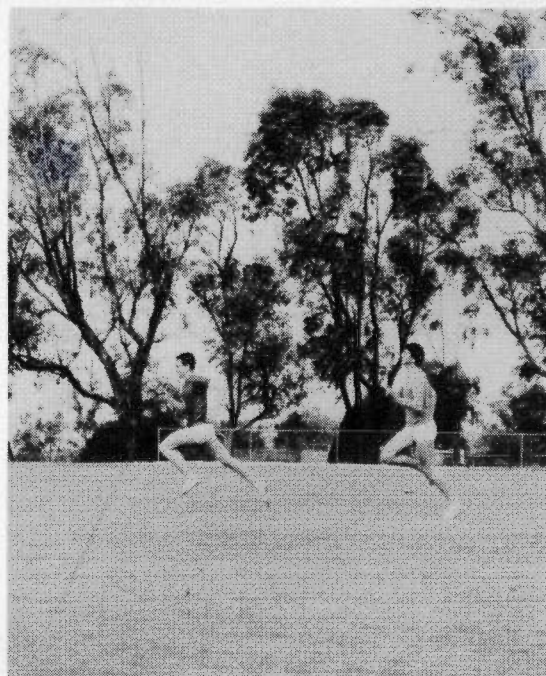
In football, the Boarding Houses showed their depth of talent and grim determination in dominating the competition. Faulkner were the senior football premiers, while Buntine, with a very strong team took out the honours in the Junior Competition.

The results were:



#### **Junior Football**

(1) Buntine	- 8pts	(5) Haynes	- 3pts
(2) Wilson	- 6pts	(6) Stirling	- 2pts
(3) Faulkner	- 5pts	(7) Riley	- 1pt
(4) Parry	- 4pts	(8) Loton	- -





### Senior Football

(1) Faulkner	- 12pts	(5) Parry	- 4pts
(2) Loton	- 9pts	(6) Riley	- 3pts
(3) Wilson	- 7pts	(7) Buntine	- 2pts
(4) Stirling	- 5pts	(8) Haynes	- 1pt

The final outcome of the A.E. Devenish Cup for Champion Football House was as follows:

(1) Faulkner	- 17pts	(5) Parry	- 8pts
(2) Wilson	- 13pts	(6) Stirling	- 7pts
(3) Buntine	- 10pts	(7) Haynes	4pts
(4) Loton	- 9pts =	(7) Riley	- 4pts

The Inter-House Hockey was a closely fought competition with the Day Houses displaying their depth in both Junior and Senior divisions. Riley was the outstanding hockey house winning both divisions. Faulkner were a very creditable second in the Brine Cup for Champion Hockey House. The final results were:

### Hockey

(1) Riley	- 20pts =	(5) Buntine	- 8pts
(2) Faulkner	- 10pts =	(5) Stirling	- 8pts
(3) Haynes	- 9pts	(7) Wilson	- 5pts
=(3) Parry	- 9pts	(8) Loton	- 3pts

The final Inter-House sporting event was the cross country, held as usual, on a cold blustery morning when competitors would rather be doing anything but running. Despite the adverse

weather conditions however, efforts were outstanding from all houses. The Boarding Houses once again showed the fruits of early morning training and dedication by taking out the first three places in the Cross Country Challenge Cup. Wilson won the cup from Loton and Faulkner. The results were:—

### Cross Country

(1) Wilson	- 20pts =	(4) Haynes	- 8pts
(2) Loton	- 15pts	(6) Riley	- 5pts
(3) Faulkner	- 12pts	(7) Parry	- 3pts
(4) Buntine	- 8pts	(8) Stirling	- 1pt

The T. D. Hoar Trophy for Inter-Boarding House Cross Country went to Wilson, while the Dave Roberts Perpetual Cross Country trophy for Open Champion went to S. J. Addis.

Third Term saw a fitting conclusion to a fine year of House sport with the Inter-House Athletics Competition. Times recorded from Squad members and House team members alike were of a very high standard and the overall effort of competitors was excellent. Wilson again showed their prowess as a sporting House in dominating events all day, despite strong challenges from other Houses. Riley House looked dangerous during the 800m and 400m events, but Wilson displayed great depth in the relays to take out the T. F. Hantke Cup for





House Athletics. The placings were as follows:

(1) Wilson	- 20pts	(5) Buntine	- 7pts
(2) Parry	- 15pts	(6) Haynes	- 5pts
(3) Stirling	- 12pts	(7) Faulkner	- 3pts
(4) Riley	- 9pts	(8) Loton	- 1pt

Wilson took out the House Masters Cup for relays, showing decided strength in all age groups. Parry did well to win the J. C. Taylor Cup (Open Relays).

With House sport over for the year, only the final Cock House Cup points were to be tallied.

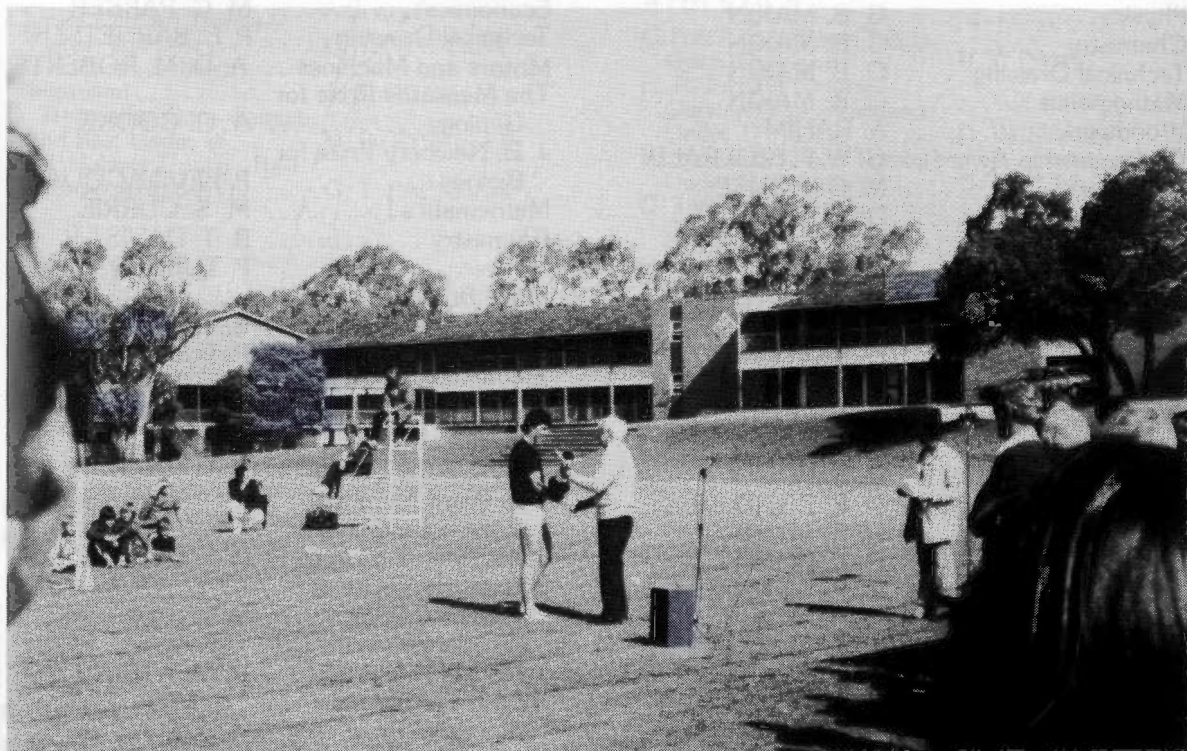
Wilson were second to Haynes in Cock House Cup points at the end of Term one because although they had won the cricket and rowing they did poorly in the swimming (fifth),

Sholl Cup (fourth) and tennis (fourth). However, they weren't satisfied with this and went on to a magnificent second and third terms in which they won the cross-country and athletics and came second in the football. They were way ahead of Haynes in second place who, although they started the year well, were unable to excel in the number of sports required to win the Cock House Cup.

#### **Cock House Cup—Final Points 1983**

(1) Wilson	— 100	(5) Stirling	— 65
(2) Haynes	— 79½	(6) Faulkner	— 61
(3) Riley	— 76½	(7) Loton	— 57
(4) Buntine	— 67	(8) Parry	— 50

*M. Chappell and D. Bond*





# Academic Prizes 1982

## YEAR 8

Honour Prizes 8/1 .....	W. G. OPIE
8/2 ...	D. P. KESTELL
8/3 ...	S. J. BURTON
8/4 ...	W. T. MILTON
8/5 ...	A. R. JOLLY

Physical Education .....	R. A. COCKLE
Proficiency Prizes .....	J. TAN
	W. G. TEASELL
	K. J. MORISON

## YEAR 9

Chemistry .....	D. G. SANDERS
Physics .....	D. G. SANDERS
History .....	D. G. SANDERS
French .....	D. G. SANDERS
German .....	S. G. CALNAN
Woodwork .....	C. J. RAYNER
Biology .....	K. M. OPIE
Art .....	N. F. LARKE
Tech. Drawing .....	N. F. LARKE
English .....	B. SPAARGAREN
Geography .....	I. J. SUMITA
Physical Education .....	D. R. STRANGE
Accounting .....	J. VESCO
Mathematics .....	G. RICHES
Metalwork .....	B. J. GODFREY

## YEAR 10

German .....	C. M. DRESSLER
French .....	C. DHALLUIN
Physics .....	G. B. MAKIN
Chemistry .....	G. B. MAKIN
Technical Drawing .....	G. B. MAKIN
Mathematics .....	G. B. MAKIN
Woodwork .....	A. RAHIM
Craftsmanship Award ..	G. W. FITZGERALD
Metalwork .....	M. D. HOUSE
Art .....	D. ROBINSON
History .....	N. J. WITHERS
History Research	N. J. WITHERS/
Project .....	J. C. BURGESS
Biology: Field Work .....	S. SAICICH
Music: Brass Instrument	C. TAYLOR
The Jack	
Harrison Prize ..	S. ALCORN
Accounting .....	D. R. BOND
Chemistry .....	D. R. BOND
English .....	D. R. BOND
Geography .....	D. R. BOND
Biology .....	D. R. BOND
DUX .....	D. R. BOND

## YEAR 11

English .....	A. J. TAYLOR
German .....	A. J. TAYLOR
Geography .....	M. MASSEY
English Literature .....	M. MASSEY
Biology .....	M. MASSEY

Maths I .....	M. MASSEY
Physics .....	M. MASSEY
History .....	M.G. BALL
Accounting .....	M.K. ALLEN
Art .....	A.D. VULETIC
Geology .....	G. D. LOTON
French .....	G. D. LOTON
Economics .....	R.J. SPITTLE
Mathematics II and III ..	R. G. OLDHAM
Chemistry .....	C. EDIBAM
Technical Drawing .....	R. V. SHALLCROSS
John Vetter Memorial	
Prize (Leadership) ...	B. McLARTY

## YEAR 12

English Literature .....	A. HUGHES
English Language .....	A. HUGHES
Debating .....	A. HUGHES
French .....	D. FLETCHER
Garland Music Prize ...	D. FLETCHER
Geoffrey Raphael	
Memorial Prize	
(School Chess	
Champion) .....	P. N. KAKULAS
The Hugh Guthrie Prize	
for History .....	G. W. MASSEY
Hale Lodge Prize	
Geography .....	G. W. MASSEY
Art .....	G. M. RIEUSSET
Economics .....	M. C. PARKER
Technical Drawing .....	P. E. BARNETSON
Motors and Machines ..	A. D. M. ROBERTS
The Mensaros Prize for	
Geology .....	A. C. COOKE
J. B. Newbery Prize for	
Biology .....	P. BEVILACQUA
Mathematics I .....	M. S. CURRIE
Chemistry .....	B. T. DAVIS/
	P. TURNER
Ednie Brown Prize	
Mathematics II	B. T. DAVIS/
and III .....	P. TURNER
Accounting .....	P. TURNER
M. Beech Prize Physics	P. TURNER
Old Haleian Prize:	
Dux of the School ...	P. TURNER
Guy Ward Memorial	
Prize (Leadership in	
the Boarding House) .	P. J. TAZEWELL
Edward Burgoyne	
Memorial Prize	
(Leadership in the Day	
House) .....	R. M. ATKINS
Aubrey Hardwicke	
Memorial Prize	
(Captain of School) ..	R. D. BARBOUR



# Special Prizes

Mrs. Nottage Prize  
for Music ..... B. SPAARGAREN  
Cygnet Prize ..... A. L. GOODLAND  
J. G. KITTO

Shell Honour Prize .... S. JAY  
Pilgrim Trumpet Prize .. D. SCOTFORD  
Woolclassing Prize ..... A. BLIGHT  
Divinity ..... A. D. COX

## Sports Trophies 1982

### SWIMMING

Old Haleians' Cup—  
Open Championship ..... C. S. MILLER  
Claris D'Alton Trophy—  
Under 16 Champion ..... M. K. ALLEN

### CRICKET

Randell Trophy—Best Bowler T. J. COLLINS  
The A. H. Christian Trophy—  
Highest Wicket Aggregate . T. J. COLLINS  
Charles Veryard Trophy—  
Best Batsman ..... P. HENDERSON  
Old Haleians' Trophy—  
Best Fieldsman ..... M. B. PALMER  
The Irvine Trophy—Most  
promising cricketer  
Under 16 ..... M. D. STEKETEE

### FOOTBALL

Charles Veryard Trophy—  
Fairest and Best ..... P. HENDERSON  
Filmer Trophy—Most  
Improved ..... S. B. COOK  
D. Tregonning Cup—Fairest  
and Best Under 16 ..... M. D. STEKETEE  
J. W. Holmes Trophy—Best  
Team Man 2nd XVIII ..... G. T. PACKHAM

### HOCKEY

Ros Isaachsen Memorial  
Trophy—Fairest and Best . D. J. HAWKINS  
Old Haleians' Hockey Club  
Trophy—Most Improved .. C. J. CARBONI  
G. G. Glenister Trophy—  
Fairest and Best Under 16 . M. McKENNA

### ROWING

Rosser Trophy—Champion  
Pairs  
Stroke ..... A. D. M. ROBERTS  
Bow ..... W. J. A. WITHAM  
Cox ..... G. J. MACMILLAN

### BASKETBALL

Best All Court Player ..... J. P. ARBUCKLE

### RUGBY

Russell Davis Perpetual Trophy  
—Most Outstanding Player R. D. BARBOUR  
G. LYNN  
Most Improved ..... C. M. DRESSLER  
John Vaux Memorial Trophy—  
Outstanding Under 16 ..... G. S. THOMPSON

### TENNIS

W. G. Hodson Trophy—Open  
Singles Champion ..... C. B. TAYLOR  
M. D. Hodson Trophy—  
Open Doubles ..... C. B. TAYLOR,  
C. K. ADAMS  
Arnold Hillbrick Trophy—  
Under 16 Champion ..... D. H. G. ALLEN  
Max Bonner Trophy—  
Character and  
Sportsmanship ..... A. P. SUDLOW

### ATHLETICS

C. P. & A. E. Williams Trophy—  
Open Champion ..... B. T. DAVIS  
H. P. Turnbull Trophy—  
Outstanding Performance  
Under 17 ..... D. W. EVANS  
Barclay & Sharland Trophy—  
Under 16 Champion ..... G. LEECE  
D. Tregonning Trophy—  
Outstanding Middle  
Distance ..... J. P. BURTON

### SQUASH

Dean Williams Perpetual  
Trophy ..... J. G. KITTO

### CROSSCOUNTRY

Dave Roberts Perpetual  
Trophy Open  
Championship ..... G. T. PACKHAM

### ALL ROUNDERS

Devon Cup for Application  
to Sport ..... G. T. PACKHAM  
Bruce Ferguson Memorial  
Prize—Best All Round  
Sportsman in Senior  
School ..... R. D. BARBOUR



### HOUSE COMPETITION 1983

G. N. Altorfer Cup (Swimming): Haynes  
D. F. Poake Trophy (Freestyle Relays): Haynes  
T. H. Hoad Trophy (Medley Relays): Haynes  
Pritchard Trophy (Breaststroke Relays): Haynes  
Haswell Cup (Tennis): Loton  
E. F. Parker Cup (Cricket): Wilson  
George Rogers Memorial Trophy (Rowing):  
Wilson  
R. A. Sholl Challenge Cup (Team Games):  
Haynes  
A. E. Devenish Trophy (Football): Faulkner  
W. L. Brine Trophy (Hockey): Riley  
T. D. Hoar Trophy (Inter Boarding House Cross  
Country): Wilson  
Cross Country Challenge Cup: Wilson  
T. F. Hantke Cup (Athletics): Wilson

Housemasters Cup (Relays): Wilson  
J. C. Taylor Cup (Open Relay): Parry  
K. S. Jones Trophy (Rugby): Wilson  
Cock House Cup: Wilson.

### INTERSCHOOL TROPHIES 1983

Swimming: Hale  
Rowing: Hale  
Tennis: Scotch (Hale fifth)  
Basketball: Guildford (Hale second)  
Cricket: Wesley (Hale fifth)  
Football: Trinity (Hale second)  
Rugby: Guildford and Scotch (Hale fourth)  
Hockey: Scotch (Hale sixth)  
Cross Country: Christ Church (Hale fourth)  
Athletics: Scotch (Hale sixth).

---

## Penguin Island Biology Camp

The annual Year 10 Biology camp to Penguin Island took place at the end of February. One hundred and ten boys assembled at Hale on Sunday the 28th, along with the 5 Biology Teachers and a handful of Year Twelves. We then travelled by bus to Rockingham, and caught the ferry across to the Island, finally reaching our destination late Sunday afternoon. Everybody was accommodated in huts, each holding 5 to 7 boys, some being more habitable than others. The evening was spent cooking our first meal and was highlighted by several blocks of cheese, a few jars of coffee and a mysteriously wandering fire extinguisher.

The next day saw the beginning of the planned activities for the camp. We spent much of the morning snorkelling and diving amongst the picturesque reefs and the afternoon on the water's edge, taking part in a variety of exercises designed to increase our practical knowledge of marine biology. After an optional dive at 4 p.m. we were left to our own devices until a film session at 8.30 p.m. During this free time such activities as surfcasting and beach cricket took place, and most importantly the shop was opened for the half-starved boarders.

After a barbecued dinner, everyone assembled in the tiny hall to watch a film on the white pointer shark. Many slept through the second half of the film, but those who remained

awake were cheated of the ending because just before the climax the generator was turned off for the night cutting all film power supplies. The rest of the evening was spent fishing, playing cards or just talking.

The second day saw the continuation of our practical exercises, including a dive off the stunning southern end of the island and an afternoon trek around the island in search of hard parts of dead organisms for a "hard part" collection. Later in the afternoon our time was spent attempting to windsurf, playing volleyball, or for the more earnest, completing notes. The evening was highlighted by a surf-cat race between the Masters, but was marred by a lack of wind.

After dinner the rush to get notes finished before 9.00 a.m. hand-in time began. Many boys, not having finished by the time lights were out, were forced to continue by torch or candlelight, while the better prepared or less conscientious went fishing or cobbling. The less well-behaved spent the evening standing on P.A.

Wednesday morning saw a thorough cleanup, the collection of notes and an early lunch on the island to give us time to return to school for house sport. The camp was a great success, with excellent weather for the whole duration, and an enjoyable three days for everyone in attendance.

*David Sanders — Year 10*



# Junior Results 1982

**1: Accounting, 2: Art, 3: Biology, 4: Chemistry, 5: English, 6: French, 7: Geography, 8: German, 9: History, 10: Music, 11: Maths I, 12: Maths II, 13: Maths III, 14: Maths IV, 15: Metalwork, 16: Physics, 17: Technical Drawing, 18: Woodwork, D = Distinction.**

## BUNTINE HOUSE

ANDERSON, M. O. C.	3,7,12,16,17
BIRD, S. D. A.	4D,5D,6D,7D,9D,12D,13,16
BOND, D. R.	1D,3D,4D,5D,7D,12D,13D,16D
BROOKER, G. R.	3,4,5,8,9,16
CALDOW, R. A.	4,5,7,8,12,13,16,17D
CARTER, T. K.	3,5,11
DAVIES, J. G.	2,5,7,9,14,18
JOEL, S.S.	1,3,4,5,11,16,17
LEWIN, R.J.	1,3,5,9,11,17
McKENNA, M. A.	1,5,10,16
OLNEY, R.	1,5,7,9
PUNCH, J. R.	1,3,7,9
RICKETTS, J. C.	1D,3D,5D,7,9,11,16
SAICICH, S.	3D,4D,5,7D,9D,11D,16D
TAYLOR, M. S.	1,3,5,7,9,14D
THOMPSON, G. S.	1,3,5,16,17

## FAULKNER HOUSE

ADAMS, S. T.	1,4,15D,17,18D
CALLEY, I.	3,5,7D,9,13,16
COLE, M. T.	1D,3,5,9D,12,13,16
GIBSON, G. W.	3,14D,15D,18D
GIBSON, S. I.	3,7,9,15
HARKNESS, K. S.	18
MOORE, S. M.	1,7,9,14
MORISON, K. S.	4D,5D,6,7,9,12,13,16D
RAHIM, A. H.	1,5,11,17D,18D
RETALLACK, S. M.	2,9,17
STANDISH, T. R.	3,4,5,7,13,16,17
SPITTLE, P. G.	1,4,5,7D,9,11,16
STEAD, S. R.	2,5,7,14D,15,17
VERCO, S. R. J.	1,3,7,9,14
WITHERS, N. J.	1D,3D,4D,5,9,12D,13D,16D

## HAYNES HOUSE

BELYEA, C. D.	1D,5,6,7,9D,12,13,16
BLOCKLEY, O. T.	1,2,3,7,9

BOOTH, D. M.	1,3,5,9,13,16D
CORBETT, C. K.	1,2,5,6,9,16
EARNSHAW, D. H.	4,5D,7,8,12,13,16,17D
FULLARTON, D. H.	4,5D,7,8,12,13,16,17D
GILBEY, P. D.	5,9,12,13,16,17
IPP, G. A.	2,3,5,7,9
JACKSON, M. B.	5D,9,11,16,17,18
KYRIAKACIS, G.	1,2,3,5,7,17
LANE, J. R.	1D,4,5,7,12D,13D,16,17
LEGGE, R. F.	1,3,5,7,9,17
OATES, J. W.	1D,3D,4,5,12D,13,16D,17D
POTTER, A. J.	2,3,5,7,14,17
SILVIA, D. P. K.	1,3,4,5,7,11D,16
SIMPSON, S. M.	3,4D,5,7,9,12,16D
STEKETEE, M. D.	1D,3D,4D,5,9,12D,13D,16D
SURVEYOR, D. R.	1,2,3,5,9,11,16
WILSON, S. A.	1D,3D,4,5,12D,13,16D,17

## LOTON HOUSE

ADDIS, M. J.	1D,3,4,5D,8D,12,13,16D
BUHLER, K.	1D,4D,5,7,12D,13D,16D,17
CLEMENTS, A. M.	5,7,14,15,18
COUSINS, D. J.	1,5,11,15,17,18
FRICKER, S. M.	1,3,5,7,11,16,18
HOUSE, M. D.	1,3,5,7,11,15D,17
JAMES, A. R.	7,15,18
O'MEEHAN, T. F.	1,3,5,7,15,18
PACKHAM, M. R.	2,5,14,15,18
PEMBER, B. M.	1,3D,4,7,12,13,16
PROSSER, M. B.	1,3,7,14,15,18
ROBERTS, M. R.	1,3,5,7,9,14D,17
ROBINSON, D.	1,2D,3,5,7,11,15
SMITH, A. G.	1,3,7,14D,15
STRANG, D. I. G.	3,4,5D,8,9D,12,13,16
SUTHERLAND, D. J.	1,5,9,14,15
TAYLOR, C. N. J.	1,3,5,7,9,11D,15
TROTTER, P. A.	1,3,7,11,15,17
WALSH, A. F.	2,5,9
WARBURTON, A. M. E.	1,3,7,9,14,18

## PARRY HOUSE

ALCORN, S. J.	4,5,6,7D,9,10,12,13,16
ALLEN, P. H. G.	4,5D,6,7,9,11,16
ANNAND, J. D.	1,2,3,5
BAMBACH, N. J.	1,2,3,5,9,11,18D
BARRETT, N. J.	—
FLAVEL, A. P.	1,3,5,7,9,11
HUDSON, R. L.	2,3,4,5,7,12,13,16D
KAILIS, M. M.	1,3,4,5,7,9,11



KERR, T. A.	2
KING, A. D.	4D,5,7,9,12,13,16D,17
MAKIN, G. B.	3D,4D,5,7D,12D,13D,16D,17D
MUSSELL, R. F.	4,5D,6D,7,9,12,13,16D
PANOTIDIS, D.	3,4,5,9,11,16,18
PIERCY, C. J.	3,11
POSA, R. A.	1,2,3,5,9,11
OWENS, R. J.	1,11

## RILEY HOUSE

ATKINS, D. F.	1,3,5,7,9,11
BIRD, T. J.	1,14,18
CAPORN, P. M.	1D,3D,4D,5,9,12,13,16
CHAPPELL, M. J.	1,4D,5D,6,9,12,13,16
DRAKE, C. P.	4D,5,6,8,12D,13,16D,17
HAWKINS, N. B.	1D,3,4,5,9,12,13,16
HEWSON, M. A.	15
LA BIANCA, S. E.	4D,5,6D,7,9,12,13,16
LEDDER, J. R.	1,3,5,9
MARRIOTT, B. M.	1,4D,5,7,12D,13D,16D,17
PALMER, M. B.	1D,4,5,7,9,12,13,16
RICHARDSON, A. R.	4D,5,6,9,12D,13D,16D,17D
ROSSER, B. J. G.	1,5,9,11,17
SAMUEL, J. C.	3D,4D,5,8,9,12,13D,16D
TEASDALE, B.	1,5,7,9,11
WARREN, N. J.	3,5,9,18
WATSON, M. K.	1,3,5,7
WILLMOTT, G. F. D.	1,5,7,12,16,17

## STIRLING HOUSE

BURGESS, J. C. I.	2,5,9,12,16,17
CRAIG, I. F.	1,3,5,16,17
CUMMING, N.	3,5,9,12,16,17
COWDEN, K. B.	1D,3D,4D,5,7,12,13,16D
DALZIELL, R. J.	1,3,4,5,13,16,17
GENEFF, M. G.	3
GILLARD, C. J.	1,3,4,5,12,13,16,17
KAKULAS, G.	3,4,5,7D,9D,12,13D,16
LINGHAM, R.	1,3,5,7,9
LUKETINA, S. J.	1,3,5,12,13,17
OXLEY, M. W.	1,4,5,9,12,13,16,17
PARKER, N. J.	1D,3,4D,5,7,12,13,16D
SHAW, P. R.	—
WARNER, D. G.	1D,2,3,5,7,11,16

## WILSON HOUSE

BOETCHER, L.	3,9,14,15,17,18
BOTTING, G. C.	5,7,14,18
BRAZIER, R. A.	1,5,7,15,17
BROOKER, S. A.	1,3,5,11,15,16
BURKETT, D.	1,3,5,7,11D,17,18
COX, A.D.	2,18
BURTON, J. P.	1,3,5,7,12,15,17
DAVY, R. V. T.	3,7,15,18
DHALLUIN, C.	4,5D,6D,7D,8D,12D,13D,16
DRESSLER, C. M.	5,7,8D,18
EYRES, M. J.	1,2,3,5,7
FITZGERALD, G. W.	3D,4,5,7,12,13D,16,18D
KELLY, S. W.	1,3,5,7,14,15,18
KOPKE, S. A.	14
LACY, P. G.	15,18
MC COMBE, I. L.	1,3D,4,5,7,12,16D
REID, S. A.	3,4,5,9,12,13,16,17
SCOTNEY, N. D.	2,3,4,5,9,12,13,16
TRIGWELL, C. W.	18
WHITE, W. R.	1,3,5,7,11,15,18



# School leavers 1982 — Where are they now?

Adams, Clinton K	Science U.W.A.	Kakulas, Peter N	Engineering (U.W.A.)
Agnew, Michael G	Retailing	Kelly, Richard J	Diamond Mine (Kununurra)
Allen, Stephen C	Commerce U.W.A.		Business (Churchlands)
Anderson, Richard H	Commerce U.W.A.		Medicine (U.W.A.)
Arbuckle, John	Business, (Churchlands)	Kerr, Darren A	Building
Armstrong, Bradley A	Science U.W.A.	Kidd, Graham A	Business (Churchlands)
Atkins, Richard W	Commerce U.W.A.	Kinninmont, Stephen J	Police Force
Barbour, Robert D	Science U.W.A.	Kneebone, Michael E	Business (Churchlands)
Barkhouse, Alister D	Science U.W.A.	Lejeune, Adrian D	Business (Churchlands)
Barnetson, Peter E	Farming	Lynn, Brian	Business (Churchlands)
Benson, Simon A	Arts U.W.A.	Lynn, Gavin	Farming
Bevilacqua, Paul N	Science U.W.A.	Lynton-Brown, Russell C	Science (U.W.A.)
Brandreth, Scott C	Podiatry (Shenton Park)	McCombe, Noel G	Teaching (W.A.C.A.E.)
Brown, Simon A	Valuation	McDonald, Adam C	Deferred (Arts U.W.A.)
Brown, Gavin W J	Air Force	Marinko, Paul G	Arts (U.W.A.)
Brownfield, Timothy G	Economics (U.W.A.)	Massey, Gary W	Arts (U.W.A.)
Cameron, Stuart J	Arts (U.W.A.)	Michael, Geoff M	Farming
Carboni, Cy J	Architecture (W.A.I.T.)	Milton, Graham J	Business (Churchlands)
Cawood, Anthony M	Farming	Morrison, Craig A	Business (Churchlands)
Chiswell, Andrew J	Commerce (U.W.A.)	Mulder, Harold M	Farm
Clark, Colin A	Farming	Murdoch, Duncan M	Banking
Collins, Timothy J	Physical Education (U.W.A.)	Newnham, Mark A	Business (Churchlands)
	Science (U.W.A.)	Packham, Gregory T	Commerce (U.W.A.)
	Farming	Palmer, Bruce K	Medicine (U.W.A.)
	Deferred (Agriculture, Marcus Oldham)	Parker, Mark C	Science (U.W.A.)
	Medicine (U.W.A.)	Richards, Mark J	Geology (U.W.A.)
	Medicine (U.W.A.)	Richards, David P	Business (Churchlands)
	Psychology of Politics (America)	Richardson, Alan T	Commercial Art (W.A.I.T.)
	Medicine (U.W.A.)	Rieusset, Graeme M	Rowing
	Farming		Real Estate (Perth Tech)
	Surveying (W.A.I.T.)	Roberts, Andrew D M	Farming
	Farming	Roe, Alan S	Apprentice Builder
	Arts (U.W.A.)	Roe, David W	Commercial Pilot
	Commerce (U.W.A.)	Sewell, Michael V	Training
	Occupational Therapy (W.A.I.T.)	Shepard, Diby G	Arts (U.W.A.)
	Engineering (W.A.I.T.)		Architecture (W.A.I.T.)
	Farming	Simpson, Geoffrey S	Business (Churchlands)
	Commerce (U.W.A.)	Stannard, Mark B	Vet Science (Murdoch)
	Business (Churchlands)	Staniforth-Smith, David B	Farming
	Retailing	Steinberg, Dene A	Farming
	Farming	Stoney, Peter D	Farming
	Business Studies (W.A.I.T.)	Sudlow, Anthony P	Surveying (Wembley Tech)
	Arts (U.W.A.)	Sutherland, Ashley T	Farming
	Economics (U.W.A.)	Talbot, Wayne K	Commerce (U.W.A.)
	Urban and Regional Studies (W.A.I.T.)		Arts (U.W.A.)
	Arts (U.W.A.)	Taylor, Campbell B	Commerce (U.W.A.)
	Arts (U.W.A.)	Tazewell, Peter J	Arts (U.W.A.)
	Engineering (W.A.I.T.)	Thew, Adam	Commerce (U.W.A.)
	Physics (Murdoch)	Thornett, Brett D	Arts (U.W.A.)
	Agriculture (Muresk)	Tunney, Aiden M	Commerce (U.W.A.)
		Turner, Paul A	Business (Churchlands)
		Twine, Andrew G	Farming
		Vanzetti, Brent P	Farming
		Williams, Grant S'S	Federal Police
		Wilson, Neville J	Farming
		Witham, William J A	
Hosken, David J			
Howitt, Charles G			
Howe, Andrew J			
Hughes, Alan W			
Hutchinson, Ian A			
Jackson, Graham M			
Jenkins, Stephen A			
Johnston, Benjamin A			





# THE SICK ROSE

O Rose! thou art sick!  
The invisible worm,  
That flies in the night,  
In the howling storm,

Has found out thy bed  
Of crimson joy;  
And his dark secret love  
Does thy life destroy.



# Acknowledgements

The Cygnet Committee gratefully acknowledges receipt of the following magazines, and hopes this gesture will continue in the future.

Bonifacion (Bunbury Cathedral Grammar School, W.A.)

Cluaran (Scotch College, Adelaide.)

The Collegian (Scotch College, Melbourne.)

Columba (All Saints' College, W.A.)

The Cranbrookian (Cranbrook School, Launceston.)

The Melburnian (Melbourne Church of England Grammar School.)

The Mentonian (Melbourne Grammar School)

Mitre (Christ Church Grammar School, W.A.)

Pegasus (Geelong College)

Southportonian (Southport School, Queensland.)

The Swan (Guildford Grammar School, W.A.)

Swanleighton Annual (Swanleigh, W.A.)

The Torch Bearer (Sydney Church of England Grammar School)

Trinity (Trinity, W.A.)

Thanks to Mrs. G. Brigatti, T. D. Hoar and others who helped in the production of the "Cygnet".

S. Bird



*Reflections of a year on the "Cygnet" Committee*

Wholly set up by Alken Type Productions.

Printed by Frank Daniels Pty Ltd., Perth.



# Hale

---